





G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54 )**

3. REEL NO.

**118**

4. STARTING DATE

**JANUARY 11, 1927**

5. CARRIER

**ASAKA MARU**

6. ENDING DATE

**MARCH 4, 1927**

7. CARRIER

**RMS "NIAGARA"**

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

**571**


9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

**986**

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

**JANUARY 28, 1957**

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

  
**BETTY J. CARROLL**

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, CHOWMAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at VANCOUVER

MASTER Officer

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MARCH 4th 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful thing	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	WIFE :- MRS ROSA RUSSO MASCALI ITALY.	OHIO	LORIAN	YES	SELF	YES	Brother:- Mr S Russo 29 STREET LORIAN, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5 4	1 6	Blk	Brn	N11
2	FRIEND :- MR HABAN 2 ARTHUR STREET YARRA.	AUST.	MELBOURNE.	"	"	NO	C/O CHRYSLER MOTOR COY DETROIT, MICH. U.S.A.	"	4 3 MTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Ele	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6605 11 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA, 10th FEBRUARY, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		NEW SHIP AT VICTORIA						GENERAL		ITALIAN & A LITTLE						NON/QUOTA				
1		RUSSO	SANTO	31		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GIARRE	4	NEWCASTLE	JAN 28/27	ITALY	NASCALI
2	19169	RICKETTS	HENRY GEORGE	28		M	S	MOTOR & MECHANIC	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	WESTBURY	T/V 261	MELBOURNE	FEB 7/27	AUST	MELBOURNE
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examinia by  
John W. Altman, Insp  
S. S. Nelson

Examined by  
John W. Hallman, Insp  
S. S. Nelson

11

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

*Handwritten signature*

PMT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R.M.S. NIAGARA

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Alphan, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alphonse, Ay  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
VANCOUVER,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER.

- 4 MAR 1927

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MARCH 4th, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to perform a contract, to work for a specified period, to study, or for other purpose	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization		
		State City or town				Yes or No											Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Cousin Miss Robinson Fernhurst Hotel Honolulu T.H.	WASH SPOKANE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	35Yrs Spokane	Spokane Washington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5 4 1/2	FR	BRN	BRN	NIL
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Alphaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33  
years' experience as a Physician  
Alfred Perry Cuy  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Alphaw, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927, 19  
VANCOUVER.

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. C. SHOWMAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. C. Showman*

- 4 MAR 1927

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at VANCOUVER,

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th MARCH, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Daughter:- Miss BENNETT 55 Vauxhall Rd DEVONPORT. AUCKLAND. N.Z.	N.Z. AUCKLAND	Yes SELF	YES NO	C/o UNION. S. S. Coy (Agents)	Yes 2 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5 8 1/2	FRH	Bk	Ble.	Nil			
2	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	" HUSBAND	ENTERED AT 3/11/27	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	" 2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	FR	Bk	Brn	"				
3	BROTHER:- MR F DAVEY 7 Warrior Sq Sth End on SeaENG LONDON	" " " " " "	" SELF	ENTERED AT 3/11/27	" " " " " "	" 6 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	FR	DK	BRN	"				
4	BROTHER IN LAW " " " " " "	" " " " " "	" HUSBAND	ENTERED AT 3/11/27	" " " " " "	" 6 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FR	DK	GRY	"				
5	FATHER :- MR J C PORT 24 AUSTIN ST WELLINGTON.	N.Z. WELLINGTON	NO SELF	YES YES 3 yrs New York. San Francisco. Calif.	1928	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	FR	BRN	BRN	MOLE LEFT OF CHIN.				

Note.—Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alphaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alphaw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of 19,  
at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. C. SHOWMAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR 1927, 19  
at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## List ..... 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

[illegible]

10



List

6605 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAMARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W. AUSTRALIA, 10th FEBRUARY 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	17833	ROZIER	WILLIAM	46	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	62	RET. FROM TEMP. VIS. A BRAD		SAN FRANCISCO
2	17834	ROZIER	EDITH	33	F	M	HOME DUTIES.	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	61	SYDNEY	FEB 8/1927	CALIFORNIA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by

John Swallowman Inspr

D. S. Nelson

Examined by  
John A. Wallman, Inspr  
S. S. Nelson

ALTERATIONS & ERASURES ARE CORRECT

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Handwritten signature*

MT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . 8  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Alpha, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Elmer R. C.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of 19

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. C. Shown*

MAST5B  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this -4 MAR 1927 day of 19,  
at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MARCH 4th, 1927

<sup>30</sup>  
NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Who, ther a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelof in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

6605 7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N. S. W.

10th FEBRUARY

19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
TRANSIT 1	178 00	BARTON	HELEN	68	F	HOME DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND. HAMILTON.	T/V 0107	SYDNEY	FEB 3/27	104 AUSTRALIA. SYDNEY		
TRANSIT 2	178 15	SKUSE	ERNEST	54	M	M GARDINER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA FINDON.	t/V 48	ADELAIDE.	JAN 26/27	104 " ADELAIDE.		
TRANSIT 3	178 16	SKUSE	PENCLOPE. A.	49	F	M HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	" NAILSWORTH	T/V 48	"	"	104 " "		
TRANSIT 4	Under 10	SKUSE	JOHN	4	M	S Child.	No	Nil	Bo	"	"	" FULHAM	"	"	"	104 " "		
TRANSIT 5	177 75	DRURY	HARRY J.	43	M	S ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND LONDON	TRANS/C 247	SYDNEY	DEC 31/26	105 " SYDNEY		
TRANSIT 6	178 35	RICHARDS	MARGUERITE.	44	F	W MASSEUSE	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA KENSINGTON.	54	ADELAIDE	FEB 1/1927	103 " ADELAIDE.		
TRANSIT 7	178 35	CORBETT	EMILY E.	55	F	W HOME DUTIES.	"	"	"	"	"	" SYDNEY	T/V 0105	SYDNEY	FEB 3/27	104 " SYDNEY		
8	DID NOT APPEAR AT OFFICE	ROBERTSON	ROBERT	64	M	M BUTCHER	YES	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON.	T/V 0080	"	JAN 25/27	SCOTLAND. CHEYSTON.		
9	"	ROBERTSON	CHRISTINA	53	F	M HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	"	" CHEYSTON	"	"	"	"		
TRANSIT 10	178 06	BRIDGLAND	EDITH	57	F	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE	T/V 40	ADELAIDE	JAN 24/27	104 AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE.		
TRANSIT 11	178 31	BELL	ANSELL C.	26	M	S BOKER	"	"	"	WEST INDIES. NEGRO	"	B. West Indies. KINGSTON.	59	SYDNEY	FEB 3/1927	08 ONE PORTLAND.		
TRANSIT 12	178 36	GRAHAM	GEORGE	32	M	M SALESMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	IRELAND. MONAGHON	T/V 0150	"	FEB 9/27	104 AUSTRALIA. BRISBANE.		
TRANSIT 13	178 37	GRAHAM	MURIEL J.	26	F	M HOME DUTIES.	"	"	"	"	"	BUNDESBURG AUSTRALIA.	"	"	"	104 " "		
TRANSIT 14	178 40	DOYLE BOYLE	ELLA A.	40	F	S STENOGRAPHER.	YES	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA PETERSHAM	T/C 0100	SYDNEY	FEB 2/27	105 " SYDNEY		
TRANSIT 15	178 43	MC NEILL	ALLAN	23	M	M ELECTRICIAN.	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	NEW ZEALAND. DUNEDIN.	T/V 50	ADELAIDE	JAN 26/27	104 " ADELAIDE.		
TRANSIT 16	178 44	MC NEILL	HAZEL G.	19	F	M HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA LOCKEYS	"	"	"	104 " "		
TRANSIT 17	Under 10	MC NEILL	BRENDA	10	F	S Inf't	No	Nil	No	"	"	" TORRENSVILLE	"	"	"	104 " "		
TRANSIT 18	15 946	MARRIAGE	JOHN A.	44	M	M COMPANY'S MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	" BAIRNSDALE	T/V 228	MELBOURNE	FEB 3/27	104 " MELBOURNE.		
TRANSIT 19	15 946	MARRIAGE	AUDREY	21	F	S STENOGRAPHER.	"	"	"	"	"	" TRARALGON	T/V 226	"	"	104 " "		
TRANSIT 20	15 943	GREEN	SEPTIM'S	39	M	M HOTELKEEPER.	YES	"	"	"	"	" BORDERTOWN	T/V 204	MELBOURNE	FEB 2/1927	104 AUSTRALIA		
TRANSIT 21	15 944	GREEN	MARGARET	36	F	M HOME DUTIES.	YES	"	"	"	"	" RICHMOND.	T/V	"	"	104 " "		
TRANSIT 22	Under 10	GREEN	ADA J.	11	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	"	"	"	"	" MELBOURNE	"	"	"	104 " "		
TRANSIT 23	Under 10	GREEN	MOYA D.	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	104 " "	
TRANSIT 24	191 71	FRANKLIN	THOMAS	46	M	M ASYLUM ATTENDANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	T/V 259	"	FEB 7/1927	104 " "		
TRANSIT 25	15 944	WACKAY	KATHLEEN E.	41	F	D HOME DUTIES.	"	"	"	"	"	" 8TH YARRA	T/V 183	MELBOURNE	JAN 26/27	104 " "		
TRANSIT 26	191 70	BREEN	JOHN F.	35	M	S ASYLUM ATTENDANT	YES	"	"	"	"	" MELBOURNE	T/V 257	"	FEB 7/27	104 " "		
TRANSIT 27	15 974	EADIE	SCOTT	49	M	S CARPET COLOURIST.	"	"	"	SCOTLAND.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	PERMIT TO RE ENTER 141809	"	APR 2/26	08 U. S. A. PHILADELPHIA		
TRANSIT 28	177 76	LUNDIE	JOSEPH	56	M	M CLERGYMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	IRELAND. KILLINKERE	T/C 1	NEWCASTLE.	JAN 24/27	104 AUSTRALIA		
TRANSIT 29	177 77	LUNDIE	EVA C.	36	F	M HOME DUTIES.	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA TOOWOOMBA	"	"	"	105 " "		
TRANSIT 30	191 65	GRIBBLE	ARTHUR J.	31	M	S ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA BALLARAT	NON/Quota. 21	MELBOURNE	FEB 4/27	08 AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE.		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALTERATIONS &amp; ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Alphas, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alphas,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1927, 19

at YANKEE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



C O P Y

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(SIGNED) A. C. SHOWMAN.

MASTER XXX.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 19 27.  
at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



5-9

List SUPPLEMENTARY

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

C605 6

S. S.

NIAGARA

Passengers sailing from

AUCKLAND

FEB. 15TH 1927.

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSPORT 1	10414	SMITH	JOHN	57		M	M	WOOL SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD	T/V 70	NOTTINGHAM ENG.	NOV. 17 26	ENGLAND	LOUGHBOROUGH
TRANSPORT 2	10413	SMITH	SARAH ANN	45		F	M	HOME DUTIES	ES	"	"	"	"	"	WHITWICK	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined by  
John W. A. [illegible]  
[illegible]

PNT  
J.  
GO  
DEB  
PMA  
1/8

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



C O P Y      AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. SHAW, SURGEON of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. COUSINS  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SUPPLEMENTARY in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

<SIGNED> ALLEN E. SHAW.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MARCH, 19 27.

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

A. C. SHOWMAN

SYDNEY.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. C. Showman*

MASTER.

- 4 MAR 1927

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at - 4 MAR 1927 WANGON

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 4th MARCH, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Yes or period of years	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Feet	Inches		Hair
1	SISTER MRS SWEETNAM 85 CHESTNUT GARDENS KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.8.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Self	58 404	ENTERED AT 12th Nov 26	12th Nov 26	Wilmington N.C.	Address:- 315 Orange St Wilmington N.C.	1 Mo	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 11	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	Nil
2	Friend:- Mrs Carpenter. 231 WASH Beach Walk Honolulu T.H.	WASH	SPOKANE	"	"	"	"	Spokane	C/o Shriners Hospital Spokane Washington.	NO	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5	Fr	Brn	Grn	"
3	Mother:- Grand Casket. Sapedia Canada.	New York City	"	Mr S. Peabody.	"	"	"	2 Yrs N.Y.	Address:- 5 E 78 St New York N.Y.	NO	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	5	Ok	Blk	Brn	"
4	FATHER:- Mr J Harvey 38 Newark Drive Glasgow	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Self	"	"	"	1 Week Honolulu	Enroute to Cuba	1 Mo	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	"

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Al Shaw, Surgeon of the W.M.S. MAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Al Shaw, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of March, 1927  
at MANITOBA

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWNMAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. C. Shownman*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of MARCH, 1927  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 14th MARCH, 1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year										Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year		Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year		Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year
	Guardian:- Dr I Hamilton-Hattis.																										
1	SOVA FIJI.	ENG	LONDON		YES SELF	YES	YES	1925	TOURING. PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1	WHITE	40	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Nil	5	10	Lat	Brown	01	eyes. or,
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 78 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Alphan, Surgeon of the SSC, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 33 that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alphonse,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of 19,  
at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A.C. SHOWNAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A.C. Shownan*

MASTER

- 4 MAR 1927

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11







### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Al Shaw, Surgeon of the R.I. 100th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.I. 100th, and that I have made a personal examination of 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. C. Showman*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of 19, 19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country
		State	City or town	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country
1	Father in Law	MELBOURNE		ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
2	Brother in Law			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
3	Brother			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
4	" in Law			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
5	Brother in Law			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
6	Uncle			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
7	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
8	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
9	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
10	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
11	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
12	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
13	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
14	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
15	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
16	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
17	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
18	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
19	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
20	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
21	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
22	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
23	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
24	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
25	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
26	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
27	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
28	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
29	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																
30	"			ENTERED AT Seattle Via Victoria 4/4/27																

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Al Khan, Surgeon of the H.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Al Khan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1917 day of March, 1917  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHAWMAN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SYDNEY, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1897 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 MAR 1927 day of 1927, 19  
at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 29 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

March 3/1927

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Brother: J. J. ... Woolstoncraft ...	SYDNEY	SELF	YES YES 1901 Touring ...	30633	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	Good	NIL	5 10	Fr	Gry	Gry	NIL				
2	Brother: ... Pacific ...	"	"	ENTERED AT ...	10027	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 9	Fr	"	Brn	"				
3	Brother in Law ...	"	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 5	Fr	Grey	Brn	"				
4	Mother: ... 5 ...	MINNAPOLIS	SELF	ENTERED AT ...	30604	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 11	Fr	Brn	Brn	"				
5	Wife: ... 104 Boulevard ...	London	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 11	FR	BRN	BLK	"				
6	Brother: ... Brother: ...	MINNAPOLIS	"	ENTERED AT ...	10020	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 6	DK	BRN	BRN	"				
7	STONER ...	"	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 7	FR	BRN	BLK	"				
8	DARLIT ...	"	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 6	DK	BRN	BRN	"				
9	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 6	RED	BLK	BLK	"				
10	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 11	FR	GRY	GRY	"				
11	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 6	FR	GRY	GRY	"				
12	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 9	FR	BRN	GRY	"				
13	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 6	FR	BRN	BRN	"				
14	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 7	FR	BLK	BLU	"				
15	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 6	med	BRN	BRN	"				
16	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 7	"	"	GRN	"				
17	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 9	Frsh	Blk	BRN	eye				
18	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 10	FR	GRY	BLU	STOOPED SHOULDERS				
19	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 12	FR	BRN	GRN	NIL				
20	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	med	BRN	BRN	"				
21	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 5	FR	BLK	BLU	"				
22	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 8	FR	GRY	GRY	"				
23	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"				
24	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"				
25	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 10	FR	GRY	GRY	"				
26	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	FR	BRN	HAZ	"				
27	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	DK	BRN	GRY	"				
28	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"				
29	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5 7	DK	BRN	BLU	"				
30	WIFE: ...	WELBOURNE	"	ENTERED AT ...	"	LEFT U.S. AT ...	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







I, Al Shaw, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Al Shaw M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under any law for care and protection of the insane, or for other reasons, in which he was confined?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

6603/1

~~S.S.~~ Deserting Seaman

Passengers sailing from

From Jan. 25, 1927

During Month Ended Feb 24

1927

This (white) sheet is for the list

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence Last Foreign Port of Embarkation		Final destination (Unlimited license passengers)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country	City or town	
1		Allison	Albert Edward	23	M	Sailor	✓	✓	British English	Vancouver BC	Narenta	Feb 6, 1927	6507/1-18
2		Sigovich	Casimiro	22	M	Sailor	✓	✓	Italy Italian	Vancouver, BC	Leme	Feb 9, 1927	6498/1-19
3		Bauch	Erich	24	M	Fireman	✓	✓	Germany German	Bremen,	Witell	Feb. 12, 1927	6536/1-19
4		Warter	Heinrich	20	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5		Lane	Erwin	18	M	Eng. boy	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
Des. at Portland		Tom Brock	Samuel	19	M	Seaman	✓	✓	Holland Dutch	Vancouver	Remdyk	Feb 9, 1927	6558/1/29
Des. at Ballard		Wadden,	James	24	M	U. B.	✓	✓	British Irish	Vancouver	Pacific Trader	Feb 9, 1927	6558/2/1
" 28		Colvin	William	25	M	U. B.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kruger	Axel	36	M	?	✓	✓	Norway Scand.	(Eurana)	SS	Feb 9, 1927	6587-9-8
Des. at San J. Fr.		Luderia	Joe	27	M	Fireman	✓	✓	Spain Spanish	Vancouver	Selma City	Feb 9, 1927	6587/1/25
Deserted at S. Fr.		Bradley	John	35	M	Cleaner	✓	✓	British Irish	Vancouver	Lockmonar	Jan 9, 1927	6394/3/24

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



602 *Est*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
*Tokuwa Maru*

*Feb 26, 1927*

*Seattle Wash*

*Mar 8, 1927*

*Seattle Wash*

*N.Y.K.*

*Seattle Wash*

*Oriental ports*

*689 filed*

*etc*

I, *Heiri Master*, of the *Jap SS Tokuwa Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 19*27*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*checked crew on arrival and found 78 members of crew on board as listed.*  
*Prostitution.*

*checked crew on departure and found 78 members of crew on board and 1 Passenger*  
*Wm Bennett*  
*Guard*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST      LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS      CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Takawa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 19 *Feb*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Supplementary												
2													
3	Sueda	Toyohiko	2nd Officer	9/2/27	Y'hama	No	Yes	34	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	118
4	Yenomoto	Minoru	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130
5	Yoshii	Masuo	Jr. Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125
6	Hijikata	Masataka	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	110
7	Miyo	Yukiji /2631	Sailer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	143
8	Fujita	Kazuaki /2632	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130
9	Gorai	Torinosuke /2633	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140
10	Shimizu	Kiyoshi /2634	Chief Cook (Japanese)	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	140
11	Iijima	Harumi /2635	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate, No. 728  
at Yokohama Japan  
SEEN (includes 9 names only)  
For the journey to the United States.  
Via... Victoria, B.C.  
Leonard N. Gies  
Vice Consul  
Feb. 12, 1927  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate, *728*  
at Yokohama Japan  
SEEN (includes 9 names only)  
For the journey to the United States.  
Via *Victoria, B.C.*  
*Leonard H. Jones*  
Vice Consul  
*Feb 11, 1927*

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1246

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at (3) \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Watanabe	Takeo	Coal Passer	2/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	129
2	Wada	Sueo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120
3	Akata	Shota	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130
4	Tanaka	Kiioni	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126
5	Sato	Genhichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120
6	Matsumoto	Zenko	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	126
7	Akiyama	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130
8	Tahara	Tadao	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128
9	Nakamura	Masayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120
10	Suwa	Yukimasa	Chief Cook (Sorein)	16/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	128
11	Matsumoto	Sueichi	Chief Cook (Japanese)	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	100
12	Terazaki	Taiji	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120
13	Takahashi	Iemimatsu	"	16/1/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130
14	Inoue	Kenichiro	Waiter	2/11/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120
15	Shimoyanagida	Yoshizo	"	16/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	100
16	Goto	Ishiro	"	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	100
17	Miki	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125
18	Haseo	Iwataro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

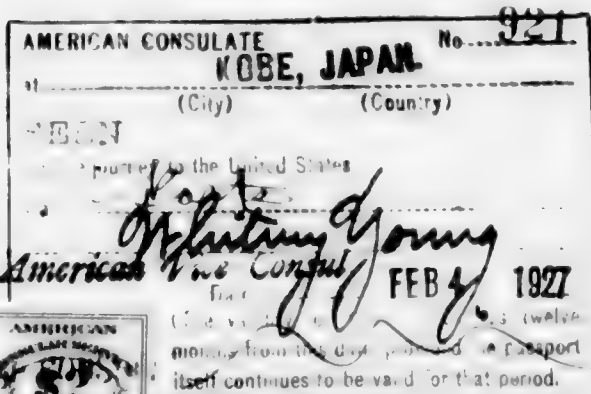
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
KOBE, JAPAN  
No. 921  
12630  
FEB 4 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
KOBE, JAPAN

G.Total (78) Seventy-eight Persons Only

Landed at  
Yokohama  
Landed at  
Yokohama

First



G. Total (78) Seventy-eight Persons Only

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1348

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		On board upon arrival at a port of the United States,												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Nawada	Tokujiro	Sailer	2/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M. Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125		
2	Koike	Kosuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	126		
3	Higashiyama	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-3	120		
4	Matsuo	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-2	110		
5	Shiono	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	125		
6	Shiozuka	Sanichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-1	100		
7	Oshihara	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-0	100		
8	Kobayashi	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-2	113		
9	Ugawa	Kiyashi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-5	136		
10	Saito	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-3	119		
11	Sagara	Yaichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-2	140		
12	Miki	Motoharu	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-4	136		
13	Hiramoto	Ikuji	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-4	125		
14	Suzuki	Tatsuyuki	Engine's	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-2	114		
15	Sotozono	Sanharu	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-4	125		
16	Minakawa	Kensuke	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-4	140		
17	Ishida	Akiesue	12629 Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-3	142		
18	Suzuki	Iwataro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-3	121		
19	Sano	Yoshiro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-2	120		
20	Nakahara	Isejiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-3	135		
21	Yusa	Wataru	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-5	141		
22	Endo	Kachiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-1	120		
23	Goto	Yasukichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-2	125		
24	Suzuki	Gennosuke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-3	135		
25	Matsui	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-3	138		
26	Nakazono	Minosuke	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-2	120		
27	Nakamura	Takezo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-4	134		
28	Kuwabara	Tomojiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-4	130		
29	Fukuyama	Michiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-3	129		
30	Sato	Tameo	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	135		

First Landed at Yokohama

Landed at Yokohama

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1389

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KOBAMA, 1926



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		S.S. "Tokiwa Maru"		, arriving at		Seattle Wash.		, 19 27 , from the port of		KOBE, JAPAN												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)										
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities								
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																	
1	Nirei	Izumi	Master	2/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140									
2	Tsuda	Yoshitake	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120									
3	Shinohara	Ryukichi	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	117									
4	Sasaki	Taro	3rd Officer	17/1/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	118									
5	Kaneda	Jinshiro	4th Officer	2/11/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130									
6	Fujiwara	Shiro	App. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128									
7	Uenohata	Junichi	Chief Engineer	17/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	120									
8	Osakaki	Takeshi	1st Engineer	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	126									
9	Watanabe	Yoshio	2nd Engineer	13/1/27	Y'hama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130									
10	Isai	Senzo	3rd Engineer	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135									
11	Oda	Toraji	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	126									
12	Nomura	Takao	App. Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115									
13	Izawa	Shigeru	Purser	16/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	138									
14	Nakata	Atsushi	Sr. Wireless Operator	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130									
15	Sato	Lotomori	Sr. Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115									
16	Oyama	Shigehiko	Doctor	16/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	120									
17	Imamura	Seichi	Clerk	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150									
18	Yanagi	Zenji	"	16/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	110									
19	Tanaka	Rinzo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	136									
20	Kimura	Teunegiro	Carpenter	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	128									
21	Koreeda	Kunisuke	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	128									
22	Mera	Isaburo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	115									
23	Nomoto	Isekichi	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	120									
24	Okamoto	Kotoji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120									
25	Ueda	Haruji	"	16/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125									
26	Nobutani	Susumu	"	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	147									
27	Mihira	Kyutaro	Deck's Store Keeper	16/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120									
28	Ito	Junji	Sailer	2/11/26	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	143									
29	Naito	Shigenosuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125									
30	Oneda	Toshishige	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130									

Line Kobe-Seattle Line  
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha Tokyo, Japan  
Local Agents M. Y. K. Seattle Branch  
14-1360

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KOGAMA, ROSE

6602



1601

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By  
*Tag Point Cape*  
*Feb 25/1927*  
*Bellingham*

*Officer*

I, *Anstis Leoy*, of the *U. S. Coast Guard*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*25* day of *Aug*  
*J. R. Vail*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

1927

*Anstis Leoy*  
 Master, First or Second Officer



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Vessel Point Hope*, arriving at *Bellingham Bay*, *2/25*, 1927, from the port of *London*, *2/24/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Austin</i>	<i>Levy</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb 24</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-8</i>	<i>190</i>	
2	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Pike</i>			<i>Cook</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>6-2</i>	<i>240</i>	
3	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Higgins</i>			<i>2nd</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
4	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Thompson</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Feb 24</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Conrad</i>			<i>5 years</i>	<i>Feb 24</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>185</i>	
6	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Conrad</i>			<i>30 years</i>	<i>Feb 24</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5-2</i>	<i>135</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Master*  
Owner *Point Hope Co.*  
Local Agents *Point Hope Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/99



600  
British  
Cardiganshire  
Mar. 5, 1927  
Seattle Wash  
Los Angeles  
Mar 23, 1927

R. M. S. P. Line  
EXG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Cardiganshire", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1927

H. P. Talbot  
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector Guard

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *data* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARDIGANSHIRE".  
100 (1798C) 10-10-23

, arriving at *Seattle Wash, Mar 5*, 192*7*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Mar 4/1927*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							ft., ins.	lbs.	
First 1	Clifford	Joseph	Fireman	17.1.27	London	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8	158	
2	Pepper	Henry	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-2	142	
3	Gray	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	140	
First 4	Williamson	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	154	
5	Dean	John	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-10	150	
6	Petter	Norman	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	152	
7	Regan	Edward	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-11	155	
8	Bray	Alfred	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-10	158	
9	Bedford	Sidney	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	156	
First 10	Ernstsen	William	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	South African	do	5-2	138	
First 11	Gunner	Leslie	Std's Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5-5	132	
First 12	Page	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	142	
13	Smith	William	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	126	
14	Webb	Frederick	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-4	124	
15	Hook	Albert	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6-1	168	
First 16	Brown	George	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4-11	112	
17	Warner	Leslie	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-11	159	
18	Aikman	Douglas	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6-0	161	
FIRST 19	ROBINSON	DANYS	FIREMAN	4.3.24	Vancouver	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9 1/2	152	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6600



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARDIGANSHIRE".**

, arriving at *Salt Lake, May 5*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Mar 4, 1927*

100 (1708C) 10-10-23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
												ft., ins.	lbs.		
First	1	Phillips	William	Dk. Boy & W.W.	17.1.27	London	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5-10	137	Scar on left knee.
	2	Francis	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5-9	131	
	3	Roberts	Norman	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	153	
	4	Mc Larty	Archibald	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	do	5-4	147	
	5	Adams	William	2nd.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	196	
	6	Jeatt	Douglas	3rd.	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5-11	168	
First	7	Mothersdale	Robert	4th.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	159	
First	8	Shepherd	Arthur	5th.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-11	154	
	9	Halls	Thomas	6th.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5-11	153	
	10	Stanger	James	6th.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	154	
	11	Dundas	George	Ref.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5-11	232	
First	12	Nicholson	John	Loading Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7	154	Tattoo on back.
First	13	Clark	William	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5-11	154	Tattoo on arm
	14	Ramsay	George	Winchman	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5-11	190	
	15	Krenberg	Charles	Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	M	Lettish	Latvian	5-10	250	
	16	Mc Doneugh	Patrik	Greaser	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	British	5-11	169	Tattoo on breast.
First	17	Tombles	Phillip	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5-11	168	
First	18	Northwood	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5-8	149	
First	19	Mc Mahon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5-11	181	Tattoo on right arm.
	20	Callaghan	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	B.W.I.	do	5-10	141	
	21	Clark	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	B.W.I.	do	5-6	148	
	22	Wing	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5-2	155	
First	23	Smith	Harry	Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	149	
First	24	O'Shea	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5-5	118	Tattoo on both arms.
First	25	Reynolds	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5-6	168	
	26	Dawson	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	130	Tattoo on left arm.
First	27	Shaw	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	127	
	28	Holmes	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	154	
	29	Orr SHAW	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	145	Tattoo on left arm
First	30	Bhorman	Patrik	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	146	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6600  
2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such  
*Br. SS.*  
 aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "CARDIGANSHIRE".

, arriving at Seattle, 5 March, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 4/1927

Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
 Owners do  
 Local Agents do

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6600



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Japanese Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S.S. Japanese Maru  
 Arrived July 25, 1927 Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1927  
 Port Shanghai  
 Departed March 11, 1927  
 Port Shanghai

Master, First or Second Officer.

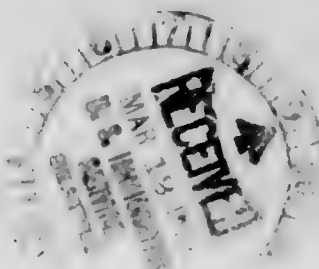
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax see inside

Clears from 689 filed

Destination 689 filed

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Shanghai Date July 25, 1927  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filed



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

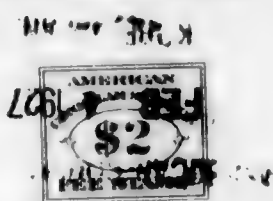
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Furukawa Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen*, ~~from~~ *Feb 25*, 1927, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iga	Seijiro	Cook	31/1/27	Oh	No	Japanese	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	120	1bs.
2	Sanada	Yoshikatsu	Poy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
3	Tanaka	Niro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-0"	135	"
4														
5														
6	Total. -- Thirty-three		Men including the Captain.											

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **KOBE, JAPAN**  
(City) (Country)  
No. 924  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Port of Kobe*  
*including young*  
American Visa Copies FEB 4 1927  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



15 *Aberdeen Wn. Feb 25 1927*  
16 *Thirty-three crewmen inspected*  
17 *and passed to reship foreign*  
18 *John W. Dawson*  
19 *Inspector*  
20 *Aberdeen Wash. March 11 1927*  
21 *Thirty-three (33) crewmen*  
22 *on board, inspected at the*  
23 *same of departure*  
24 *John W. Dawson*  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-15a

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6578  
(U. S. D. L.)  
(10-5-200)



ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. KURE MARU*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Feb 25*, 1927, from the port of *Osaka (Near Kobe)*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Captain				40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	117	1 lb.
2			1st Officer				41	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
3			2nd Officer				37	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	
4			3rd Officer				37	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
5			4th Officer				30	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	
6			Steward			Japanese	34	"	"	"	5'-1"	100	
7			Carpenter				33	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	
8			Engineer				35	"	"	"	5'-4"	124	
9			"				34	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
10			"				25	"	"	"	5'-4"	121	
11			"				37	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	
12			"				34	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	
13			"				31	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
14			"				31	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
15			"				30	"	"	"	5'-3"	119	
16			"			Japanese	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
17			"				40	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
18			"				34	"	"	"	5'-3"	121	
19			"				31	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
20			"				30	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
21			"			Japanese	34	"	"	"	5'-0"	120	
22			"				26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
23			"				21	"	"	"	5'-6"	132	
24			"				26	"	"	"	5'-1"	118	
25			"				30	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
26			"				23	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
27			"				24	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
28			"				31	"	"	"	5'-6"	155	
29			Engineer			English	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	129	
30			Steward				30	"	"	"	5'-0"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(No. 88)  
(12-5-800)

197  
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SS Arizona  
 Mar 15, 1927  
 Anacortes,

I, J.G. DODDS

Master

, of the English Steamer "ARIZONA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 19 1927

, 192

Master,

M. J. Ryan  
 Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARIZONA"

, arriving at

March 14th, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER

Mod. 8888 - R. & P. 7-24-2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IDREZ	Boni	Fireman & Trimmer	14/1/27	Le Havre	No	No	22	Masc.	Arab	British	5'4"	108	
2	ADAM	Rushi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	127	
3	AISSA	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	106	
4	KALID	Saba	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	110	
5	IBRAHIM	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	117	
6	ARMED	Ismail	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	108	
7	HAMED	Hassen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	107	
8	ABDI	Galay	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	104	
9	MAHOMED	Kassen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	113	
10	KASA	Jama	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
11	HAYES	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	English	English	5'3"	168	
12	BROWN	Ernest	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
13	HEDGES	John	M.R. "	15/1/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
14	COOSEMANS	Francois	Cabin Boy	23/1/27	Antwerp	"	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'10"	145	
15	MENDIA	Juan	Cook	14/1/27	Le Havre	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	163	
16	MILLONAS	Georges	Asst. "	15/1/27	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'4"	140	
17	SOMIER	Emile	Clerk	14/1/27	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'9"	152	
18	CARROLL	Ralph	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	20	"	New Zealand	British	5'8"	150	
19	Christiansen	Adam	Departed from Vancouver B.C.	18/3/27	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	142	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Edwards*  
*Resle?*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
6597

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARIZONA"

arriving at Anacortes

19 March, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER

Mod. 8888 - R. &amp; P. 7-24, 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DODDS	John	Master	14/1/27	Le Havre	No	Yes	38	Male	English	English	5'9"	140	
2	O'BRIEN	Horace	Chief Offic.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
3	PAUDAMES	Thomas	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
4	DALSON	Sidney	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
5	HURME	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'5"	168	
6	PETERSEN	Karl	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	180	
7	GUESSING	Renar	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
8	OLSEN	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	110	
9	ORVEN	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	French	5'4"	116	
10	MORBERG	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	157	
11	JOHANSEN	Henrick	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	112	
12	FRIBERG	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'3"	108	
13	ELSEN	Pilare	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	134	
14	MATHEWS	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'6"	129	
15	TRICKEY	Harold	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
16	TRENT	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
17	SEABROOK	Desmond	"	22/1/27	Antwerp	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
18	OAKLEY	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	ENGLISH	Frederick	Chief Engineer	14/1/27	Le Havre	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
20	MAHWICK	Thomas	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	144	
21	CRAN	Alexander	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
22	WHEELER	Arnold	4th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	138	
23	BOSTROM	David	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	149	
24	JOHANSEN	Georges	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
25	HEDMAN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	178	
26	MAHOMED	Ibrahim	Fireman & Trimmer	29/1/27	"	"	No	30	"	Arab	British	5'4"	126	
27	JAMA	Ismael	"	14/1/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	127	
28	A IL	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
29	MAOI	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
30	SALEM	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	117	

Line NORTH PACIFIC

Owners Cie. Gie. TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents J. B. S. Co. Inc.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1659



6596

B. 24

Pacific Monarch

Feb 24 1927

P. Angeles

87 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

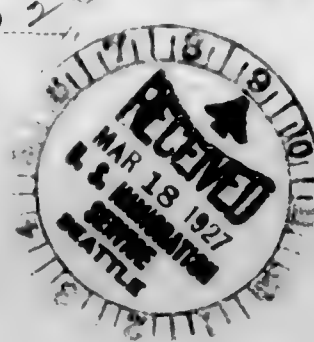
I, Frank M. Adams, of the Pacific Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 27

Frank M. Adams

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, July 10, 1927, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/96



6576  
 B)  
 Pacific Monarch  
 Feb. 25, 1927  
 Los Angeles

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank M. Davis, of the U.S.S. Pacific Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1927.  
Frank M. Davis  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
W. J. Davis  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Empire, arriving at Port of New York, Feb 23, 1927, from the port of Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Empire  
Owners Empire  
Local Agents Empire

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6576



# 6595 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Safe Kureba Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

U. S. Kureba Maru  
 Arrived July 24, 1922  
 Port San Francisco  
 Departed March 16, 1922  
 Port Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1922

Master  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Lawton  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agents of others responsible for payment head tax King Harbor St Co

Cleared from Seattle, Wash.  
 Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash.  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease Smallpox

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

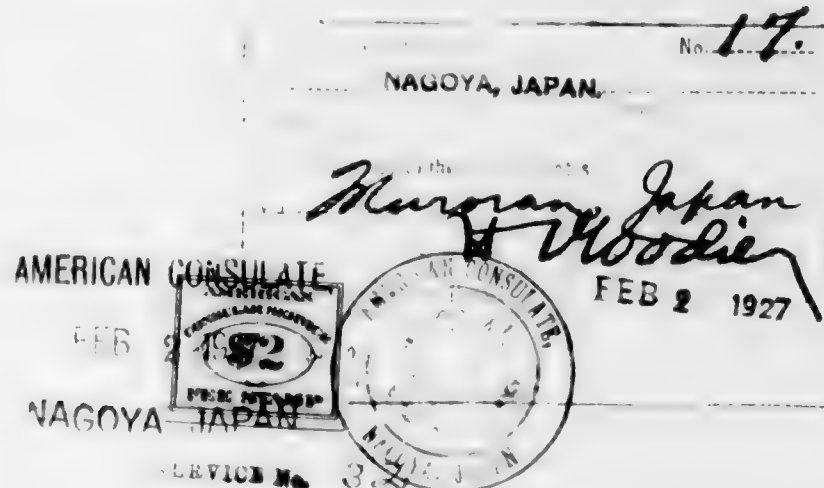
Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 1927, from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1st	1	Daguchi	✓		Fireman	Feb 1927	Muroran	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.01	142	145
P.E. 1st	2	Tsuda	✓		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.01	140	"
P.E. 1st	3	Yamashita	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.01	140	"
P.E. 1st	4	Kanayama	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.01	137	"
P.E. 1st	5	Nakano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.01	140	"
P.E. 1st	6	Kaneko	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.01	140	"
"	7	Shira	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.01	140	"
"	8	Sotomoto	✓		"	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.04	135	"
"	9	Shira	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.01	145	"
"	10	Shira	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.04	140	"
"	11	Nitawashi	✓		Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.01	140	"
"	12	Shira	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.01	140	"

Total Twenty-two men including captain.



Total on board and on regular ships payroll as bona fide seamen - 22

*[Signature]*  
CAPTAIN

20 - Okukita Kaneyiro Coalpasser 7th FEB Discharged at Muroran  
21  
22 - IKEYAMA NAKASHICHI COAL PASSER 7th FEB MURORAN NO NO 24 MALE JAP JAPAN 5.02 136 LBS NIL

23 Master's Deck Log 16/27  
24 Forty-two (42) alien seamen  
25 inspected & passed to re-ship foreign  
26 John W. Dalton  
27 Under Deck March 4/27  
28 Forty-two (42) crewmen on  
29 board as listed at the time  
30 of departure John W. Dalton  
Inspector

*[Signature]*  
2/16/27

Master's Deck Log 16/27  
Forty-two Crewmen on board  
as listed at the time of  
departure. J. W. Dalton  
on board from Vancouver B.C.  
K. S. Rapperty  
Immigration Dept.

Line T. K. K. Line  
Owners Peterson S. S. Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Walker Ross Inc. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/16/27



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 14, 1927, from the port of Manila via Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	✓			Chief Engineer	1927		Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.08	140	
" 2	✓			Chief Officer				30	Male	"	"	5.04	130	
" 3	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.01	130	
" 4	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.07	130	
" 5	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.04	130	
" 6	✓			Boatman				30	Male	"	"	5.04	130	
" 7	✓			Store keeper				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 8	✓			Store keeper				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 9	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 10	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 11	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 12	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 13	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 14	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
1st 15	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
P.E. 16	✓			Chief Engineer			Yes	30	Male	"	"	5.03	141	
" 17	✓			1st Mate				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 18	✓			2nd Mate				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 19	✓			3rd Mate				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 20	✓			Oilier No. 1				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 21	✓			" No. 2				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 22	✓			" No. 3				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 23	✓			Fireman				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 24	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 25	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 26	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 27	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 28	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 29	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	
" 30	✓			"				30	Male	"	"	5.03	130	

Line J. K. K. Line  
 Owners Nippon Yusen S. S. Co. Ltd.  
 Local Agents Walker Ross Inc. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6595



6594

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Delaware  
 Arrived Feb 22 27  
 Port San Francisco  
 Departed Mar 4 1927  
 Port Berdeen  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tracy Hays  
 Destination 687 filed

I, Master, of the Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1927

Kyoshinaga  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Tracy Hays  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port San Francisco Date Feb 22 27  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 687 Disease none

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Oridono-Maru", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of Milke Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Discharged At Milke Japan.											
2	Ichikawa	Zensaku		4	2nd-Officer	20- 1-1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	
3	<del>AKIRA</del>	<del>HIDESUKE</del>		7	Fire-man	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4					.....											
5																
6					Changed atx Milke japan.											
7	Shishido	Yoshio		2	2nd-Officer	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-3	124	
8					.....											
9																
10					Signed on at Milke japan.											
11	Sugino	Juuji		2	3rd-Officer	31- 1-1927	Milke	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
12	Yamauchi	Saburo		1	Coal-passer	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13					.....											
14	Arrived Coast July 4, 1927															
15	Forty-two (42) aliens landed - inspected															
16	Passed to reshipe foreign															
17	John W. Dalton															
18	inspector.															
19	Underway July 4, 1927															
20	Forty-two (42) crew men on board.															
21	policed, at time of inspection															
22	John W. Dalton															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/19  
46594



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Kyushinaga*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Orideno-Maru", arriving at Aberdeen, Wash., 1927, from the port of Osaka, Via Mitsu, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Igarashi	Satenojou	5	Fire-man	1-1927 Yokohama	No	No	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
2	Moriwaki	Shinsaku	3	Coal-Passer	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	Tajiri	Kuraichi	2	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	125	
4	Mame	Kittusho	3	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	124	
5	Isumi	Chuzou	2	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	120	
6	Murayama	Michio	7	Chief-Operator & Purser	" "	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-2	121	
7	Sasai	Yoshie	2	2nd-Operator	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8	Yamaguchi	Masaki	8	Chief-Steward	" "	"	No	30	"	"	"	"	132	
9	Maekawa	Yoshitarou	6	Cook	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	130	
10	Araki	Kisaku	4	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	125	
11	Maruyama	Shintaro	8	Boy	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	134	
12	Ikono	Tetsu	5	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	

Total on board and on regular ship's payroll as per

fide Seaman 42

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 137  
KOBE, JAPAN.  
Journey to the United States  
American Visa  
Date of issue JAN 25 1927  
(The validity of this visa is twelve months from the date of issue and the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



JAN 25 1927  
KOBE, JAPAN.  
JAN 25 1927  
KOBE, JAPAN.

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6594



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Kyoshinaga*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Oridono-Maru", arriving at Aberdeen, Wash., July 22, 1927, from the port of Osaka, Via Milke

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 ✓	Yeshinaga	Kenji		10	Captain	20- 1-19 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	
2 ✓	Kajiyama	Shasaku		5	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	130	
3 ✓	Ichikawa	Zensaku		4	2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	128	
4 ✓	Shishido	Yoshio		2	3rd-Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	124	
5 ✓	Takabayashi	Makoto		1	4th-Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	125	
6 ✓	Noyama	Ueshige		12	Boat-Swain	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	"	127	
7 ✓	Ikemoto	Giichi		6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	125	
8 ✓	Furukawa	Tousuke		11	Stokk-keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	128	
9 ✓	Tokieda	Shigeru		5	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	135	
10 ✓	Tada	Kinzou		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	
11 ✓	Aoki	Shigeo		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
12 ✓	Narita	Kinzou		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	
13 ✓	Takemoto	Kikutarou		8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	128	
14 ✓	Furukawa	Fujio		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	2	"	5-3	123	
15 ✓	Niida	Kame		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	134	
16 ✓	Morita	Choozaburo		8	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	"	135	
17 ✓	Hirai	Takeshi		5	1st-Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	132	
18 ✓	Hashimoto	Toraichi		5	2nd-Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	119	
19 ✓	Masui	Kiyoshi		1	3rd-Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20 ✓	Nokawa	Shoouemon		16	No. 1-Oiler	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	"	134	
21 ✓	Yokoyama	Masazou		7	No. 2-Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	135	
22 ✓	Nakamura	Tadasuke		7	No. 3-Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
23 ✓	Higo	Hitoshi		5	Stock-Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	137	
24 ✓	Iwasa	Mannosuke		6	Donkey-Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	132	
25 ✓	Akira	Hidesuke		7	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26 ✓	Sha	Seichon		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	China	5-3	129	
27 ✓	Shige	Hikomi		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Japan	"	130	
28 ✓	Kuroiwa	Hachisuke		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29 ✓	Shigeru	Iwasuke		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30 ✓	Odonari	Kenkichi		5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	

Line Irregular-line  
Owner Tatsuuma Kisen Kaishiki Kaisha  
Local Agents Walker & Co., Ltd., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7594



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*Japanese*  
**Malta Maru**, I, **Master** of the *Japanese* **Malta Maru**, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
 which appear below.  
 Port: **Aberdeen, Wash.**  
 Departed: **Feb 13, 1927**  
 Port: **Aberdeen**  
 Sworn to before me this **2<sup>nd</sup>** day of **Feb**, 1927.  
**John W. Dolson**  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
**Y. H. Kim**  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Destination: **Yokohama Japan**

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**  
 Port: **Aberdeen**  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number **689** filed. Disease: **filed.**



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kakano	Nasami	Fireman	18/10-26	Nagasaki Japan	no		24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	no
32	Ikemoto	Senichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
33	Kimura	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
34	Suzuki	Tametsuki	C/Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	116	"
35	Sugada	Shinichi	Cook	30/12-26	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
36	Asahara	Kensuke	Boy	18/10-26	Nagasaki	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	120	"
37	Kasai	Hisaji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	115	"
38	Udo	Suikichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
39	Kin	Bungoku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Korean	"	5-6	155	"
40														
41	Aberdeen Wm Feb 1-1927													
42	Thirty-nine (39) crewmen													
43	inspected & passed to ship foreign													
44	John W. Dolson													
45	Insp.													
46	Aberdeen Wm Feb 13 1927													
47	Thirty-eight (38) crewmen on													
48	board as per list at the													
49	time of departure. & re													
50	Azuma Jichiro being left in													
51	hospital acct. broken ribs.													
52	John W. Dolson													
53	Insp.													
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line "K" Line  
 Owners Kokusai Kaisha Kaisha  
 Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
16591



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 .

*J. H. Ross*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1100

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Halla Nam*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *7/1*, 192*7*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Hirose	Yoshikichi	Master	18/10-26	Yokohama	Japan	yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4 1/2	120	no
✓ 2	Ishii	Kazui	C/Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	"	"
✓ 3	Yamamoto	Morihisa	2nd/	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	118	"
✓ 4	Matsushima	Iwaki	3rd/	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Yamane	Akira	4th/	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
✓ 6	Taniguchi	Shuji	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	137	"
✓ 7	Isuchida	Mitsuru	1st/	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	"	"
✓ 8	Fujitsuhi	Ichigoro	2nd/	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	123	"
✓ 9	Yamazaki	Tsurumatsu	C/Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
✓ 10	Mori	Michiya	Boatswain	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	"	130	"
✓ 11	Kakumura	Tometaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	120	"
✓ 12	Yoshimoto	Tadao	Qu. Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
✓ 13	Kawabata	Tasaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
✓ 14	Watanabe	Ichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
✓ 15	Ieranishi	Yushin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
✓ 16	Isutsui	Toneichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
✓ 17	Matsumoto	Naiki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
✓ 18	Sumie	Shingo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	130	"
✓ 19	Naokuma	Hiko	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
✓ 20	Kamei	Tsunaji	2nd/	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
✓ 21	Kozaki	Susumu	2nd/	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
✓ 22	Left in hospital at Asaka			30/12-26	Osaka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	"
✓ 23	Munekata	Hiroshi	Fire-man	18/10-26	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	125	"
✓ 24	Yamaguchi	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
✓ 25	Shiro	Tokiji	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
✓ 26	Yasuda	Yasuhiko	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Yoshioka	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
✓ 28	Okawado	Asakichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
✓ 29	Baba	Kingiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
✓ 30	Rin	Hando	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Korean	"	"	"	"

Line *"K" line*  
Owners *Kokusai Kisen Kaisha Ltd.*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16591



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

6590  
 S. S. Koyu Maru  
 Arrived Shanghai  
 Port Shanghai  
 Departed Feb 26, 1927  
 Port Shanghai

I, Master, of the S/S "Koyu Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1927.

N. Wakatake  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Koyu Kaisha, Ltd. Co.

Cleared from Shanghai  
 Destination Shanghai, China

RECEIVED  
 U. S. IMMIGRATION  
 SERVICE  
 SHANGHAI  
 FEB 27 1927

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Koyu Maru" , arriving at U.S.A. Ports on or about 20th Feb., 1927, from the port of Kobe, via Miike

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Akita Keiji	Fireman	1/9/26 Osaka	No	No	24	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Nothing
2	Fujisaki Hide	"	1/9/26 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
3	Fukuno Seiohi	"	1/4/26 Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
4	Kakuta Kameji	"	1/4/24 Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
First	5 Miyake Minoru	"	1/1/27 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
"	6 Kanazawa Itsushiro	Coal Passer	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
7	Okakura Sadaichi	"	1/9/26 Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
First	8 Hirayama Taso	"	1/1/27 Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
"	9 Ando Katsuji	Apprentice of Fireman	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
10	Toda Kaoru	Steward	1/11/25 Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
11	Yamaguchi Tadayoshi	Cook	1/2/26 Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
12	Kawahata Yukichi	"	1/7/26 Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	116	"
13	Nitta Yasue	Boy	1/9/25 Yokkaichi	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
14	Ichiki Masatsugu	"	1/1/27 Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	122	"

Total number of 44 (including the Captain)



Underway work,  
July 17-1927  
Forty four crewmen inspected  
passed to shipping foreign  
about 10:30 am  
Inspector.  
Underway work, July 28 1927  
Forty four crewmen on board  
as noted at the time of departure  
about 10:30 am  
Inspector.

Line North Pacific Line.  
Owners Hiroumi Shoji Kabushiki Kaisha.  
Local Agents The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6590



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the s/s "Koyu Maru", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*K. Wakatake*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 27.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Koyu Maru" arriving at U.S.A. Ports on or about 20th Feb. 1927, from the port of Kobe, via Milke

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Waketake	Naokiohi	Captain	1/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	54	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-2 110 lbs. Nothing
2	Horie	Takeo	Chief Officer	1/2/26	Milke	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8 132 "
3	Katano	Michiyuki	2nd "	1/4/24	Moji	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5 128 "
4	Masuhara	Hiroshi	3rd "	1/4/26	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 122 "
5	Yoshida	Tomio	Appr. "	1/1/27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 124 "
6	Hashimoto	Kakiohi	Chief Engineer	1/4/26	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2 130 "
7	Yamagata	Tatsumi	1st "	1/4/24	Moji	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4 128 "
8	Watanabe	Suekichi	2nd "	1/4/23	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2 110 "
9	Kaneko	Yataro	Wireless Operator	1/8/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 135 "
10	Kamiya	Daisaburo	Boatwain	1/9/26	Osaka	"	No	48	"	"	"	5-6 140 "
11	Kano	Kikuji	Carpenter	1/1/27	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3 125 "
12	Kinbara	Ichisaku	Quarter Master	1/9/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2 127 "
13	Hirazuka	Shinken	"	1/6/26	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4 130 "
14	Takisawa	Heikiohi	"	1/1/27	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 123 "
15	Nakayama	Yosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4 131 "
16	Imade	Nisaku	Sailor	1/1/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 130 "
17	Hasuki	Tokiohi	"	1/10/26	Otaru	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 125 "
18	Fujita	Fukujiro	"	1/1/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4 126 "
19	Michino	Okuiohi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 122 "
20	Hotta	Takeshi	"	1/4/26	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3 129 "
21	Kuraishi	Kesao	"	1/6/26	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 121 "
22	Kunishi	Yoshisuchi	No. 1 Oiler	1/1/27	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8 129 "
23	Torii	Tomokiohi	No. 2 "	1/4/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5 135 "
24	Sato	Hakujo	No. 3 "	1/5/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5 125 "
25	Tagawa	Fusataro	Fireman	1/8/23	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3 119 "
26	Yamane	Morio	"	1/6/25	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 123 "
27	Yamasaki	Kinso	"	1/7/26	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 120 "
28	Wakagi	Eiso	"	1/8/24	Otaru	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1 118 "
29	Masu	Yoshinori	"	1/7/25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 132 "
30	Kubo	Koji	"	1/2/24	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2 135 "

Line North Pacific Line.  
Owners Hiroumi Shoji Kabushiki Kaisha.  
Local Agents The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6590



6586

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *A. H. Brown* Master, of the *Br. St. Statesman*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Feb 1927

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said, 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Dr. S.*  
Vessel **STATESMAN**, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash.*, *Feb 24th*, 1927, from the Port of *Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 23, 1927.*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on Set			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where								
1	Brown	Albert Horace			Master	30.12.26	L'pool	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.9 1/2	178
2	Windsor	George Richard			Chr Offr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	176
3	Jones	William Parry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	154
4	Cannington	Charles Douglas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	140
5	Hughes	John Henry			Capt	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	168
1 6	Butler	Harold			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140
1 7	Bair	Wallace Alfred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	122
1 8	Manson	Thomas			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	122
1 9	Bullock	Samuel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	133
1 10	Boyle	William John			M R B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	133
1 11	Stokes	Thomas			Offrs Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	132
1 12	Fuller	Delaport			Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	179
1 13	Burke	Patrick			Lamps & A P	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	142
1 14	McKenna	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	145
1 15	Davies	Roland			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	135
1 16	Bridson	James Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	172
1 17	Webster	Hudson Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	168
1 18	Quinn	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	135
1 19	Robinson	Sidney Wallace			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	128
1 20	Porter	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5	161
21	McCormack	James			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	154
1 22	Williams	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	168
23	Wares	Alexander Sinclair			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	171
24	Dainty	Frederick Lucas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140
25	Kay	Joseph Henry			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	140
1 26	Horborne	George			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	138
1 27	Taylor	Charles Thomas			Dkymn & G'sr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135
1 28	Kearney	Patrick			Strs & G'sr	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	140
1 29	Beeslev	Henry			G'sr & F'man	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	175
1 30	Beeslev	William			F'man & T'mr	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	144
1 31	Molvenaux	George			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	171
1 32	Anderson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	130
1 33	Rawlinson	John James			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140
1 34	Jones	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	132
1 35	Coulthard	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140
1 36	McMullin	James Henry			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	126
1 37	Power	James			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	126
1 38	Carlston	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	154
1 39	Knibb	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	130
1 40	Stead	William Slater			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	147
1 41	Jones	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140
1 42	Ormiston	John			Willas Opr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	136
1 43	Jefferies	Alfred Mortimer			Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	154
1 44	Guille	Claud			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	154
1 45	Harker	Angus			Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	144

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See List of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

*Medically examined & found  
fit to serve  
R. F. Leary  
Port Townsend, Wash., 4th of Dec  
Feb. 24, 1927*



*7859*



6585  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Danish  
SS Java  
Feb 23, 1927  
Jacoma  
Mar. 9, 1927  
San Francisco

I, A. Lopp, Master, of the SS Java, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

73

day of

Feb

1927

Master, A. Lopp

689 filed from S.F.

W. L. Longueau

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure of the such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Java"*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>E. P.</i>	1	<i>Svendsen</i>	<i>Haj A.</i>	<i>Crewer</i>	<i>1/9-26</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Stay onboard</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>			<i>none</i>
<i>—</i>	2	<i>Hvid</i>	<i>Svend</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>16/8-26</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>31</i>					<i>—</i>
<i>—</i>	3	<i>Faber</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>4/8-26</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>28</i>					<i>—</i>
<i>E. P.</i>	4	<i>Hesselholdt</i>	<i>Hvid</i>	<i>Cookmate</i>					<i>22</i>					<i>—</i>
<i>"</i>	5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Haj A.</i>	<i>Baker</i>					<i>22</i>					<i>—</i>
<i>"</i>	6	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Ejnar C. G.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>					<i>22</i>					<i>—</i>
<i>—</i>	7	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Haj H.</i>						<i>17</i>					<i>—</i>
<i>E. P.</i>	8	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Theodor M.</i>	<i>Cabinboy</i>	<i>4/9-26</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>20</i>					<i>Tattooing on both arms</i>
<i>First</i>	9	<i>Neckelmann</i>	<i>Svend A.</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>1/8-26</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>24</i>					<i>none</i>
<i>"</i>	10	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Carl V.</i>						<i>16</i>					<i>—</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, No. 94

Port Said, Egypt

(City)

(City)

For the journey to the United States,

via Aden, Straits, China, Japan

Walter L. Lewis

(Consul)

Date DEC 12 1926



Fee No. 749

Fee \$2.00 U.S. Gold equal to  
P.D. 41 paid by affixing fee stamps  
to original of this document.Inspected and Passed  
W. A. Korn  
Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents *East Asiatic Co., Seattle*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6585



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Java* (Java) arriving at *San Francisco, Wash Feb 23*, 1957, from the port of *Yokohama, J.C.*

	1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
E.P.	1	Topp	Adolph	Captain	10/11-26	Rotterdam	Stagelstrand	Yes	47	Male	Schandinavian	Danish			
—	2	Rasmussen	Niels P.	1st Officer	4/8-26	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	"	"			
E.P.	3	Bom	Niels E.	2nd "	—	—	"	"	28	"	"	"			
—	4	Fransing	Paul J.	3rd "	18/8-	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"			
E.P.	5	Dresner	Paul C.	Telegraphist	4/8-	Copenhagen	"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	6	Evers	Edvin S.	Boatswain	4/8-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			none
First	7	Olsen	Aage H.	Carpenter	4/8-	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Tattooing on left arm
E.P.	8	Petersen	Carl J.	Seaman	4/8-	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			Tattooing on both arms
"	9	Langelind	Erik S.	"	4/8-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			none
—	10	Klemmensen	Hade B.	"	4/8-	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			—
—	11	Pedersen	Anders E.	"	4/8-	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			Tattooing on both arms
E.P.	12	Krost	Valdemar H.	"	4/8-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			none
"	13	Jensen	Jens P.	"	4/8-	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			Tattooing on both hands
First	14	Christensen	Niels P.	"	1/9-	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	"	"			none
—	15	Pedersen	Lvend A.	"	4/8-	Copenhagen	"	"	18	"	"	"			—
—	16	Lorenzen	Olof P. P.	"	4/8-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			—
First	17	Jensen	Robert A. R.	"	4/8-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			—
E.P.	18	Lorenzen	Helge P.	Deckboy	4/8-	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			—
—	19	Jacobsen	Jorgen B.	1st Engineer	19/8-	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"			
E.P.	20	Hansen	Marius	2nd "	4/8-	Copenhagen	"	"	31	"	"	"			
"	21	Jensen	Aage Chr.	3rd "	4/8-	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
"	22	Jensen	Holger	4th "	22/11-	Antwerp	"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	23	Hjelbeck	Erik O. S.	Electrical	4/8-	Copenhagen	"	"	35	"	"	"			
First	24	Boesen	Holger	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
"	25	Jensen	Lykke	—	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
"	26	Toersom	Erik W.	—	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
E.P.	27	Larsen	Paul M.	—	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
First	28	Rasmussen	Emanuel	—	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
—	29	Holm	Emanuel J.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			Tattooing on arm & hands
E.P.	30	Lideborg	Hart M.	—	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			Tattooing on arms

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6555

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Japp.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1927  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Agnes Volignat  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Saloma

Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>

1929 via Japan + Vancouver B.C.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S. S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February 1927  
Alvin  
 Immigrant Inspector.

D. Mackinnon  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMUR, arriving at TACOMA WASH., FEB. 24, 1927, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
BEFORE 1	MACKINNON	DUNCAN		22 years	MASTER	18/11/26	VANC	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
" 2	O'HAGAN	JOHN		22	1ST OFF	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5-8	175	
" 3	LEASK	DUNCAN		25	2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	200	
" 4	MACPHAIL	DUGALD		5	3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	5-9	155	
" 5	PARKIN	GEORGE		1	RADIO	"	"	"	"	18	"	BRITISH	"	6	150	
" 6	MCCANN	PATRICK		3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
" 7	MCLEOD	WILLIAM		20	AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	168	
" 8	MCNAUGHTEN	ALEC		6	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	BRITISH	"	5-8	150	
" 9	MCNEIL	EDWARD		26	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170	
" 10	LEKTINEN	ARTHUR		3	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	155	
" 11	MATHESON	DONALD		16	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	
FIRST 12	MCCRATH	HUGH		25	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155	
BEFORE 13	DRUMMOND	THOMAS		17	CHIEF ENG	18/11/26	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	180	
" 14	MASSON	JOHN		4	2ND ENG	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	168	
" 15	SCHOFIELD	SAMUEL		25	3RD ENG	"	"	"	"	42	"	BRITISH	"	5-9	198	
" 16	CUMMINGS	THOMAS		36	OILER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	155	
" 17	BAXTER	HERBERT		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	125	
" 18	DUNCAN	ROBERT		6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
" 19	HUNTER	STANLEY		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
" 20	MCCANN	ROSS		3	"	6/1/27	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	165	
" 21	MCCANN	BOYD		1 mon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155	
" 22	GEORGE	TAKAHASHI		40 years	COOK	18/11/26	"	"	"	57	"	JAP	JAPAN	5-3	120	
" 23	SHAUZO	NISHINA		3	MESSEBOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	
" 24	DESHIMA	JOE		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO.  
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS  
Local Agents SEATTLE WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6584



6581

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*Jap. Str.*  
*Boston name*  
*Ant. Townsend, Wash.*

*Feb. 24, 1927*

*From Niike, Japan.*

*Jan. 31, 1927*

*Imm. file # 1296*

*689 filed*

I, *Y. U. Sakai* master of the *S/S Boston Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 1927.

*Carl H. Totten*

Immigrant Inspector.

*Y. U. Sakai*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-150

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

*Japanese SS Boston Maru Arr. Pt. Townsend Feb 24, 1927,*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Tagai	Kimiji	Deckman	22/1/27	Osaka	No	able	34	male	Japanese	Japan	5' 2"	123	lbs.
32	Yamaguchi	Jinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	118	"
33	Koriyama	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	"
34	Sato	Masata	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	124	"
35	Kajime	Kochu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	"
36	Nishijima	Noboru	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	"
37	Kinouchi	Yonosaku	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	"
38	Yamashita	Tsunehiko	1 <sup>st</sup> Boy	14/1/27	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	"
39	"	Bunsaku	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	22/1/27	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	124	"

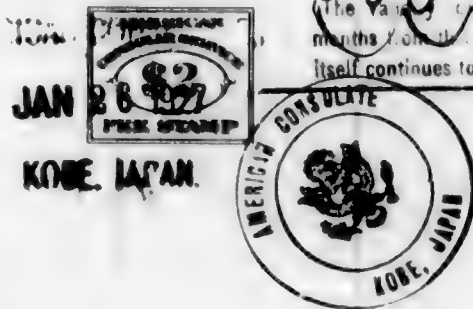
*Total 39 members including Master.*

511

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kobe, JAPAN

at (City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Yokohama, Japan*  
American *Visa* *26* JAN 26 1927  
(The Visa is valid for twelve months from the date of issue. The passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



*Medically examined and found  
fit to travel  
Postmaster & M.D. of Albin  
Feb. 24 1927-*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/18581*



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *S.S. Boston Maru*, arriving at *U.S. Port - Feb 24*, 1927, from the port of *Osaka via Yokohama*  
*Jan 26, 1927*  
*Jan 31, 1927*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Esaki	Junzo	Master						35	male	Japanese	Japan	5' 4"	120	
2	Iimuro	Shigeki	Officer						27				5-6	125	
3	Iimuro	Shiroshi	2 <sup>nd</sup>						29				5-4	123	
4	Mito	Sanichi	3 <sup>rd</sup>						26				5-5	125	
5	Ono	Junichi	4 <sup>th</sup>						24				5-2	120	
6	Naoto	Yamashiro	Engineer		24/1/27				35				5-2	125	
7	Utagawa	Shiro	1 <sup>st</sup>						25				5-4	127	
8	Utagawa	Shiro	2 <sup>nd</sup>		1/8/26				32				5-3	128	
9	Utagawa	Shiro	3 <sup>rd</sup>										5-2	123	
10	Utagawa	Shiro	4 <sup>th</sup>						31				5-4	130	
11	Utagawa	Shiro	Carpenter						34				5-2	127	
12	Utagawa	Shiro	Painter						30				5-2	126	
13	Utagawa	Shiro							26				5-3	126	
14	Utagawa	Shiro							25				5-3	127	
15	Utagawa	Shiro							31				5-2	127	
16	Utagawa	Shiro							26				5-3	110	
17	Utagawa	Shiro							24				5-3	120	
18	Utagawa	Shiro							21				5-2	123	
19	Utagawa	Shiro							25				5-2	115	
20	Utagawa	Shiro							29				5-2	115	
21	Utagawa	Shiro							30				5-4	125	
22	Utagawa	Shiro							25				5-2	124	
23	Utagawa	Shiro							24				5-2	120	
24	Utagawa	Shiro							25				5-3	125	
25	Utagawa	Shiro							27				5-2	123	
26	Utagawa	Shiro			24/1/27				29				5-3	127	
27	Utagawa	Shiro			23/1/27				26				5-2	126	
28	Utagawa	Shiro							25				5-4	125	
29	Utagawa	Shiro							22				5-2	120	
30	Utagawa	Shiro							19				5-2	110	

Signature: *Junichi Kimura*  
Name: *Kimura*

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4581

6580

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *J. Barlow*, of the *British Mr Hopkins*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup>

day of

Feb.

1927

*M. V. Payne*

Immigrant Inspector.

*J. Barlow*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ste Hephana*, arriving at *Anarortes Wash*, Feb 22, 1927, from the port of *Subway 15 E*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Vietnam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
2	<i>Mellor</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>Mate</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>157</i>	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Madachy</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Engineer</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Engineer</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Herbert</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>46</i>				<i>5'0"</i>	<i>165</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners *Steamship Lines of Panama & Colon*  
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
6580

6579

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
Barge Drumwell  
Feb 15, 1927  
P. Angeles

I, Chas Collins, of the Barge Drumwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Feb.

1927.

Frank J. Distas  
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Collins  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Gile



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dummock, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 15, 1927, from the port of Cherbourg B. C. Feb. 14, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Collins	Charles		15 years	Master											
2	Collins	May			Wife and Baby											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
10-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6579

6578

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

am  
Junker, Montebello  
Feb 14, 1927  
PN Angeles

I, F. P. [Signature], of the SS. Montebello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1927,  
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tanker Montebello, arriving at, Feb. 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Paris	Ben			Steward	2/9-1927	P.S.L.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
2	Fabeiro	Jesus			Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Camano	Florencio			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Panama	Panama	5.4	130	
4	Jacobsen	Edward			Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	166	
5	Jones	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165	
6	Ordones	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Panama	Panama	5.6	155	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6578

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. P. M., of the SS M. M. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stanker Montebello, arriving at Feb. 13, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb. 14, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flath	Fritz			Master	2/9-1927	P.S.I.	Yes	Yes	60	Male	Ger.	U.S.	5.8	200	
2	Dorsch	Emil			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	
3	Olsen	Herman			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	145	
4	Vendshus	Waldemar			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russ.	"	5.8	165	
5	Karlson	Karl			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	155	
6	Blumel	Wilhelm			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Ger.	Ger.	5.6	160	
7	Ask	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scan.	U.S.	5.7	160	
8	Petersen	Isadore			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dane	5.8	160	
9	Blocher	George			Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	165	
10	Carlson	Svend			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scan.	"	5.10	170	
11	Lauderback	Edgard			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.9	170	
12	Barton	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	
13	Iversen	Rolf			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	"	5.9	160	
14	Bushman	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5.5	145	
15	Sharky	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.6	155	
16	Perry	George			Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5.8	150	
17	Blundun	Aubury			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.10	160	
18	Stewart	William			1st. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	"	5.6	145	
19	Beinsen	David			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	150	
20	Bixby	Charles			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	145	
21	Castro	Ben			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
22	Soto	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chileno	Chileno	5.5	145	
23	Astoiga	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	150	
24	Lopez	Angelo			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
25	Freire	Emanuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	
26	Lopez	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	
27	Gomez	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Corton	Arthur			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	San Nicolas	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	
30	Valdez	Pedro			"	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6578

6577 Sub  
B1  
Tug Cape Scott

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Hansen, of the Br. Tug "Cape Scott", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

689 files  
Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1927

Frank M. Quinn  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug "Repe Scott", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Feb. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Chenai, B. C. Feb. 14, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Harold	master	30/9/26	Vancouver	neither	yes	40	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	185	
2	Grafton	Roland	mate	20/9/26	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	145	
3	Short	Oscar	chief engineer	30/9/26	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'6"	150	
4	Prior	William	2nd "	11/2/27	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5'10"	190	
5	McFetridge	William	A.B.	30/9/26	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	145	
6	Witchcock	Benjamin	A.B.	30/9/26	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	200	
7	Vincent	Bert	Fireman	21/11/26	"	"	"	21	"	English	Australian	5'5"	130	
8	Firth	Charles	"	23/12/26	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	165	
9	Ridley	Reginald	"	27/12/26	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'9"	175	
10	Berg	Andy	cook	11/2/27	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
11	MacLeod	Lerman	wireless	11/12/26	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'1"	170	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1926

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6577  
2

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

577 *Exh*  
*Br*  
*Tug Cape Scott* I, *A. Hansen*, of the *Br Tug "Cape Scott"*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
*Feb 14, 1927* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
*PN Angeles* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Feb*, 19*27*.

*A. Hansen*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Frank M. Smith*  
*(Seal)* Immigrant Inspector.

*659 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Cape Scott, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 13/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Harold	master	30/9/26	Vancouver	neither	yes	40	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	185	
2	Grafton	Roland	mate	30/9/26	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	145	
3	Short	Rosar	chief engineer	30/9/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5'6"	150	
4	Prior	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	11/2/27	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5'10"	190	
5	M. Patridge	William	AB	30/9/26	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	145	
6	Hitchcock	Benjamin	AB	30/9/26	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	200	
7	Vincent	Bert	fireman	21/11/26	"	"	"	21	"	English	Australian	5'5"	130	
8	Firth	Charles	"	23/12/26	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	165	
9	Ridley	Reginald	"	27/12/26	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'9"	175	
10	Berg	Andy	cook	12/2/27	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
11	MacLeod	Carmen	wireless	11/12/26	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'1"	170	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6577

6576 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Am*  
 25 *Seroche* I, *J. G. Schun* Master, of the *San Juan Seroche* do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
*Feb 18, 1927* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
*LA Angeles* Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*18th* day of *Feb.*

19*27*

*Paul M. Mink*

Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY

Ship and Customs Brokers  
 San Pedro Phone 1513  
 Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

*689 not filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEROCHES", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Feb. 18, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Feb. 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fajardo	Stephen	Steward	2/6/27	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5.3	160	
2	Barsenas	John	Cook		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.6	155	
3	Ryes	Albert	Pantryman		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	155	
4	Lewis	Santiago	Messman		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
5	Penafiorida	Ulpiano	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	
6	Cerrodo	Margarito	Waiter		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	155	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Indexed  
P.L. Angeles.*

Line *Union oil Co. of Calif.*  
Owners

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/5/27*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. E. Green Master, of the Santa Ana Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Green  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY**  
Ship and Customs Brokers  
San Pedro Phone 1513  
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "DEROCHE"*, arriving at *PORT ANGELES*, *Feb. 18*, 19*27*, from the port of *VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 17, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macmillan	Jhon	1st. Mate	2/16/27	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.A	5.6	165	None
2	Neilson	Rasmus	2nd. "					36		Scandinavian	U.S.A Norway	5.10	175	
3	Lauritsen	Holger	3rd. "					35		"	"	5.10	165	
4	Braecht	Leon	Radio Opr. Citizen					32		American	"	6.1	165	
5	Tvedt	Herman	Boatswain					54		Scandinavian	"	5.9	170	
6	Bransford	Jefferson	1st. M					28		American	"	5.7	160	
7	Holm	Volmer	"					25		Scandinavian	Denmark	5.11	170	
8	Haidal	Carl	"					27		"	Norway	5.7	155	
9	Svensen	Sverre	A.B					26		"	"	6.2	190	
10	Bates	Jack	"					42		American	U.S.A	5.6	165	
11	Noftall	Walter	"					26		British	"	5.7	165	
12	Nilson	Christ	"					49		Scandinavian	"	5.8	165	
13	Homer	Howard	"					22		American	"	5.9	160	
14	Wishnoff	David	"					25		"	"	5.6	155	
15	Martin	Thomas	"					34		"	"	6	170	
16	Spencer	James	Ch. Eng.					47		American	"	5.9	165	
17	Ormaechea	Alfonso	1st. Eng.					43		Spanish	"	5.7	165	
18	Sheets	Walter	2nd. "					28		American	"	5.10	165	
19	Rusetto	Peter	3rd. "					45		Greece	"	5.5	160	
20	Pettersen	Rudolf	Pumpman					48		Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	170	
21	Wise	Richard	Oiler					19		American	U.S.A	5.6	155	
22	Ferguson	Walter	"					24		"	"	5.10	165	
23	Travers	William	"					27		"	"	5.10	165	
24	Rodriguez	Jose	Fireman					34		Spanish	Spain	5.6	175	
25	Soto	Jacinto	"					44		S. American	Chile	5.6	175	
26	Mulette	Antonio	"					50		Spanish	Spain	5.4	185	
27	Diaz	Lusiano	Wiper					22		Portorican	Porto Rico	5.5	145	
28	Karacos Coranza	Jose ph	"					29		Greek	Greece	5.6	150	
29	Palmer	Antonio	"					46		Spanish	Spain	5.6	155	
30														

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

11-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6576

6575-5  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

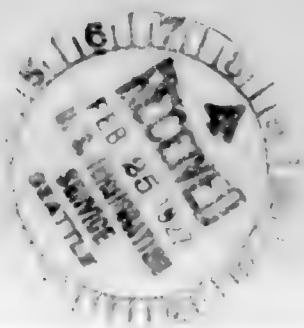
I, O.S. Carlson, of the S.S. "Los Angeles", do declare  
Sanker, San Angeles going is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Feb 16, 1927 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
LA Angeles Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1927.

O.S. Carlson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

see inside  
89 not filed  
Frank M. Smith  
City Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY  
 Ship and Customs Brokers  
 San Pedro Phone 1513  
 Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Los Angeles", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., February, 16, 1927, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knutsen	Theodor	Steward	Febr. 2nd	San Francisco	(not to be paid - off.	yes	32	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"	185	Tatt. both arms
2	Dickson	Fred, B.	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'8"	160	none
3	Villanueva	Vincente	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Filipino	Filipino	5'2"	120	Tatt. r. arm.
4	Taitano	Vincente	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	none
5	Gregorio	Serviliano	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	127	"
6	Fernando	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
7	Eakins	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	female	American	American	5'8"	140	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union Oil Company of California.

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
6575

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, O.S. Carlson, of the S.S. "Los Angeles", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*O.S. Carlson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 1927.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY**  
Ship and Customs Brokers  
San Pedro Phone 1513  
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Loa Angeles", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., February 16, 1927, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Feb. 16, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knutsen	Rendolf	1st Mate	Febr. 2	San Francisco	not to be paid off.	yes	33	male	Scandinav.	American	5'5"	140	none
2	Simonson	Ralph, H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Weidemann	Otto	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5'11"	180	"
4	Cameron	Donald	Radio-Oper.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'10"	190	"
5	Strand	Gunnar	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5'10"	185	Tattoo r. arm
6	Corneliusen	Martin	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	American	5'8"	200	none
7	Yttergaard	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	6'2"	175	"
8	Tronstad	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	145	Tattoo r. arm.
9	Baggs	Harley, L.	A.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'6"	140	Tatt. both arms.
10	Eskuys	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7 1/2"	170	none
11	Anderson	James, A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'7 1/2"	160	Tatt. right arm
12	Jensen	James, M.	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scandinav.	"	5'4 1/2"	132	Tatt. left arm
13	Lindgren	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	145	none
14	Jacobsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Scar left cheek
15	Hendricksen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	195	Tatt. left arm.
16	Bakins	Luis, S.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5'8"	172	none
17	Martin	Wylie	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
18	Gunderson	Thorlief	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
19	Seeba	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	178	Tatt. & arm. right hand
20	Smith	Carl	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Tatt. r. arm.
21	Perey	Angel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	123	none
22	Homan	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'11"	150	"
23	Barker	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	Tatt. both arms
24	Hayes	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	170	" " "
25	Perey	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5'4"	135	none
26	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	140	Tatt. l. hand
27	Falcon	Francisco	Wiper	"	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'10"	138	none
28	Hoyas	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	yes	37	"	Peru	Peru	5'2"	140	Tatt. r. arm
29	Alexanderson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5'2"	123	none
30														

Line Union Oil Company of CaliforniaOwners dittoLocal Agents ditto  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6575

6574

1m  
Catherine D.  
Feb 20, 1927  
Belleugham

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. Knight, Master, of the S.S. Catherine D., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.B. Knight  
Master, First Officer/Second Officer

689 not filed Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1927  
C.R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catherine D, arriving at Bellingham, Feb 20th, 1927, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gehrig	Henry			Stg Std	Feb 19th Bellingham	Paid off	Yes		40	M	Germ	Amer Amer/	5-11	180	
2	Fernandez	Julius.			Messman			"		46	M	P.I.	9477 P.I.	5- 4	145	
3	Wochts	Louis			Messboy					57	M	Germ	Amer 9477	5- 6	165	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7659

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W.B. Knight, Master, of the S.S. Catherine D, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1927

W.B. Knight  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catherine D, arriving at Bellingham, Feb 20th, 1927, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Knight	Wm. B.			Master	Feb 19th	Bellingham	Paid off	Yes	56	M	Amer	Amer	5-8	185	
2	Selness	A.			Pilot					51		Scand	<del>Scand</del> Amer	5-10	165	
3	Karell	John.			1st Mate					41		"	"	5-10	190	
4	Gunderson	Axel.			2nd "					36		"	"	5-9	155	
5	Karlson	Karl.			Boon					32		"	"	5-4	145	
6	Tingvall	Ernest			Watchman					54		"	"	5-7	175	
7	Koort	A.			A.B.					26		"	"	5-6	150	
8	Sward	Carl.			A.B.					50		"	"	5-8	160	
9	Erickson	N.			A.B.					37		"	"	5-7	155	
10	Peterson	W.			A.B.					32		Germ	<del>Germ</del> Amer	5-9	150	
11	Chismon	Mike			A.B.					24		Amer	Amer	6-0	165	
12	Morne	ThOrwald			A.B.					52		Scand	<del>Scand</del> Amer	5-8	150	
13	Iverson	Oscar.			A.B.					26		"	"	5-9	170	
14	Pence	Wm. E.			Purser.					60		Amer	Amer	5-7	155	
15	Hanna	C. E.			Chf Engnr					49		"	"	5-4	175	
16	Wright	R.			1st Asst					35		"	"	5-8	165	
17	Christensen	Chris.			2nd "					33		Scand	<del>Scand</del> Amer	5-6	155	
18	McGarry	H. L.			3rd "					38		Irish	<del>Irish</del> Amer	5-6	150	
19	Alberg	Chas.			Water tender					41		Amer	Amer	6-0	160	
20	Booth	H. T.			"					27		"	"	5-8	155	
21	Wenneberg	A.			"					35		Scand	<del>Scand</del> Amer	5-11	160	
22	Geri	F. H.			Oiler					22		Amer	Amer	5-10	160	
23	Hoch	Art.			"					36		"	"	5-4	145	
24	Plannett	Floyd.			"					22		"	"	5-11	165	
25	Scott	Harry.			Fireman					60		"	"	5-5	150	
26	Campbell	Chas.			"					62		"	"	5-10	160	
27	Campano	Steve.			"					48		Italy	<del>Italy</del> Amer	5-8	180	
28	Michelson	Irving.			Steward					35		Amer	Amer	5-4	145	
29	Ryan	Wm.			Chf Cook					61		N. I.	<del>N. I.</del> Amer	5-7	190	
30	Tracy	Wm. W.			End "					54		Amer	Amer	5-10	195	
31	Maxwell	Sam.			Baker					57		Scotch	<del>Scotch</del> Amer	5-4	150	

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owner "

Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6574

14-1940



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS Spray*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *27<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 1922, from the port of *Admiralty S. C.* *2/26/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Frederick</i>		<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>June 26.</i>	<i>Port B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Moline</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Swede</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Jansson</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>22 "</i>	<i>Chief Engr.</i>	<i>Nov. 26.</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>Finn</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>7 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engr.</i>	<i>June 26.</i>				<i>64</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Marchant</i>	<i>Allan</i>		<i>6 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Lee</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>9 months</i>						<i>20</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Logan</i>	<i>L Duncan</i>		<i>1 yr.</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>Oct. 26.</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Wong Sack</i>			<i>9 yrs.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 26.</i>	<i>Port B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *Victoria Ship Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.*  
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bunker & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6573

6573  
B1  
Tag Spray  
Feb 22, 1927  
Sally Mack

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sally Mack, of the B-1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1927  
A. Engels,  
Immigrant Inspector

Sally Mack  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *U. S. Spray*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *22<sup>nd</sup> Feb.*, 19*27*, from the port of *Ladysmith B.C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Fred W.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25 yrs.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>June 26. Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Moline</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Janson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22 "</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>Oct. 26.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>W. H. H.</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>June 26.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 5</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Marchant</i>	<i>Allan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Grove</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1 "</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>Oct. 26.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Long Jack</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>2 yrs.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 26. Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>145</i>	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.*  
Owners *Eos S. Bush & Co.*  
Local Agents *Eos S. Bush & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6573

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*1572*  
*BN*  
*Ing Radio*  
*Feb 23, 1927*  
*Seattle*

*John W. Bush*, of the *B. G. L. Radio*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Feb*, 19*27*.

*A. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

*John W. Bush*  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *B. G. Le Paris*, arriving at *Lower beach, Los Angeles*, 19*27*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Feb. 22, 1927*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Beak</i>	<i>William W.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 1925</i>	<i>San Se</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>7'11"</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Bennan</i>	<i>Murray</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Haffey</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6572

6571

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jap. Ste. "Rozan Maru"

Port Townsend, Wash.

Feb. 20, 1927

From Osaka, Japan,

Jan. 24, 1927

Com. No. 1463

Mar 7, 1927

Departed from Tacoma

for Japan.

OK Filed

I, the master J. J. J. J. of the Jap. Ste. Rozan Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1927.

Carl E. Votter  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.



SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yenamoto	Mihachi	Fire-man	3rd Nov 1926	Yokohama	NO	NO	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125 lbs.	
32	Hobayashi	Sozu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
33	Sano	Masahiko	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0"	129	
34	Uchiyama	Huniji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	108	
35	Chaki	Masataka	"	19th Jan 1927	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
36	Inoue	Tsukisaburo	Steward	3rd Nov 1926	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
37	Honda	Takeo	Cook	19th Jan 1927	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
38	Yokota	Giichi	Boy	3rd Nov 1926	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
39	Tokuda	Sunao	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"	108	
40	Total 39 members including the Master.													
41	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <b>Kobe, JAPAN</b> No. 151 (City) (Country) <b>SEEN</b> For the journey to the United States via <i>Yokohama</i> <i>American Vice Consul</i> JAN 24 1927 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div><div></div></div>													
42														
43														
44														
45	<div><div><i>Earl C. Latten</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, PORT TOWNSEND, WASH FEB 2 0 1927</div><div><i>Medically examined &amp; found fit to leave Port Townsend Wash. ex. of alien Feb. 20 1927</i></div></div>													
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **Kobe, Japan** No. 131  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Tokyo*  
*American Vice Consul*  
JAN 24 1927  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



*Earl C. Votter*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

FEB 2 0 1927

*Medically examined of found*  
*L.T. Leaver*  
*Port Townsend Wash. ex. of alien*  
*Feb. 20 1927*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/57

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rogan Maru*, arriving at *U.S. Port, Port Townsend, Wash., Feb. 20, 1927*, from the port of *Osaka via Ujima* *Jan 24, 1927*  
*Jan 28, 1927*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hada	Seiichi	Captain	3rd Nov 1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120 lbs.	
2	Kuraoka	Sauchi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
3	Takeda	Taro	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
4	Kida	Koichi	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
5	Matsui	Shigeru	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
6	Kawaguchi	Kiyotaro	Chief Engineer	19th Jan 1927	Osaka	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
7	Yamamoto	Saiki	1st	3rd Nov 1926	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
8	Tsubakisugi	Yunichi	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
9	Oki	Sadashige	Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	
10	Srida	Goichi	Boat-Swain	"	"	"	NO	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	
11	Tokunaga	Tsunichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
12	Hirukawa	Shoji	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
13	Hotta	Tetsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	138	
14	Ohara	Fusakichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	129	
15	Matsushita	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
16	Kikuta	Masahisa	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
17	Hirano	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
18	Yamarokuchi	Yokichi	"	19th Jan 1927	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
19	Nakamura	Sugimatsu	"	3rd Nov 1926	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
20	Nakashima	Shingoro	NO. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
21	Hishi	Umaji	NO. 2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	142	
22	Ohara	Kumaka	NO. 3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	138	
23	Kawahara	Kikumatsu	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
24	Nakashima	Rihei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	
25	Shinme	Tamisque	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	Shasaki	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
27	Tamura	Fukumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
28	Kaji	Harunaga	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
29	Nomiyama	Kasaji	"	19th Jan 1927	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-7"	144	
30	Hiratsuka	Naoke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	142	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*Yokohama Kisen Kaisha*  
*Kobe*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

157



6570

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Gates Master, of the Anna St. Pauling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

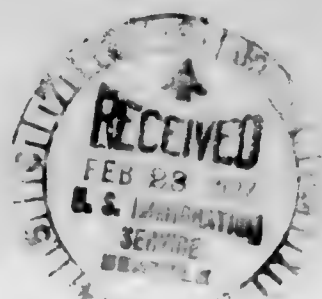
July

19

27

Oscar Gates  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Payne  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes Wash July 18, 1927, from the port of Chernomors 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gates Oscar		30 yrs	Captain	Apr-1922 Anacortes	no	yes	54	M	English	U-S	5-9"	240	
2	Driggs Norman L		5 "	Mate	Aug-1924 "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10"	170	
3	Sheahan Tom		1 "	Seaman	Dec-1926 "	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-9"	165	
4	Lowman Leon		1 "	"	Nov-5-1926 "	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-6"	150	
5	Stewart Chas W.		30 "	Chief Engineer	Apr-1922 "	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'	140	
6	Westrup R. A.		20 "	Chief Engineer	Jan-1927 "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8"	155	
7	Hickins A. J.		2 "	Steward	Nov-1924 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4"	150	
8	Hallon Preston		1 "	"	July 6-1927 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9"	135	
9	Hickits Ella		4 "	Cook	May-1923 "	"	"	50	F	"	"	5-2"	130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6570



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce <sup>(Master, or Mate, or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the S. PRINCE-CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

R. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

### List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

656

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 21, 1927, 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6569

S. S. Princess Charlotte

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C.

February 22, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.				Mos.	Real			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
	NOT ASSESSED																	
	ADMITTED																	
	DEBARRED																	
2	Noted	Fong	William	31	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese and English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	220 813 Washington, D.C.	Jan 18, 1927	U. S. A. San Francisco		
		Fong	Mrs. Ethel Lee	29	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	no visa		Canada Victoria, B. C.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 28 1927

ADMITTED LIPS 1.

HELD B. S. L. 2.

HELD T. D. L. 3.

Perry Jones Harris

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1927  
ADMITTED LINES 1  
HELD B. S. L. 2  
HELD T. D. L. 3  
Lung Fong Hing  
K. B. Hing  
Immigrant Inspector

PWT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

6568

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am

President Jackson

Feb 24, 1927

Seattle Wash

Mar 15, 1927

Seattle Wash

Am mail line

Seattle Wash

Quint

689 filed

See

inside

I, John Griffith, Master, of the SS. Pres. Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1927.

Homer G. Ratz  
Immigrant Inspector.

White crew checked  
by Spuyt & Monte  
from Victoria  
Oriental crew (114+2)  
checked Feb 25 10<sup>30</sup> am  
by Homer G. Ratz  
Inspr

John Griffith  
Master, First or Second Officer

Seattle Wash. Mar. 15, 1927. = 7 AM  
Checked crew on departure and  
found all on board. 114 Chinese  
2 Japanese.  
Homer G. Ratz  
Jm. Insprick

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, February 24, 1927, from the port of Hongkong China February 3 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Tse	Fat	91	9726	Engineer's Mess Man	Feb 3 1927	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Mole on Upper Part of Left Breast.
2	Chee	Lin	92	10211	Engr's Paetty Off's Mess man	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Scar on Left Temple.
3	Lum	Sum	93	12548	Sailor's Chow Boy	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	China	5/7		Cut Scar Rt Eyebrow. L Ear Pierced.
4	Lam	Yung.	94	8574	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Mole On Rt Temple.
5	Wong	Hon	95	8572	Fireman's Chow Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar On L hand.
6	Chak	Keon	96	12372	Fireman's Chow Boy	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China	5/2		Mole Inside L Ear & L Ear Pierced.
7	Lui	Hing.	97	8600	Stwd's Chow Boy	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Right middle finger deformed at end.
8	Cheung	Kow	98	12275	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Mole Left Ear.
9	Tsang	For	99	8525	Stge Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Mole over eye.
10	Chan	For	100	8527	Stge 1st cook	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5/2		Scars both cheeks.
11	Ip	Kau	101	8515	Stge 2nd cook	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5/8		Scars on Left Hand.
12	Lam	Fat	102	12373	Stge 3rd cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5/4		Mole on upper lip
13	Chan	Fook	103	12202	Stge Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scars under L ear.
14	Chan	Tim	104	10108	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5/4		Scar left temple & on nose.
15	Lin	Hing.	105	9767	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar front R ear one gold teeth upper jaw
16	Wan	Chuen	106	12204	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5/7		Mole L upper Lip
17	Chan	Kwong.	107	12205	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	China	5/7		Mole near R side of nose.
First 18	Kap	Sang.	108	12203	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar under Left Ear.
First 19	Lam	Tui	109	9442	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Crooked ears full face deformed lobes
20	Lum	Charm	110	12297	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Scar left forehead.
21	Chuk	Hoo	111	12208	Stge Watchman.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	China	5/4		Face Peckmarked.
22	Leung	Ko	112	12201	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Big scar left side of head.
23	Leung	Cheung.	113	12259	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	China	5/7		Mole Left Eyebrow.
24	Tam	Yiu	114	12072	Interpreter & Ship's Writer	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/2		Scar Rt Eyebrow.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DATE FEB 24 1927  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES: W. H. K. H. M.  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 222  
Hankow (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
ports  
Date (Consul)  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires 3 months from this date, provided the passenger returns to the consulate within that period. If not, it ceases to be valid for that purpose.)  
To be presented to the INSPECTION OFFICE

Line American Mail Line.  
Owners Admiral Oriental Line.  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6565  
24



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, February 24, 1927, from the port of Hongkong China February 3 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chan	Yeung	61	8579	Bartender & News Agent.	Feb 3 1927	Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar Rt Temple.
2	Yeung	Shing	62	9777	Bathroom Steward	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar on L Forehd.
3	Lee	Pak	63	9570	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar Back of Rt Ear in hair.
4	Hing	Fai	64	12549	Hospital attendant.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Mole Rt side of Neck
5	So	Nam	65	8574	Porter	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5/8		Scar L Wrist.
6	Chan	Shun	66	8608	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5/4		Scar Rt eyebrow.
7	Chan	Hee	67	10840	Barbpy	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar under Rt Ear
First 8	Wong	Chan	68	12624	Teareom Boy	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Mole on chin.
9	Yip	Lam	69	10379	Bell Bpy	do	do	No	Yes	12	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Scar Left Cheek.
10	Mee E	Fat	70	12069	Bell Boy	do	do	No	Yes	12	M	Chinese	China	4/0		Scar on forehead.
11	Ip	Pak	71	10381	do	do	do	No	Yes	13	M	Chinese	China	4/1		Mole on L face.
12	Lam	Yau	72	8556	do	do	do	No	Yes	14	M	Chinese	China	4/6		Scar on L eyelid.
13	Teang	Sang. (Sing)	73	8598	Dr Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5/2		Scar Rt Temple.
14	Teang	Kam	74	8597	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	China	5/2		Scar & Mole L Temple.
15	Tse	Wah	75	8583	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5/2		Black spot on nose
16	Sin	Sau	76	10102	# 1 Painter	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	China	5/1		Birthmark on Left Ear.
17	Man	Sui	77	10842	Asst Painter	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	China	5/2		Scar Left side of face.
18	Sin	Fook	77	12547	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Mole & Birthmark L Forehead.
19	Sin	Hee	79	9771	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5/5		Scar On Left Cheek.
20	To (Lo)	Yuk	80	9772	Ch Laundryman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Mole on Left forehead.
21	Lam	Zee	81	9773	Asst Laundryman	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Scar on forehead.
22	Leung	Ling	82	9774	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5/7		Blue Scar on Forehead.
23	Wong	Say	83	10844	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5/2		Scar forehead & Top of head
First 24	Lu	Chi	84	12625	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Scar Upper Rt Ear.
25	Chan	Yeung	85	10383	Time Keeper	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Scar on Rt side of head & L of face.
26	Ho	Fat	86	12270	Printer	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China	5/0		Mole inside of Left ear.
First 27	Chung	Kai	87	12626	Dr Off's Mess man	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Scar over L Eye
First 28	Chiu	Soo	88	12627	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Lump at back of head.
29	Chan	Foo	89	12298	Petty Off's Mess man	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China	5/7		Scar on Upper Lip
30	Yuen	Yuen	90	9963	Engr's Messman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5/3		Defective Left Ear upper Part.

Line American Mail Line.  
Owners Admiral Oriental Line.  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65/68  
23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington, February 24 1927, 19\_\_, from the port of Hongkong China February 3 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lee	Sun	31	8578	Saloon Waiter	February 3 1927	Hongkong	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	China.	5/2		Mole on rt Temple.
2	Leung	Chen	32	12188	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Mole Rt side of face near nose.
3	Tsang	Sang.	33	8547	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scar Rt Temple.
4	Lee	Hgo	34	9765	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China.	5/2		Scar on Rt forehead & Rt Cheek
5	Ng	Yat	35	12189	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China.	5/8		Pits Between eyebrows
6	Sui	Sang.	36	8917	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China.	5/7		Scar between eyebrows
7	Chan	Don	37	12367	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Mole front chin thin face.
8	Chan	Sang.	38	8536	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scar on front left ear.
9	Ng	Yau	39	9633	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China.	5/3		Spots on cheek and forehead.
10	Pak	Yan	40	10183	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Blue mark forehead mole upper teeth
11	Man	Shing	41	10838	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China.	4/8		Mark on upper jaw
First 12	Chee	Cho	42	7377	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China.	5/4		Pit mark Left side of nose.
13	Wong	King	43	8590	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China.	5/4		Black Spot left forehead.
14	Cheung	Chuen	44	9440	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China.	5/4		Two pits on bridge of nose between eyes
First 15	Ip	Ngau	45	12621	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Chinese	China.	5/7		Mole on throat
16	Yeung	Tung	46	12196	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Mole on chin.
17	Wong	Pui	47	12545	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scar Rt Cheek.
First 18	Bing	Kan	48	12622	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Scar Back of Rt ear.
19	Lee	Po	49	9077	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scarred & Mottled face large Scar on Temple.
20	Chan	Sui	50	8535	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Scar on chin.
21	Chan	Tik	51	9076	Bedroom Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China.	5/9		Tall scar both cheeks.
22	Lee	Lut	52	9564	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scar upper R Lip & forehead.
23	Yu	Kwan	53	10100	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Scar Base right thumb
24	Tsang	Yan	54	8568	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Scar on Left Mouth
25	Lam	Sow	55	8920	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Scar Left Temple.
26	Fung	Foo	56	8561	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China.	5/4		Scar on Rt Eyelid.
27	Ng	Ying.	57	8563	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scar Third L Finger.
28	Lee	Lau	58	9568	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Scarred Left First Finger.
29	Lai	Sang.	59	8565	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Chinese	China.	5/2		Scar Right Wrist.
30	Cheek	Lam	60	12623	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		First Joint of Rt little finger missing

Line American Mail Line.  
Owner Admiral Oriental Line.  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6568  
22/1927



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Washington Hongkong-China, February 24, 1927, from the port of Hongkong China, February 3 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lo	Chai	1	12362	Chief Cook	Feb 3 1927	Hongkong	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	China	5/4		Scar L Forehd.
2	Leung	Kwai	2	9556	2nd cook	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Chinese	China.	5/2		Scar on forehead over L eyebrow Mottled sk in.
3	Lo	Sung.	3	8866	3rd cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China.	5/6 1/2		Scar L Forehd.
4	Lo	Kee	4	8573	4th cook	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China.	5/1 1/2		Scar L Jaw.
5	Lo	Sing.	5	12364	Kitchen Squilleryman.	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China.	5/1 1/2		Large Scar L Temple and R Temple.
6	Lee	Pui	6	12543	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Chinese	China.	5/7		Scar L side of chin.
7	Ng	Yung	7	12619	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China.	5/1		Scar behind Left ear.
8	Chan	Hung.	8	9071	Chief Baker.	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China.	5/2		Scar on nose.
9	Cheung	Chee	9	12365	2nd Baker	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	China.	5/2		Blk spot center of forehead.
10	Chan	Chee	10	10207	3rd Baker.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	China.	5/1 1/2		Face Pockmarked.
11	Chuhg	Tai	11	8510	Chief Butcher.	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Chinese	China	5/3 1/2		Scar Rt Middle finger.
12	Leung	Man	12	12366	2nd Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China.	5/3		Scars at Rt Cheek
13	Pong	Ching	13	10378	Butcher's Squilleryman.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese.	China.	5/4 1/2		Many small scars all over head.
14	Wong	Yue	14	9460	Off's Cook 1st.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Mole inside left ear.
15	Wai	Sam	15	12360	Off's Cook 2nd	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	China	5/6		Scar Left side of head above ear.
16	Yeung	Chuen	16	9432	Crew Cook 1st	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Chinese	China.	5/4		Scar L Mouth and on Nose.
17	Yeung	Chee	17	9249	Crew Cook 2nd	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Bump on Nose, scar Left R Cheekbone.
18	Wong	Chu	18	8517	Chief Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scarred Face.
19	Siu	Ting.	19	9561	2nd Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scar Front left ear.
20	Wong	Choy	20	8934	3rd Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China.	5/5 1/2		Black Mole back of left ear.
21	Chan	Po	21	9763	Pantry Squilleryman	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China.	5/3		Scar on L Ear; Scar front both ears.
22	Leung	Ping Yin	22	8602	1st Waiter.	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China.	5/6		Scar on head.
23	Chan	Sik Soo	23	8562	2nd Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China.	5/8		Scar on upper lip
24	Choy	Ng	24	10382	3rd Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China.	5/8		Face Pockmarked.
25	Mar	Ham	25	10836	Saloon Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Chinese	China.	5/2		Scar Rt side of of head.
26	Fung	Nin	26	9562	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		No scar good Photo
27	Lee	Fong.	27	12290	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Scar on Eyebrow.
28	Kwai	Fong.	28	8529	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	China.	5/1		Black Mark on lower lip
29	Sui	Fat	29	12620	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China.	5/5 1/2		Scar forehead and upper left lip
30	Wong	Shut	30	8531	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China.	5/5		Black spot front right ear.

Line American Mail line.  
Owners Admiral Oriental Line.  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6568  
21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash, February 24, 1927, from the port of Manila P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McDonald	K			Fireman	1927 Jan 3rd	Seattle	yes	yes	21	m	Scotch	U.S.	5/7		
2	Barnes	P			Wiper	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	English	U.S.	6/0		
3	Marsh	Frank			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	English	U.S.	5/8		
4	Hillmann	E M			do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	English	U.S.	5/10		
5	Saunders	Edward H			do	do	do	yes	yes	47	m	English	U.S.	5/7		
6	Wilford	Lloyd A			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	m	English	U.S.	5/4		
7	Yeomans	Eugene W			do	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	English	U.S.	6/0		
8	Fring	Reg G			Fireman	1927 Jan 4th	do	yes	yes	32	m	English	U.S.	6/0		
9	Coleman	Allen			Supernumerary	1927 Feb 1st	do	yes	yes	21	m	English	U.S.	5/11		
10	Gales	Alexander			do	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	Greek	U.S.	5/6		
11	Hewey	J H			Chf Steward	1927 Jan 3rd	do	yes	yes	51	m	English	U.S.	6/0		
12	Ward	E W			2nd Steward	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	English	U.S.	5/8		
13	Long	E			Stewardess	do	do	yes	yes	48	f	English	U.S.	5/8		
14	Constantine	Helen R			Nurse	do	do	yes	yes	33	f	French	U.S.	5/2		
15	Simmons	Harry F			Stokerpr	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	English	U.S.	5/10		
16	Finn	Donald			Barber	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	Irish	U.S.	5/8		
17	Yamamoto	Kita	9578		Stge Cook	1926 Nov 20th	Kobe Japan	no	yes	37	m	Japanese	Japanese	5/5		
18	Hakano	Zintaro	18591		Stge Walter	do	do	no	yes	39	m	Japanese	Japanese	5/5		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 8 checked by Arthur J. Kahl. / 8 names

Line American Mail Line  
Owners Admiral Oriental Line  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65784  
18591



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, February 24, 1927, from the port of Manila P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	White	J	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>		3d Refr Engr	1927 Jan 24	Seattle	yes	yes	42	m	English	U.S.	5/6		
2	Ruggles	R L			Chf Electr	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	English	U.S.	5/11		
3	Sault	John			2nd Electr	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	English	U.S.	5/7		
4	Erstad	O. T			3d Electr	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	Scand	U.S.	6/0		
5	Keerner	J J			Machinist	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	German	U.S.	5/9 1/2		
6	Ohlsen	Herman			Plumber	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	Scand	U.S.	5/9		
7	Nielsen	Geo A			Dr Engr	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	Scand	U.S.	5/6 1/2		
8	Ahlman	Ernie			Strkr	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	Scand	U.S.	5/10		
9	Barkovich	John			Watertrdr	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	Russian	U.S.	5/9 1/2		
10	Miller	Fred J			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	English	U.S.	5/8		
11	Schults	Ed			do	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	German	U.S.	5/10		
12	Sims	Louis J			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	English	U.S.	5/8		
13	Basel	Burt			do	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	English	U.S.	5/11		
14	Fahy	W			do	do	do	yes	yes	45	m	Irish	U.S.	5/11		
15	Winckelman	Harry J			Oiler	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	German	U.S.	5/8		
16	Almeida	Frank			do	do	do	yes	yes	56	m	Span Amer	U.S.	5/5		
17	Johnsenb	C			do	do	do	yes	yes	62	m	Scand	U.S.	5/8		
18	McDonald	P			do	do	do	yes	yes	45	m	Irish	U.S.	5/9		
19	Tsvetkov	Bois V.			do	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	Russian	Russian int. U.S.	5/7		
20	Jennings	M C			do	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	English	U.S.	5/5		
21	Gayner	B			Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	50	m	Irish	U.S.	5/8		
22	Blackiston	W T			do	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	English	U.S.	6/1		
23	Carse	A			do	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	English	U.S.	5/9		
24	Young	T			do	do	do	yes	yes	59	m	English	U.S.	5/8		
25	Iman	Ray			do	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	English	U.S.	5/7		
26	France	R M			do	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	English	U.S.	6/1		
27	Hill	H			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	English	U.S.	6/0		
28	Pierson	M B			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	English	U.S.	6/0		
29	Schilt	R			do	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	German	U.S.	5/7		
30	Valkovich	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	Russian	Russian int U.S.	5/4		

Lines 19-30 checked by Insp. Kahl.

Line American Mail Line  
Owners Admiral Oriental Line  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.6568  
19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 24, 1927, from the port of Manila P.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lecture	Raymond C			O S	1927 Jan 3rd	Seattle	yes	yes	18	m	English	U. S.	5/11		
2	Scharlean	Frank C			O S	do	do	yes	yes	42	m	French	U. S.	5/9		
3	Creeks	Curtis			O S	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	English	U. S.	5/9		
4	Dean	Orville W			Cadet	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	English	U. S.	5/10		
5	Fleet	Llewellyn Van			Cadet	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	English	U. S.	5/9		
6	Pease	Robert O			Cadet	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	English	U. S.	5/8		
7	Street	Harvey C			Purser	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	English	U. S.	5/10 1/2		
8	Goff	W L			Asst. Purser	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	English	U. S.	5/9		
9	<del>Miles</del>	<del>Marvin</del>			<del>Asst. Clerk</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>U. S.</del>	<del>5/10</del>		<i>Discharged at Yokohama 2/13/27. H.C.</i>
10	Brevern	Marin de			Bagg. Clerk	do	do	yes	yes	38	m	Austrian	Austrian Int. U. S.	5/8 1/2		
11	Morrison	J H			Surgeon	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	English	U. S.	5/10		
12	Hunter	Howard W			Chf. Musc	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	English	U. S.	5/10 1/2		
13	Salisbury	Wm Harland			Asst. Musc	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	English	U. S.	5/9		
14	Jullien	George Paul			Asst. Musc	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	English	U. S.	5/11		
15	Wylie	Harold S			Asst. Musc	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	English	U. S.	5/7		
16	Gilgan	Joseph James			Asst. Musc	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	Irish	U. S.	5/8		
17	Seibert	Chas E			1st Radio	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	English	U. S.	5/8		
18	Gray	G.P.			2nd Radio	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	English	U. S.	5/10		
19	Daggy	C B			3rd Radio	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	English	U. S.	5/7		
20	Thompson	B			Chf Engr	do	do	yes	yes	45	m	English	U. S.	5/10		
21	Anderson	A A			1st Asst Engr	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	Scand	U. S.	5/8		
22	McCulloch	M R			2nd Asst Engr	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	Scotch	U. S.	5/8		
23	Shellgren	E F			3rd Asst Engr	do	do	yes	yes	34	m	English	U. S.	5/9		
24	Brooks	Gordon			4th Asst Engr	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	English	U. S.	5/8		
25	Pallas	R W			Jr Engr	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	English	U. S.	5/10		
26	Lindehl	C			Jr Engr	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	Scand	U. S.	5/9		
27	Wechats	E			Jr Engr	do	do	yes	yes	33	m	German	U. S.	5/7		
28	Williamson	T K			Jr Engr	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	English	U. S.	5/9		
29	Olsen	S W			Chf Refr Engr	do	do	yes	yes	41	m	Scand	U. S.	5/8		
30	Rees	A W			2nd Refr Engr	do	do	yes	yes	25	m	Scand	U. S.	5/7		

*Line 10 - Checked by Arthur J. Kahl.*

Line American Mail Line  
Owners Admiral Oriental Line  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line  
10-1049

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*65768  
2/13/27*



6568-17

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jacksonarriving at Seattle, Wash.February 241927, from the port of Manila P.I.Manila P.I.Manila P.I.Feb. 24/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Griffith	John			Master	1927 Jan 5 <sup>th</sup>	Seattle	yes	yes	49	m	Irish	U.S.	5/10		
2	Griffith	Maynard			1st Officer	do	do	yes	yes	35	m	English	U.S.	5/10		
3	Hawkins	Carl W			2nd Officer	do	do	do	yes	30	m	English	U.S.	5/10		
4	Walker	Edgar F			3rd Officer	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	U.S.	5/9		
5	Bryant	Glyde F			4th Officer	do	do	do	yes	27	m	English	U.S.	5/10		
6	Treaner	T P			Jr Officer	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	U.S.	5/9		
7	Cartwright	J A			Jr Officer	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	U.S.	6/1		
8	Johnston	David			Boat	do	do	do	yes	35	m	English	U.S.	5/8		
9	Hamarquist	W A			Boat Mate	do	do	do	yes	25	m	Scotch	U.S.	5/6		
10	Kiens	R			Carpenter	do	do	do	yes	48	m	German	U.S.	5/4		
11	Gadden	Ed			QM	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	U.S.	5/11		
12	Deerey	Sidney H			QM	do	do	do	yes	21	m	English	U.S.	5/11		
13	Herbertson	W			QM	do	do	do	yes	55	m	Scotch	U.S.	5/8		
14	Dumas	Frank			A B	do	do	do	yes	29	m	English	U.S.	5/7		
15	Swanson	Chas I			A B	do	do	do	yes	59	m	Scand	U.S.	5/8		
16	Greene	D M			A B	do	do	do	yes	54	m	Irish	U.S.	5/7		
17	Darrew	Harry			A B	do	do	do	yes	44	m	English	U.S.	5/11		
18	Andersen	A			A B	do	do	do	yes	41	m	Scand	U.S.	5/6		
19	Lindblad	J			A B	do	do	do	yes	47	m	Scand	U.S.	5/7		
20	Wirt	George			A B	do	do	do	yes	29	m	Finnish	U.S.	5/4		
21	Stiansen	Y			A B	do	do	do	yes	58	m	Scand	U.S.	5/6		
22	Glahe	Frank J			A B	do	do	do	yes	36	m	German	U.S.	5/2		
23	Whewell	John			A B	do	do	do	yes	49	m	English	U.S.	5/7		
24	Shults	D L			A B	do	do	do	yes	25	m	German	U.S.	6/0		
25	Hampton	Wade W			A B	do	do	do	yes	26	m	English	U.S.	5/9		
26	Harper	G B			A B	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	U.S.	5/8		
27	Malumphy	Justin V			O S	do	do	do	yes	21	m	English	U.S.	5/8		
28	Craven	James R			O S	do	do	do	yes	21	m	English	U.S.	6/2		
29	Lyag	John F			O S	do	do	do	yes	25	m	English	U.S.	5/10		
30	Metcalf	Frederick			O S	do	do	do	yes	21	m	English	U.S.	6/0		

Line American Mail Line  
 Owner Admiral Oriental Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65-68  
14



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

6568-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Manila P I

February 1, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington February 24, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Gallardo	Eduardo	18		M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I Oct 13 1909 Ver. nat. 11/12/46 # 1200-K-1297		Seattle Washington
✓ 2	Bitito	Isidro	25		M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I April 4 1902 May 15 1898		Seattle Washington
✓ 3	Somera	Isidro	31		M	M	San Ildefonso Ilocos Sur P I		Seattle Washington.
✓ 4	Gadingan	Alberto	28		M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I Sept 15 1899 404 to Wash. 8/13/41 # 2-4-129847 June 15 1905		Seattle Washington
✓ 5	Esposo	Francisco	21		M	S	San Felipe Gambales P I		Detroit Mich.
✓ 6	Surla	Alfredo T	24		M	S	Angeles Rampanga P I Nov 27 1903 404 issued 11-22-44 # 13 M 11591		Chicago Ill
✓ 7	Itolid	Eustaquio	19		M	S	Banga Capis P I June 3 1908		Seattle Washington
✓ 8	Candido	Gregorio	28		M	M	Banga Capis P I July 6 1899		Seattle Washington.
✓ 9	Rosales	Gregorio	18		M	S	Banga Capis P I Aug 15 1908		Seattle Washington
✓ 10	Rimulat	Andres	30		M	M	Numancia Capis P I Nov 7 1897		Seattle Washington
✓ 11	Rosales	Franklin	19		M	S	Banga Capis P I June 3 1908		Seattle Washington
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Indexed  
W. H. Engeler.

FEB 24 1927  
ALL  
HOLD B. S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
DNA  
USC  
11-104



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6568-15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Manila P I

February 1

1927. Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington February 24, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mangat	Alberto	28	M	S	Calivo Capais P I Nov 21 1899	Seattle Washington
2	Tremor	Manuel	50	M	M	Pasquin Ilocos Norte P I Jan 1 1877	Seattle Washington
3	Tacata	Sotero	36	M	M	Pasquin Ilocos Norte P I Jan 6 1891	Seattle Washington
4	Fillon	Melecio	19	M	S	Sinait Ilocos Sur P I Dec 2 1907	Seattle Washington
5	Fillon	Roberto	22	M	S	Santa Domingo P I June 4 1905	Seattle Washington
6	Fillon	Maximo	26	M	S	Santa Domingo P I Nov 17 1901	Seattle Washington
7	Cabillonar	Pedro	18	M	S	Urdaneta Pangasinan P I Oct 12 1909	Seattle Washington
8	Mayo	Macario	19	M	S	Rosario La Union P I Feb 10 1908	Seattle Washington
9	Marinas	Macario	27	M	M	Rosario La Union P I Jan 1 1900	Seattle Washington
10	Guzman	Epifanio	18	M	S	Burgos Ilocos Sur P I April 30 1909	Seattle Washington
11	Julian	Ignacio	20	M	S	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I July 31 1907	Seattle Washington
12	Bolante	Florentino	24	M	S	Burgos Ilocos Sur P I March 14 1903	Seattle Washington
13	Dias	Emilio	20	M	S	Burgos Ilocos Sur P I July 31 1907	Seattle Washington
14	Daba	Pio	18	M	S	Burgos Ilocos Sur P I May 1 1909	Seattle Washington
15	Beltran	Francisco	20	M	S	Numancia Capis P I Feb 20 1907	Seattle Washington
16	Doniego	Benito	26	M	S	Buguey Cagayan P I Jan 12 1901	Tacoma Washington.
17	Roldan	Juan	19	M	S	Numancia Capis P I Dec 19 1909	Seattle Washington
18	Briones	Teodorico	18	M	S	Numancia Capis P I June 15 1909	Seattle Washington
19	Mamburam	Pablo	23	M	M	Numancia Capis P I Jan 15 1904	Seattle Washington
20	Villanueva	Hugo	42	M	M	Candon Ilocos Sur P I April 9 1885	Seattle Washington
21	Lagasca	Hilario	20	M	S	Camiling Tarlac P I Nov 2 1907	Seattle Washington
22	Canagdon	Cristalino	23	M	S	Camiling Tarlac P I May 31 1904	Seattle Washington
23	Bustamante	Timoteo	21	M	S	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I Jan 21 1906	Seattle Washington
24	Escobar	Gerico	17	M	S	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I June 10 1909	Seattle Washington
25	Eleccion	Salvador	20	M	S	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I May 28 1907	Seattle Washington
26	Consolation	Onofre G	23	M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I June 10 1904	Seattle Washington
27	Dasalla	Justo	25	M	M	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I May 18 1902	Seattle Washington
28	Ganapin	Victorino	27	M	M	Candon Ilocos Sur P I Nov 2 1900	Seattle Washington
29	Gadiano	Venancio	26	M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I May 18 1901	Seattle Washington
30	Gadiaya	Sotero	24	M	S	Candon Ilocos Sur P I April 13 1903	Seattle Washington

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

FEB 24 1927

Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6568-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P I February 1, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington February 24, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Gines	Mariano	19	M S	Narvacan Ilocos Sur P I Aug 1 1908	Seattle Washington.
2	Casabar	Mariano	40	M M	Navacan Ilocos Sur P I Oct 22 1887	Seattle Washington.
3	Cabacungan	Silverio	28	M M	Nacacan Ilocos Sur P I June 20 1899 March 2 1904	Seattle Washington.
4	Velasco	Simplicio	23	M M	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I	Seattle Washington.
5	de la Pena	Ciriaco	18	M S	T U 1200-K-5592 1-15-49 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I Aug 12 1909	Seattle Washington.
6	Velasco	Rafael	20	M S	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I Oct 25 1907	Seattle Washington.
7	Antolin	Federico	18	M S	Santa Maria Ilocos Sur P I February 18 1909	Seattle Washington.
8	Vergara	Espiridion	16	M S	Narvacan Ilocos Sur P I Dec 28 1909	Seattle Washington.
9	Cabacungan	Patricio	24	M S	Narvacan Ilocos Sur P I February 28 1903	Seattle Washington.
10	Cabacungan	Isabelo	19	M S	Narvacan Ilocos Sur P I July 3 1908	Seattle Washington.
11	Criste	Jase	21	M S	Narvacan Ilocos Sur P I Aug 25 1906	Seattle Washington.
12	Criste	Andres	31	M M	Narvacan Ilocos Sur P I Nov 31 1896	Seattle Washington.
13	Frias	Amado A	20	M S	Bayambang Pangasinan P I Sent 12 1907	Seattle Washington.
14	Almojuela	Guillermo	35	M M	Baconotan La Union P I June 7 1891	Seattle Washington.
15	Almojuela	Carlos	21	M S	Baconotan La Union P I Sept 20 1906	Seattle Washington.
16	Almirol	Domingo	18	M S	Baconotan La Union P I May 19 1909	Seattle Washington.
17	Pagtaconan	Gervasio	18	M S	Baconotan La Union P I June 19 1909	Seattle Washington.
18	Keesey	Edward R	20	M S	Manila P I Dec 1 1906	Seattle Washington.
19	Calderon	Lazaro	21	M S	Narvacan Ilocos Sur P I Aug 25 1906	Seattle Washington.
20	Obediencia	Fausto	22	M S	Alangalang Leyte P I July 17 1905	Baltimore Md
21	Eugenio	Tibarcio	22	M S	Camiling Tarlac P I Aug 11 1905	Chicago Ill.
22	Becoy	Arturo	24	M S	Echague Isabela P I Jan 3 1903	Seattle Washington.
23	Cadanan	Santiago	20	M S	Echague Isabela P I July 19 1907	Seattle Washington.
24	Ligaya	Jose	19	M S	Echague Isabela P I Feb 8 1908	Seattle Washington.
25	Gonzales	Constantino	26	M M	Calivo Capi P I Jan 1 1901	Seattle Washington.
26	Primero	Cipriano	23	M S	CamilingTarlac P I Sept 14 1904	Seattle Washington.
27	Lagasca	Simplicio	20	M S	Camiling Tarlac P I July 20 1907	Seattle Washington.
28	Sadang	Remigio	20	M S	Paoay Ilocos Norte P I Dec 25 1908	Seattle Washington.
29	Primero	Francisco	24	M M	Camiling Tarlac P I Mar 9 1903	Seattle Washington.
30	Primero	Honorato L	20	M S	Camiling Tarlac P I Jan 29 1907	Seattle Washington.

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
FEB 24 1927  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Giffith Maste, of the S. S. FRANKLIN JACOBSON, from MANILA & Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Giffith Maste Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 8, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Ed Bengler Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, February 24, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to leave the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is engaged in any other activity? Whether alien is a member of a political party? Whether alien is a member of a secret society? Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization? Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Chan Shee, Sunwo Chuen, Sunning Kwongtung China	Wash Seattle	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes 1925 Seat.	Friend Luk Sun Kin, Tak Lung Co., King St Seattle Washington	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit Center Forehead.		
2	Mother Mak Shee, Sunning Kwongtung China	Va Norfolk	No	Father	\$40	No	Father Lee Tie Frow #3818 Bowdens Ferry Rd Norfolk	Perm. 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole on throat		
3	Wife Tam Shee, Wing On Chuen, Sunning Kwongtung China	Mich Detroit	No	Self	\$15	Yes 1925 Seat	Cousin Yu Lung, Guey Sun Co., 1408 3rd St Detroit	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar Left Ear.		
4	Wife Mack Shee, Setung, Sunning Kwongtung China	D C Washington	No	Self	\$15	Yes 1925 Seat	Cousin Lee Chung, Sing Lee Co., 1013 8th St Washington D C	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Yel	Blk	Dk	Left little finger Crooked		
5	Wife Chin Shee, Mailung, Sunning Kwongtung China	Ill Chicago	No	Self	\$50	Yes 1925 Seat	Cousin Fong Kin King, Yu King Lun Rest, 2745 N Clark St Chicago Ill	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Dk	End of left thumb off.		
6	Wife Chick Shee, Chickham Hoiping Kwongtung China	Calif San Francisco	No	Master	\$50	Yes 1925 Seat	Lun Hop Co., San-Francisco California.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on back		
7	Father Wong Pak Yick, Runyu Kwongtung China	Calif San Francisco	No	Master	\$50	No	Lun Hop Co., San-Francisco California.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on back		

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, February 4, 19 27

E. A. Menger  
J. B. Boyd

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, Montana and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1927,

at SEATTLE

J. Spengler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Gifford Musters, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from MANILA & Porto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gifford Musters  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Spangler  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





List 3

6568-12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. President Jackson. Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, February 8, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
10	Idem. 4/27/27 PROVISIONAL tax	Shou	Ching Tsai	45	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chiao Chow Kwongtung 638	Form 257	Shanghai China	January 28/27	China	Shanghai
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
U.S.I. LINES  
FEB U.T. D. LINES

FEB 24 1927

W.A. HAYLER  
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH.  
DATE FEB 24 1927  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
RECEIVING LINES: [Signature]  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Seattle, Wash.  
Feb. 25, 1927  
Admitted under bond by order of Department  
Line 1.  
[Signature]  
M.C. Farnes!  
Inspt.

PMT  
GO  
ST  
A

58

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. FRANKLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

SEATTLE

J. S. Penyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gifford, Master, of the S. S. FREEDOM, from MANILA & Puerto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gifford  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 2, 1917

at MANILA

J. Spengler  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington, February 24 1927, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization				
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization					
1	Father M Otani Shotoku, Otani Oshimogamara Totoriken	Ore	Astoria	No	Self	Yes	1926 Seattle	20 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	None.
2	Brother T Kodama, Ewagimura Oohigun Ehimeken Japan	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	Yes	1926 Portland	13 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar back of head
3	Brother S Morakame, Ewagimura Oohigun Ehimeken Japan	Ore	Portland	Yes	Husband	Yes	1926 Portland	7 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	Loop on both fingers.
4	Friend M Nishimura, Ewagimura Oohigun Ehimeken Japan	Ore	Portland	Yes	Father	Yes	1926 Portland	7 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on Hd L side
5	Mother Migo Nukushimemura Akigun Hiroshimaken Japan	Montana	Lupfer	No	Self	Yes	1900 Montana	10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	None.
6	Father H Yoshihara, Nishimura Mitsugun Hiroshimaken Japan	Wn	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	1926 Seattle	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Black Mole on lower jaw.
7	Wife K Mayida, Yanoi, Yamaguchiken Japan	Delto Col	arado	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 Seattle	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Dk	Wart on Right cheek.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Harrison, Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, Montana and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Harrison

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at SEATTLE

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

6568-10

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

February 14 1927, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mns.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if cannot read, write)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Kato	Itaro	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashigaramura Return Cert #32	R/P	11/30/26	Japan	Portland												
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Kato	Kiwa	32	F	H'Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashigaramura Form 632	Washington D C	11/30/26	Japan	Ashigaramura												
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Kato	Takeo	15	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Japan	Ashigaramura Birth Cert #3015	County of Multnomah	7/22/14	Japan	Ashigaramura												
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Kato	Toshio	6	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Japan	Ashigaramura Birth Cert #234	County of Multnomah	11/30/21	Japan	Ashigaramura												
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Kato	Shigeo	6	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Japan	Ashigaramura Birth Cert #233	County of Multnomah	11/30/21	Japan	Ashigaramura												
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Kato	Masao	11	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Japan	Ashigaramura Birth Cert #1	County of Multnomah	11/19/23	Japan	Ashigaramura												
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Uyeminami	Toshio	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikawo Form 632	Washington D C	10/2/26	Japan	Shikawo												
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Ueno	Saburo	22	M	Motor Car Driver	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsuyama Form 632	Washington D C	9/23/26	Japan	Matsuyama												
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Takeda	Shikawo	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamashita Form 632	Washington D C	10/9/26	Japan	Yamashita												
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Michihira	Kazuto	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamashita Form 632	Washington D C	9/21/26	Japan	Yamashita												
U.S. CITIZEN 11		Yamashita	Yoshito	2	M	None	No	Japanese	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	U S A	Spokane Birth Cert #204	Spokane, Wash	7/30/24	Japan	Spokane												
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Yamashita	Tosaku	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hajitumura Form 632	Washington D C	10/28/26	Japan	Hajitumura												
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Yamashita	Miye	25	F	H'Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Form 632	Washington D C	10/28/26	Japan	Kumamoto												
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Tsuru	Kenichi	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Form 632	Washington D C	9/28/26	Japan	Kumamoto												

ADMITTED LINES

RECEIVING LINES

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ATTENDS.

ATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
FEB 2 1927  
Arthur J. Kahl  
Immigration Inspector

PORT  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
FEB 2 1927  
DATE  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. H. Hurmion, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, failing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of State of Illinois, Montana & Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FEBRUARY, 1916

at SEATTLE

J. H. Hurmion  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

6568-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Manila P. I., February 1, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington February 24, 1927

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	1	Dowaliby	George M	32	M	M	Zahonly Syria April 21 1894	pp # 130674 Kings County Supreme Court of N Y 1920 Citizen through the naturalization of Father	236 5th Ave New York City. 236 5th Ave New York City N Y
	2	Dowaliby	Marie	20	F	M	Damascus Syria January 1 1907		
	3	Krueger	Marie	27	F	M	Hennesey Ohla January 22 1900	pp # 22643	618 Stanling Ave Long Beach Calif.
	4	Mueller	Erich H	32	M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. January 5 1895	pp # 288732	25 Keefe Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
	5	Edgcomb	Alfred E	60	M	M	Cowanesque PA January 19 1867	pp # 295033	260 So Broad, Philadelphia Pa
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

FEB 2 1927

ALL

FOR S. I. LINES

FOR T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

FEB 24 1927  
ALL  
H. O. R. S. I. LINES  
P. I. D. L. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
BNA  
JSC  
5-12



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

6568-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Hongkong China, February 4, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington February 24, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
✓ 1	Campbell	Mary K	28		F	M	Crawfordsville Ind Aug 13 1898	pp #121203	1404 How er Ave E Cleveland Ohio
✓ 2	Campbell	Jane E	5		F	S	Sept 1 1926 Pagada Anchorage, Fukien China		1404 Hower Ave E Cleveland Ohio
✓ 3	Haser	Mirmie E	34		F	S	Pandora Ohio June 30 1892	bp 348003	Pandora Ohio
✓ 4	Peterson	Charles F	34		M	M	Claysville Pa May 22 1892	pp #321838	533 Highland Ave Johnstown Pa
✓ 5	Peterson	Dorothy B	26		F	M	Mount Carmel Pa June 10 1900		533 Highland Ave Johnstown Pa
✓ 6	Peterson	Marguerite A	9		F	S	Yenping Fukien China April 28 1926	Cert for Consul	533 Highland Ave Johnstown Pa
✓ 7	Trimble	Charles G	43		M	M	April 16 1884 Essex Center, Ontario Canada	County Court of Virginia Minn pp #12791	Methodist Board of Foreign Missions 150 5th Ave New York City
✓ 8	Trimble	Edith E	40		F	M	Cabery Ill Aug 10 1886		Methodist Board of Foreign Missions 150 5th Ave New York City
✓ 9	Trimble	James Edward	13		M	S	Hibbing Minn Oct 8 1913		Methodist Board of Foreign Missions 150 5th Ave New York City
✓ 10	Trimble	Robert A	11		M	S	Kutien Fukien China Nov 15 1915		Methodist Board of Foreign Missions 150 5th Ave New York City
✓ 11	Trimble	Kenneth D	7		M	S	Yenping Fukien China Oct 15 1917		Methodist Board of Foreign Missions 150 5th Ave New York City
✓ 12	O'Donnell	James J	31		M	S	Boston Mass Jan 18 1896	pp #3946C	869 Levington Ave New York City
✓ 13	Grace	Raymond	31		M	S	Boston Mass Dec 30 1895	pp #3947C	869 Levington Ave New York City
✓ 14	Curran	Paul	36		M	S	Mc Keesport Pa July 26 1889	pp #33060	869 Levington Ave New York City
✓ 15	Werner	Bernard	32		M	S	Wheeling W Va March 16 1894	pp #3921C	869 Levington Ave New York City
✓ 16	Stone	Frederic M	65		M	M	Brookline Mass Oct 19 1861	pp #244035	224 Central Ave Milton Mass.
✓ 17	Bingham	Thomas E	28		M	M	Springdale Ark May 25 1898	pp #268474	1621 So Spring St., Fort Smith Ark
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 24 1927

THE WASH. LINES

U. S. C. L. L. S.  
U. S. D. L. S.

General  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

6568-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson

Sailing from Shanghai China

February 8

, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn

February 24

, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Libby	Paul Everard	5	M	S	Los-Angeles Calif	Jan 1 1922	Certralia Wash
2	Libby	Alice Rosancond	3	F	S	Wuhu Anhwei China	Sept 3 1923	Certralia Wash.
3	Gilbert	Lewis L	28	M	M	New Haven Conn	Aug 17 1898	22 Spring Glen Terrace New Haven Conn.
4	Gilbert	Lois C	27	F	M	Waterbury Vt	Aug 5 1899	22 Spring Glen Terrace New Haven Conn.
5	Gilbert	Chandler W	4	M	S	Hankow China	Sept 18 1926	22 Spring Glen Terrace New Haven Conn.
6	Rollins	Dr Henry B	30	M	M	Palmer Mass	May 5 1896	Granby Conn.
7	Rollins	Helen D	28	F	M	Meridian Conn	May 13 1898	Granby Conn.
8	Rollins	Edward H	2	M	S	Changsha, Hunam China	Dec 29 1925	Granby Conn.
9	Rollins	Janice	1 1/2	F	S	Changsha Hunam China	Jan 9 1927	Granby Conn.
10	Masenpflug	Marie T	54	F	S	Brownhelm Ohio	April 14 1872	Lake Wood Ohio
11	Bowen	Olive	27	F	S	Nanking China	Oct 28 1899	602 Essex St., S E Minneapolis Minn.
12	Douglas	Rhodas C	35	M	M	Wenacola Fla	Oct 3 1891	Clement Ave Ballston V A
13	Douglas	Elizabeth L	38	F	M	Bear Litia Springs Va	May 29 1888	Clement Ave., Ballston Va
14	Douglas	Eleanor P	4	F	S	Kashing China	Nov 24 1922	Clement Ave Ballston Va
15	<del>Leavens</del>	<del>Marjorie B</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Norwick Conn</del>	<del>Oct 30 1888</del>	<del>R D # 7 Norwick Conn.</del>
16	Keller	Paul E	49	M	M	Philadelphia Pa	Jan 14 1878	Tiffin Ohio
17	Keller	Elfrieda S	44	F	M	Erie Mo	Sept 24 1882	Tiffin Ohio
18	Keller	E Louise	20	F	S	Yochow City Hunam China	Jan 16 1907	Tiffin Ohio
19	Keller	Ether M	18	F	S	Yochow City Hunam China	Nov 12 1908	Tiffin Ohio
20	Keller	Constance I	11	F	S	Kuling Kiangsi China	Aug 4 1915	Tiffin Ohio
21	Keller	Florence A	6	F	S	Yochow City Hunam China	Jan 4 1921	Tiffin Ohio
22	Keller	Jean Paul	14	M	S	Cleveland Ohio	July 21 1912	Tiffin Ohio
23	Hamilton	Julia F	30	F	M	Boulder Colo.	Feb 3 1897	1303 E Lynn St Seattle Wn.
24	Hamilton	Julia Francis	5	F	S	Shanghai China	Sept 18 1926	1303 E Lynn St., Seattle Wn.
25	Foster	John H	35	M	M	Swatow China	Aug 24 1891	Farmington Me
26	Foster	Helen T	35	F	M	Houlton Me	Sept 12 1891	Farmington Me
27	Foster	John T	8	M	S	Ft Oglethorpe Ga	March 31 1919	Farmington, Me.
28	Foster	Anne E	4	F	S	Changsha China	Sept 20 1922	Farmington Me
29								
30								

FEB 24 1927

SEATTLE, WASH.  
UNITED LINESH. C. B. S. L. LINES  
WORLD T. D. LINESImmigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

6568-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. President Jackson Sailing from Shanghai China, February 8, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn February 24, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Best	Leila S	40		F	M	Patterson La Aug 23 1887	pp # 2380 S	C/o Naval Academy Annapolis Md.
2	Best	Charles L	14		M	S	San Diego Calif April 5 1913	"	C/o Naval Academy Annapolis Md.
3	Best	Marie L	11		F	S	Annapolis Maryland Dec 7 1915	"	C/o Naval Academy Annapolis Md.
4	Best	Shelby	9		M	S	Annapolis Md July 25 1918	"	C/o Naval Academy Annapolis Md.
5	Best	Barbara	5		F	S	Coronada Calif Dec 7 1922	"	C/o Naval Academy Annapolis Md.
6	Tyler	Ursula	42	11	F	S	Scioto Co Ohio Feb 13 1884	pp # 352014	Grove City Ohio
7	Mann	Katherine A	36		F	M	Paterson N J Nov 27 1890	pp 114542	C/o The Admiral Oriental Line Seattle Wn.
8	Mann	Paul	10		M	S	Paterson N J Jan 23 1917	"	C/o The Admiral Oriental Line Seattle Wn.
9	Vint	Joseph C	54		M	M	Hastings England March 10 1874	Dist Court of 2nd Div # 131508 Dist Alaska About 1914	3043 38th Ave S W Seattle Wn.
10	Davis	Harold E	31		M	M	Zion Grove Penna Nov 5 1895	pp # 3433 E	Berwick Penna
11	Davis	Harriet S	28		F	M	Laurens S C Nov 7 1898	"	Berwick Penna
12	Davis	Elizabeth M	1	11	F	M	Siangtan Hunan China Feb 25 1925	"	Berwick Penna.
13	Davis	Herbert W	23		M	S	Siangtan Hunan China Nov 17 1926	"	Berwick Penna.
14	Spreng	Rolph W E	41		M	M	Lancaster Ohio FEB 18 1886	"	146 No Columbia St., Naperville Ill.
15	Spreng	Martha H	30		F	M	Huffard Iowa March 10 1896	pp 3352 C	146 No. Columbia St., Naperville Ill.
16	Spreng	Jarvis	43		M	S	Kuling China Sept 16 1926	"	146 No Columbia St., Naperville Ill.
17	Fairman	Katherine	34		F	M	Roselle N J Aug 26 1893	pp 178671	C/o Dodge & Seymour Ltd 53 Park Place New York City.
18	Fairman	Fred F Jr	9		M	S	Shanghai China Oct 24 1918	"	C/o Dodge & Seymour Ltd 53 Park Place New York City
19	Fairman	Marion	4		F	S	Shanghai China Aug 28 1923	"	C/o Dodge & Seymour Ltd 53 Park Place New York City
20	Worley	Zela C	35		F	M	Upper Sandusky O July 16 1892	pp # 106556	6917 Wayne Ave Chicago Ill.
21	Worley	Claragene	8		F	S	Kuliang China July 14 1918	"	6917 Wayne Ave Chicago Ill.
22	Worley	Wiltsie	7		M	S	Futsing China April 5 1920	"	6917 Wayne Ave Chicago Ill
23	Worley	James	3		M	S	Foochow China March 5 1924	"	6917 Wayne Ave Chicago Ill
24	Voss	Sadie D	42		F	M	Mt Carmel Pa June 19 1884	no pp	2741 Randolph St., Lincoln Nebr.
25	Voss	Wm A	16		M	S	Kuling China July 8 1910	"	2741 Randolph St., Lincoln Nebr.
26	Voss	Laurence E	8		M	S	Kuling China June 28 1918	"	2741 Randolph St., Lincoln Nebr.
27	Voss	Carrol M	7		M	S	Siangtan Hunan China Feb 6 1920	"	2741 Randolph St., Lincoln Nebr.
28	Gage	Nina D	43		F	S	New York N Y June 9 1883	# 377574 pp	5 White Hall, Yale University New Haven Conn.
29	Libby	Lucile Tretheway	36		F	M	Compton Calif May 12 1881	pp # 2032 S	Centralia Wash.
30	Libby	James Walter	6	7	M	S	Los Angeles Calif June 27 1920	ATTN: WASH. all ADMITTED LINES	Centralia Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

FEB 24 1927

192...

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

all

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6568-5

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Kobe Japan, February 11, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn February 24, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
✓ 1	Knox	Dr Lawrence M	27	M	M	Pine Bluff Ark	May 30 1899	# 375290	North Little Rock Ark.
✓ 2	Knox	Mrs L M	25	F	M	St Louis Mo	Aug 30 1901	pp # 243867	North Little Rock Ark.
✓ 3	Hail	Alice Inghram	43	F	M	Waynesbury Pa	May 10 1883	pp # 613 C	Waynesbury Pa
✓ 4	Hail	Rebecca MARY	9	F	S	Kuling China	July 3 1917	"	Waynesbury Pa
✓ 5	Hail	Elizabeth	11	F	S	Changsha China	April 24 1915	"	Waynesbury Pa
✓ 6	Hail	Alicia	9	F	S	Kuling China	July 3 1917	"	Waynesbury Pa
✓ 7	Hail	Billy	4	M	S	Changsha China	May 10 1922	"	Waynesbury Pa
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 24 1927  
ATTC, WASH.  
LINES  
J. J. J. J.  
J. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6568-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson Sailing from Yokohama Japan, February 14, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn February 24, 1927

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
✓ 1	Smith	Walter B	28	M	S		Oakland Calif	March 7 1899	if 30 days	690 18th St Oakland Calif
✓ 2	Drum	Clarence G	29	M	M		Jameston N D	May 11 1898	if 317	806 East Herron Aberdeen Wash.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

FEB 24 1927

ATTLE, WASH. all

HELD LINES

H. O. B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

FEB 24 1927  
ATTLE, WASH.  
H. D. B. S. I. LINES  
H. D. T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Gifford Mast, of the Porto, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gifford Mast  
 Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Spengler  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.









# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Hume, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing there with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of  
Illinois, Montana and Washington and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at

Esperanza  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Griffith Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Ed Spengler  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington , February 24 , 1927

28  
 Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-581





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. McManis, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. McManis

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Spangler  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, February 24, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by no corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or "detained" or "detained" in any other way? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of — Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr T Miyagi #28 Kitayama Cho Osaka Japan	England London	Yes Mitsui & Co.	Yes No	Yes No	Mr T Mukai C/o Mitsui & Co., Ltd London England	Yes 1 Months No No No No No No No No Good No 5 7 Yel Blk Blk None.						
2	C/o Yokohama Nursery Co., Nakamura Cho Yokohama	England London	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	In Transit to Europe	Yes 2 Months No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Yel Blk Blk None.						
3	Mrs T Shimura 26 Nishi- oginbo Tokio Japan	England London	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1914-1923 N Y	Yes No	Trowbridge & Livingston New York City N Y	Yes 2 Months No No No No No No No No Good No 5 4 Yel Blk Blk None.						
4	Mrs Hara 304 Akasaka Machi Ginza Ken Japan	England London	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Trowbridge & Livingston New York City	Yes Indefinite No No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 1/2 Yel Blk Blk None.						
5	Faisho Marine & Fire Inc. Tokio Japan	England London	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Milles Faber & Co., Ltd London England E C 3	Yes 2 Months No No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Yel Blk Blk None.						
6	Mrs Kameyama 333 Higakumin Machi Tokio Japan	England London	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	In- Transit	In transit to Europe	Yes Indefinite No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 1/2 Yel Blk Blk None.						
7	Mrs Uematsu 14 Azami Mura Inosagori, Gifu Ken Japan	England London	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	In Transit to Europe	Yes Indefinite No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 1/2 Yel Blk Blk None.						
8	J M Graham Brother 67 Shinsaka Machi Tokio Japan	England London	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1923	In- Transit	In transit to London Eng	1 Month No No No No No No No No Good No 5 9 Dk Br Br None.						

NOTE.—Full text of question 8 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

6568-1

S. S. President Jackson

*Passengers sailing from* Yokohama Japan

February 14 . 19 27

PORT \_\_\_\_\_ DATE FEB 24 1937 \_\_\_\_\_  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED \_\_\_\_\_  
EXCEPTING LINES: *EWKorn* \_\_\_\_\_  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS. \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. McQuinn, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois (Montana and Illinois), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

E. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, of the Br. S.S. Princess Victoria from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master of S.S. Princess Victoria  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 19 27  
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6562

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C. . . . . . FEBRUARY 20TH . . . . . 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
1	NOT ASSESSED	MAH	SAM WUEN	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON		Sept 6	Vancouver, B.C.	Jan 9, 1926	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	ADMITTED	WONG	AH LUNG	52		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING					U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
3	ADMITTED	MAH	TUNG	40		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NOM LONG					CANADA	VANCOUVER
4	NOT ASSESSED	MAH	WAI	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA..	CHINESE	CHINA.	NOM LONG		Nov 4 27	Seattle, Wash.	Feb 24, 1926	CANADA	VANCOUVER
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 & 3 placed in detention  
 Lines 1 and 4 paroled to report  
 at office 10 am this date (4.5 Ch. Tan)  
 J. H. Hall  
 U.S. Consul

Checked on board S/S Princess Victoria  
 at Vancouver B.C. 2-20-27  
 P. G. Hall  
 U.S. Consul

FEB 21 1927  
 SEATTLE, WASH.  
 ADMITTED LINES 1-4  
 HELD B. I. 1-5  
 HELD T. D. L. 1-5  
 R. G. Hall  
 U.S. Consul

FEB 21 1927  
 SEATTLE, WASH.  
 ADMITTED LINES 2, 3 under bond  
 R. G. Hall  
 U.S. Consul

PNT  
 PT  
 T

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	passenger 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	-----
<b>Alone</b>	. . . . .	-----



6566

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. C. Carter  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1927

William C. Carter  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS NOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WASH, FEBRUARY 18, 1927, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20 YRS	MASTER	1/1/27	VANCR	NO	YES	37	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
2	TAYLOR	JAMES		50 YRS	1ST OFF	1/1/27	..	..	..	68	..	SCOTCH	..	5-9	185	..
3	MACLEOD	JAMES		20 YRS	2ND OFF	1/1/27	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	6-1	215	..
4	TYSON	WILLIAM		20 YRS	3RD OFF	1/1/27	..	..	..	49	..	CANADIAN	..	5-9	185	..
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		2 YRS	RADIO	1/1/27	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-10	165	..
6	HENDERSON	JOHN		15 YRS	AB	1/1/27	..	..	..	33	..	SCOTCH	..	5-8	196	..
7	HENDERSON	JAMES		5 YRS	AB	3/2/27	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-9	170	..
8	MCNAUGHTON	ARCHIBALD		8 YRS	AB	1/1/27	..	..	..	32	..	IRISH	..	5-8	170	..
9	MCKEEGAN	PATRICK		4 YRS	AB	1/1/27	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-7	140	..
10	MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK		4 YRS	AB	1/1/27	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-8	160	..
11	FRASER	JOHN		8 YRS	AB	1/1/27	..	..	..	24	..	CANADIAN	..	5-10	180	..
12	MERRIEN	FREDERICK		13 YRS	AB	1/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-5	150	..
13	BARBER	ROBERT		11 YRS	AB	1/1/27	..	..	..	42	..	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-	200	..
14	MIDDLEMASS	ROBERT		27 YRS	CHIEF ENG.	1/1/27	..	..	..	53	..	..	..	5-8	196	..
15	CAMERON	ALBERT		30 YRS	2ND ENG	1/1/27	..	..	..	45	..	CANADIAN	..	5-7	130	..
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		14 YRS	3RD ENG.	1/1/27	..	..	..	39	..	IRISH	..	5-7	154	..
17	LINDSAY	ALEXANDER		26 YRS	4TH ENG	28/1/27	..	..	..	58	..	SCOTCH	..	5-4	135	.. FIRST P.E.
18	INKMAN	EARL		6 YRS	OTLER	1/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	CANADIAN	..	5-6	163	..
19	SPALDING	GEORGE		2 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-8	155	..
20	CAHILL	THOMAS		1 ..	FIREMAN	1/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	IRISH	..	5-8	164	..
21	HAVLIN	DAVID		8 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	32	..	SCOTCH	..	5-7	148	..
22	DELLER	THOMAS		2 ..	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	51	..	ENGLISH	..	5-5	139	..
23	JONES	JOHN		9 ..	WIPER	25/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-5	142	.. FIRST
24	JIDA	GANZO		20 ..	COOK	1/1/27	..	..	..	47	..	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	..
25	ARAKI	TADACHI		1 ..	2ND COOK	1/1/27	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-2	120	..
26	KUROSE	GINSAKU		1 ..	MESS BOY	1/1/27	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5-2	120	..
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE COOwners COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO LTDLocal Agents J T STEEL & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6566  
9259



6565

*Sub*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Inoue *Master*, of the s/s "London Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1927

Wm Bennett *Guard*  
Immigrant Inspector

*checked crew on arrival  
and found 83 members of  
crew on board*

*Japanese  
London Maru  
Feb 19, 1927  
Seattle Wash.  
March 2, 1927  
Bellingham*

*O.S.K.,  
O.G. files*

*See  
inside*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S/S "London Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feb 19, 1927, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Feb 5, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Koizumi	Kensei		3 Yrs	Freight clerk	5/2/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Mole beside left eyebrow
2	Hamamura	Shigeaki		1 Yr	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	Many Baldness on head
3	Shimizu	Telichi	18844	1 Month	Sailor App.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole on left cheek
4	Shibata	Kaichi	18845	6 Yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	None
5	Yauchi	Kogoro	18846	2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	130	Mole on right side of nose
6	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	18847	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole below right eye
7	Tamura	Matsuichi	18848	1 Month	Fireman App.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	152	Mole on sum
8	Kaseda	Jitaro	18849	6 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	Nil.
9	Kuwata	Kennosuke	18850	7 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	Nil.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN (Includes name)

For the journey to the United States

Via SteamshipJames A. R. Dyer  
Vice Consul

Feb 5, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

b41

Inspected and Passed  
W. H. Horn  
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6565



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Inoue Master, of the S.S. "London Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

C. Inoue  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

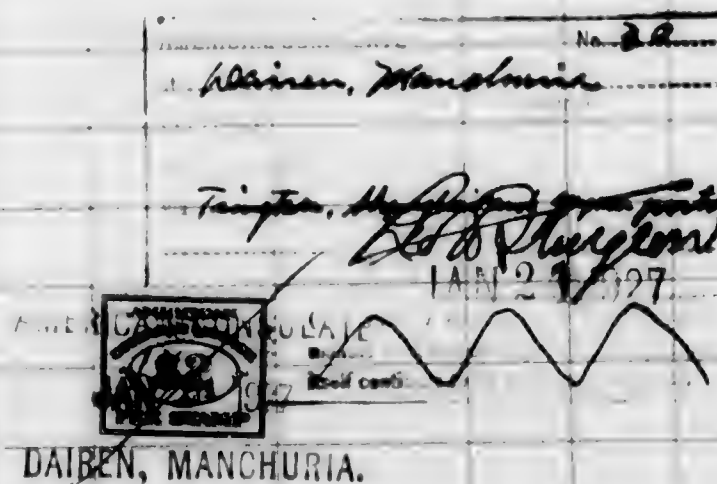
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese SS London Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 5, 1927* from the port of *Yokohama Feb 5, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>9th time</i> 1	Shimotashiro	Saneo		2 years	Coalpasser	5/6/1925	Kobe	NO	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar under eyebrow
" 2	Yamamoto	Yoshimatsu		2 "	-do-	10/4/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on head back marks
<i>5th</i> 3	Fujino	Yubi		3 "	-do-	2/3/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	123	Nil
<i>8th</i> 4	Kitora	Toyoso		3 "	-do-	23/3/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	125	Nil
<i>6th</i> 5	Haohiyama	Shinjiro		2 "	-do-	23/10/1925	Yokohama	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	126	Nil
<i>3rd</i> 6	Kin	soretsu		2 "	-do-	1/3/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	Korean	"	5-5	125	Nil
<i>4th</i> 7	Iseki	Selichi		2 "	-do-	4/10/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	21	M	Japanese	"	5-3	120	Mole on left ear
<i>1st</i> 8	<del>Hashimoto</del>	<del>Mobujiro</del>		1 month	Fireman App.	12/1/1927	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	125	Nil
<i>2nd</i> 9	Kisaka	Haruo		5 "	-do-	4/10/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on left cheek
" 10	Takei	Tomakichi		21 Years	Cook	17/11/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-0	142	Bald head
<i>8th</i> 11	Wasaki	Taumejiro		29 "	-do-	5/9/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	53	M	"	"	4-9	100	Scar on head
<i>9th</i> 12	Nagai	Sadanosuke		21 "	-do-	21/2/1924	Kobe	NO	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-1	100	Mole on nose Mole on side
<i>7th</i> 13	Kane	Seiya		14 "	-do-	5/1/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-3	117	of neck Scar on left eye lit
<i>2nd</i> 14	Taniguchi	Kyikichi		3 "	-do-	17/11/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	132	Scar on head
<i>9th</i> 15	Katayose	Ichihiro		4 "	Waiter	22/7/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-1	100	Scar on head
<i>5th</i> 16	Kojima	Okikazu		5 "	-do-	23/3/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	116	Mole on eye Mole on forehead
<i>1st</i> 17	Fukumura	Naokichi		7 "	-do-	12/1/1927	Kobe	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	125	Small scar on corner of R. eye.
<i>6th</i> 18	Akahori	Niso		4 "	-do-	9/8/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-4	123	Nil
<i>2nd</i> 19	Satomi	Kenjiyuro		1 "	-do-	5/11/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-1	103	Scar on eye blow Mole on middle of forehead
<i>2nd</i> 20	Inoue	Yukimatsu		3 "	-do-	4/10/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on nose
<i>6th</i> 21	Sakamoto	Yoshio		2 "	Cook App.	5/1/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-0	117	Small mole center of chest.
<i>1st</i> 22	Yamaoka	Tsuyoshi		1 month	Waiter App.	12/1/1927	Kobe	NO	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-1	120	Many mole on neck
<i>4th</i> 23	Tsurusono	Masao		8 "	-do-	3/6/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	17	M	"	"	4-4	110	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.6565  
9



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese SS London Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 19,* 192*7*, from the port of *Yokohama Feb 5, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>7th</i>	1	Kanamaru	Makoto	4 Years	Sailor	27/10/1925	Yokohama	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right neck
<i>4th</i>	2	Tango	Kiyoshi	4 "	-do-	3/6/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on left eyebrow
<i>9th</i>	3	Yasushiro	Wakatsuki	3 "	-do-	3/4/1925	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-5	150	Scar on left eyebrow
<i>1st</i>	4	Kanikawa	Hiroshi	3 "	-do-	11/2/1927	Kobe	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	125	<i>Large black mole on R. side of neck</i> <del>Mole on right cheek</del>
<i>3rd</i>	5	Hayashi	Nobushige	3 "	-do-	22/9/1925	Kobe	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-1	100	Mole on left cheek
<i>5th</i>	6	Manako	Tsutsumu	3 "	-do-	3/24/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	120	Scar on Neck
<i>4th</i>	7	Takemura	Jitsuo	2 "	-do-	3/5/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	132	Mole on left fore Cheek
<i>3rd</i>	8	Asuma	Nobutoshi	1 "	Sailor App.	23/7/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-1	118	Mole on left side of nose
<i>1st</i>	9	Fujiwara	Yoshio	1 "	-do-	16/6/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on right Cheek
<i>7th</i>	10	Tabusa	Harukiohi	32 "	Chief Oiler	14/4/1924	Kobe	NO	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-3	125	-do-
<i>1st</i>	11	Iseki	Tameshiko	19 "	Storekeeper	11/8/1922	Kobe	NO	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-0	120	Scar on Head
<i>4th</i>	12	Taniguchi	Ikutaro	10 "	Oiler	<del>3/6/1926</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	NO	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-3	146	<del>Mole on right Cheek</del>
<i>3rd</i>	13	Buto	Tsuyoshi	11 "	-do-	16/8/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	125	Finger out on right hand
<i>9th</i>	14	Kitamura	Kaoru	12 "	-do-	22/6/1925	Kobe	NO	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on near right eye
<i>5th</i>	15	Okura	Riichi	9 "	Fireman	23/3/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on right cheek
<i>7th</i>	16	Tanaka	Bunichi	6 "	-do-	4/9/1925	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on right eye
<i>9th</i>	17	Miyatake	Fukutaro	9 "	-do-	30/8/1923	Kobe	NO	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-0	110	Mole under left eye
<i>1st</i>	18	Uyematsu	Isaburo	6 "	-do-	21/2/1922	Kobe	NO	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	135	Mole on right side mouth
<i>1st</i>	19	Otokata	Shinnosuke	7 "	-do-	21/2/1922	Kobe	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	120	Mole under right eye
<i>9th</i>	20	Tsutsumi	Masutaro	7 "	-do-	27/9/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scar on nose
<i>1st</i>	21	Kaneko	Kosuke	5 "	-do-	27/9/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on head
<i>9th</i>	22	Imamura	Masakiohi	6 "	-do-	22/2/1923	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	108	Mole on right Cheek
<i>1st</i>	23	Takatsuka	Kesaroku	7 "	-do-	20/10/1923	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on under right ear
<i>7th</i>	24	<del>Tanashita</del>	<del>Takeshito</del>	7 "	-do-	<del>4/6/1925</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	132	<del>Scar on left side of head</del>
<i>1st</i>	25	Ohmori	Masao	6 "	-do-	4/6/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-2	120	Mole under right eye
<i>1st</i>	26	Mori	Yasobachi	5 "	-do-	4/9/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-1	104	Scar on head
<i>3rd</i>	27	Sonoda	Noboru	5 "	-do-	5/10/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-1	138	Scar on fore head
<i>1st</i>	28	Shimomura	Sabaichi	2 "	Coalpasser	17/11/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	Mole on chin
<i>9th</i>	29	Uchimura	Yokiohi	8 "	-do-	2/3/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-1	110	Mole near ear
<i>7th</i>	30	Kajiwara	Taiso	3 "	-do-	2/3/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on left side of eye

Line .....  
Officers .....  
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1565



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese* "LONDON MARU" arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Feb. 19*, 192*7*, from the port of *Yokohama* *Feb 5*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	Inoue	Tarushiko		20 Years	Captain	17/1/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Nil
2nd 2	Kuroyanagi	Kyosuke		13 "	Officer	18/12/1925	Kobe	NO	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	138	Mole on forehead
3rd 3	Yano	Gensaburo		8 "	Second Officer	28/2/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	128	Nil
4th 4	Kurusu	Yuji		4 "	Third Officer	11/5/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	123	Nil
5th 5	Shiosaki	Masayoshi		1 "	APP	11/1/1927	Kobe	NO	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	130	Freckles on both cheek
6th 6	Taniguchi	Yukiohi		1 "	-do-	13/1/1927	Osaka	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	126	Mole on right chin
7th 7	Hasegawa	Yasutaro		1 "	-do-	10/1/1927	Kobe	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	132	Nil
8th 8	Misutani	Jinsaburo		18 "	Chief Engineer	22/7/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-6	113	Nil
9th 9	Ueda	Gijuro		12 "	First Engineer	10/1/1927	Kobe	NO	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-2	140	Mole on left cheek
10th 10	Ishida	Isamu		8 "	Second Engineer	9/10/1926	Osaka	NO	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-2	125	Nil
11th 11	Takaishi	takuya		4 "	Third Engineer	16/8/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on right eyebrow
12th 12	Inatomi	Kichiro		2 "	Fourth engineer	16/8/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	138	Nil
13th 13	Makayama	Yoshio		1 "	App Engineer	25/10/1926	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	136	wart on left ear
14th 14	Suwa	Hasuki		2 "	-do-	25/10/1926	Nagasaki	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	138	A Wen after left ear
15th 15	Miyasaki	Shigenori		16 "	Purser	21/8/1923	Osaka	NO	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-4	113	Nil
16th 16	Isumi	Kiyoshi		5 "	Freight Clerk	6/5/1925	Yokohama	NO	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-5	120	Mole on Neck
17th 17	Nomoto	Masao		2 "	-do-	23/3/1926	Yokohama	NO	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	118	Scar on left eyebrow
18th 18	Furuyama	Kanji		7 "	Doctor	18/10/1924	Osaka	NO	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-2	102	Gray Hair
19th 19	Susuki	Shinpye		9 "	Wireless Operator	5/1/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left side of head
20th 20	Kimura	Susji		3 "	-do-	27/10/1926	Kobe	NO	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	112	Scar on head
21th 21	Hattori	Masataro		27 "	Chief Steward	3/10/1926	Osaka	NO	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-2	102	Mole on Neck
22th 22	Katsura	Masakichd		21 "	Boatswain	21/9/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left side of head
23th 23	Kojima	Yakesa		13 "	Carpenter	18/6/1925	Osaka	NO	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-0	108	-do-
24th 24	Wasaki	Daisuke		14 "	Store Keeper	27/10/1925	Yokohama	NO	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-2	163	Scar on Head
25th 25	Kondo	Noboru		15 "	Quatermaster	21/2/1922	Kobe	NO	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-1	110	-do-
26th 26	Makata	Uiohi		14 "	-do-	21/2/1922	Kobe	NO	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	115	Mole on right side of Neck
27th 27	Susuki	Teiso		6 "	-do-	16/8/1924	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	133	Scar on right index finger
28th 28	Ohno	Shoichi		10 "	-do-	31/7/1922	Kobe	NO	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	135	Scar on head
29th 29	Hashimoto	Tomezo		5 "	Sailer	3/6/1926	yokohama	NO	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-1	118	Scar on forehead
30th 30	Sawata	Shigeru		8 "	-do-	19/12/1925	Kobe	NO	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-1	100	Scar on forehead

Line *O. S. K. Line*  
 Owners *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*  
 Local Agents *O. S. K. Seattle*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7  
6565



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Inoue, of the SS "London Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Inoue  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Spangler  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

CATTLE, JAN.

FEBRUARY

19

19<sup>27</sup>

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430



List

6565-3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FIDELITY" "FAM"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

February 21, 1927

Passenger List																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT	Shimoisaka	Takafiro	56	3	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwateken	Visaed Passport—Sec. 3(2) B	6/12/1926	Japan	Tokyo	
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Takafiro	Tsunoo	43	0	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyotofu	No. 560	1/10/1926	U.S.A.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 3	TRANSIT	Noskida	Yoshizo	36	2	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyataken	No. 31	15/12/1926	Japan	Nagoya	
ADMITTED 4	TRANSIT	Noskida	Yoshizo	36	2	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyataken	No. 31	15/12/1926	Japan	Nagoya	
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Osawa	Takafiro	40	1	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagaken	No. 30	15/12/1926	Japan	Nagoya	
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Osawa	Misao	28	1	F	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	No. 222	12/1/27	Japan	Seattle	
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Yoshioka	Uematsu	40	1	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	No. 223	12/1/27	Japan	Seattle	
Bond Admitted on bond 9/16/27	PROVISIONAL	Takafiro	Goyotoku	32	3	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	No. 217540	19/11/1926	U.S.A.	Tacoma	
Bond Admitted 9/16/27	ABSOLUTE	Nakaga	Tsunoru	22	4	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	No. 628	21/12/1926	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Taneda	Akira	45	11	M	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	No. 214106	19/11/1926	U.S.A.	Seattle	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immigrant Inspector

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES</

Immigrant Inspector

HELD T. D. LINES

FEB 19 1927

SCATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Visaed and Passed  
William  
Nagoya, U.S.A.

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . . NIL  
Aliens . . . . . 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "London Maru" employed by the Japanese Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1927 day of February, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John H. Jones, Master, of the SS London Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1907 day of February, 1907  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Jones  
Commanding Officer.  
J. H. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

6565-2

S. S. "LONDON MARU"

*Passengers sailing from* KORE, JAPAN

, FEBRUARY 3rd., 1927

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1	TRANSIT 514#16560	Yokomi	Hiichi	27	3	M	✓	Temporary S Visitor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Bz No. 306 Kobe Japan 20/1/1927	102	Japan	Okayama-ken												
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES

FEB 19 1927

WELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspe

Immigrant In-

Instructed and Passed  
William  
Lugan U.S.P.H.S.

PMT

ST

30

Total passengers . . . . . /  
U. S. citizens . . . . . Nil  
Aliens . . . . . /

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Furuyama, Surgeon of the SS London Maru <sup>employed by owners thereof</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1927 day of February, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

K. Bengler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Snow <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S.S. London maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Snow  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1927 day of                     , 19  
at SEATTLE WASH.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12/17/1941, Wash.

February

19

19 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the SS London Maru, <sup>(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "unaffiliated to"</sup> employed by owner; if not,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1921 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH

E. Spengler  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



564  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*By*  
*Syndarius*  
I, **R J WILLIAM** MASTER, of the **BRITISH STEAMSHIP SYNDARIUS**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.  
March 4, 1927  
Vancouver, B.C.  
Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1927  
E. J. T. H. Co. Easton  
Immigrant Inspector.

Vancouver & Orient.  
689 filed  
S. J. H. H.

Abstract crew on arrival  
& landed (72) Chinese (42) British  
on board  
Easton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

60 & 110.4  
60 & 110.4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Tyndarus**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leung Wai	Asst. Stew.	24/1/27 H.Kong	No	No	32	M	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Gifford Stainer	Asst. Purser	" "	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	Mole R Side Nose
3	Ching Kee	Comptroller	" "	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole Under Jaw
4	Leung On	Cook	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	134	Scar R Eyebrow
5	Ching Pak	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar forehead
6	Fung Foo	"	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	156	Scar eyebrow
7	Leung Tong	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	127	Tattoo L Hand
8	Luk Chan	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	134	Mole forehead
9	Ching Him	"	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	145	Mole L Nose
10	Ching Pun	2nd Class Boy	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	Mole L Side Face
11	Chow So	-do-	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	Gold Teeth
12	Chung Mak	Sailor	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	134	Scar forehead
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 208  
HONG KONG  
SEEN  
J. H. C. Green  
Jan 24/27  
I have examined the above named alien and find that he is a native born Chinese and that he is not a Chinese subject of the United States.

Unrecorded and Passed  
W. H. Korn  
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.



Line **Blue Funnel**  
Owners **A. Holt & Co**  
Local Agents **Bedwell & Co**  
14-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. 08, 1-11-11

6564  
7964



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Tyndarus**

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chow	Peck	Quartermaster 24/1/27 H.Kong	No	No	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	145	Scar R Forehead
2	Chiang	Hgw	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	146	Male on Face
3	Id	On	Sailor	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	147	Fox Marks
4	Lo	Yun	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	135	Scar forehead
5	Ma	Chung	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	Gold Teeth
6	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	Lump on Face
7	Chong	Mek	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	144	Scar L Face
8	Leong	Hung	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	134	Scar forehead
9	Chan	Chung	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	156	Male forehead
10	Chan	Lo	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	134	Detts on Face
11	Chan	Peck	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	145	Male under Jaw
12	Chong	Peck	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	148	Male L Face
13	To	Tai	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	143	Scar on Face
14	Chan	Feen	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar L Risk
1st 15	Leung	For	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	145	Scar forehead
1st 16	Lor	Pak	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	134	Male on Face
1st 17	Kwok	Mun	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	Male L Face
18	Wong	Peck	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	145	Male R Ear
1st 19	Chiu	Tak	Quartermaster	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	145	Male on Face
20	Chan	Tung	Carpenter	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	145	Male on Face
1st 21	Chan	Lau	2nd -do-	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar R Side Face
22	Lau	Fe	Ship's Cook	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.1	145	Gold Teeth
23	Lau	Kuan	2nd "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	134	Male under Jaw
24	Lau	Tung	3rd "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	134	Male L Ear
25	Id	Wa	2nd Steward	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	145	Male on Face
26	Leung	Lau	3rd "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	134	Male forehead
27	Yung	Tan	Asst. Sted.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	Nil
28	Id	Yuen	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	134	Scar on Neck
29	Peen	Wai	-do-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	Detted Face
30	Hg	Hui	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	Male on Face

Line **Blue Funnel**  
Owners **A. Holt & Co**  
Local Agents **Bedwell & Co**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

7259

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Thiarcus**, arriving at **Seattle Wash**, 19 **1917**, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Chan	Chook	No. 1, Fireman	24/1/17	H. Kong	No.	No.	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	145	Scar behind ear
2	ly	Kan	No. 2, "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	156	Tattoo hands
3	Mak	Lo	No. 3, "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	Mole on jaw
4	Wong	Sup	No. 4, "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	146	Scar on forehead
5	Chan	Yung	No. 1, Deckman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	146	Mole on face
6	Chiang	Wai	No. 2, "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	146	Mole on lip
7	Id	Cheng	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	Mole on face
8	Chung	Ying	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	138	Potts on face
9	Cheng	Van	-do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	154	Scar L eyebrow
10	ly	Kee	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	For Marks
11	Chung	Tin	-do-	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	145	Mole on face
12	Kee	Ping	-do-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar on face
13	Tang	Peck	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	145	Scar on face
14	Chan	Yee	-do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	146	Mole L face
15	Chan	Chai	-do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	146	Potts on face
16	La	Ying	-do-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	For Marks
17	Man	ly	-do-	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	Scar forehead
18	Chiang	Yung	-do-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	Scar on hand
19	Yong	Yun	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	Scar on face
20	Se	Sik	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	Scar forehead
21	Lei	Sub	-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	147	Scar L eyebrow
1st 22	Chan	Chak	-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	136	Mole on face
" 23	Young	Chai	-do-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	147	Scar on forehead
" 24	Lee	Lin	-do- Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	134	Mole on face
" 25	Sak	Man	-do- Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	Scar on face
26	Leung	Sam	Fitter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	154	Scar forehead
27	Chan	Peck	Baron	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	145	For Marks
28	Leung	Yee	End "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	154	Mole forehead
29	Meek	Tai	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	145	Mole on face
30	Lo	Wai	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	Nil

Line **Blue Funnel**  
Owners **Alfred Holt & Co**  
Local Agents **Redwell & Co**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1,000-1-17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TINDAREUS.**

, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

, 19 **27**, from the port of **HONGKONG, via Yokohama**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First	1	Williams	Richard. J.	Master	Vane.	14/12/26	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 9 160	
	2	Brown	Robert.	Chf Officer.	H'Kong	12/5/26	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7 180	
	3	Phillips	Alfred. G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 11 175.	
	4	Kew	Frederick	3rd "	Seattle	21/6/26	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6 155	
	5	McDavid	Arthur R.	4th "	H'Kong	12/5/26	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6 150	
First	6	Leith	George.	Doctor.	Vane	23/11/26	"	"	35	M	Scotch.	"	5 7 135	
	7	Park	Douglas	Parer	H'Kong	12/5/26	"	"	32	M	English	"	5 10 147	
	8	Delaney	John	Chf Steward	"	14/10/26	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6 145	
	9	Smith	Harold W.	Chf Engr.	Seattle	21/6/26	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 6 190	
	10	Nicholson	Neil M.	2nd "	H'Kong	12/5/26	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5 9 178	
	11	Hargreaves	James, H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5 11 200	
	12	Green	William	4th "	"	8/5/26	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5 11 167	
	13	Gibson	James, A.	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5 6 145	
	14	Haydock	William, L.	"	"	12/5/26	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9 155	
	15	Rice	George, H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9 160	
First	16	Nason	Joseph.	"	"	21/1/27	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10 140	
	17	Fate	Thomas, L.	1st Operator.	"	20/10/26	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9 145	
	18	Jones	Lewis, T.	2nd "	"	12/5/26	"	"	20	M	Welsh	"	5 1 140	
First	19	Edwards	Nagar	3rd "	"	21/1/27	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8 150	
	20	Morgan	Thomas, D.	Apprentice	"	19/1/27	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 8 150	
	21	Stocker	John, P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5 7 150	
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													
	32													
	33													
	34													
	35													
	36													
	37													
	38													
	39													
	40													
	41													
	42													
	43													
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													
	61													
	62													
	63													
	64													
	65													
	66													
	67													
	68													
	69													
	70													
	71													
	72													
	73													
	74													
	75													
	76													
	77													
	78													
	79													
	80													
	81													
	82													
	83													
	84													
	85													
	86													
	87													
	88													
	89													
	90													
	91													
	92													
	93													
	94													
	95													
	96													
	97													
	98													
	99													
	100													

European Crew.....21  
Chinese Crew.....72  
Total.....93

28 Crew checked & PM and found  
29 aboard 92. One Chinese No. 11 on list  
30 3, died, corpse left aboard vessel.  
Stella Lempacher  
Guard

U. S. Immigration Service  
TACOMA, WASH.  
RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1927

Line Blue Funnel Line.  
Owners A. Holt & Co. Liverpool.  
Local Agents Redwell & Co Ltd. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6563

By  
 Geo H New Fraser  
 Feb 18 1927  
 Seattle Wash

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakaniishi, master of the Br gas se New Fraser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Kelly & Co.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

K. Nakaniishi  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brigadier New Fraser*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb. 18, 1927*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Feb 16, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakanishi Kanichi				Master	2/15/27	Vancouver	No.	Yes	26	M	Jap.	Can.	5/5	135	
2	Nakanishi Tsurumatsu				Eng.					56				5/5	140	
3	Nagaya Modokichi				Dk. Ld.					31			Jap.	5/4	150	
4	Nakawa Nando									43			Can.	5/3	140	
5	Nakada Gogoro									37				5/4	140	
6	Mar. 4, 1927 My crew the same as shown on margin of this list.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6563

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Bruen, of the S.S. Doricstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1927

E. L. Bruen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Donicstar*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *14<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
14.	1	<i>Corder</i>	<i>Harry</i>	—	4	<i>Fireman 9<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Victoria Island London</i>	<i>not to be discharged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>169</i>	—
4	2	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	—	4	—	—	—	—	<i>21</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-2</i>	<i>132</i>	—
12.	3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	—	38	<i>Chief Steward</i>	—	—	—	<i>58</i>	—	<i>Welsh</i>	—	<i>5-4</i>	<i>160</i>	—
1	4	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	—	4	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> do</i>	—	—	—	<i>25</i>	—	<i>Scottish</i>	—	<i>6-0</i>	<i>152</i>	—
2.	5	<i>Humphries</i>	<i>Albert</i>	—	5	<i>Asst "</i>	—	—	—	<i>21</i>	—	<i>English</i>	—	<i>5-10</i>	<i>156</i>	—
2.	6	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	—	5	—	—	—	—	<i>24</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	—
2.	7	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	—	8	—	—	—	—	<i>26</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>latter left arm</i>
6	8	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>William</i>	—	11	—	—	—	—	<i>25</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	—
4.	9	<i>Schofield</i>	<i>James</i>	—	15	—	—	—	—	<i>32</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>false left eye</i>
1	10	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	—	1	—	—	—	—	<i>40</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Bullet wound left hip</i>
1	11	<i>McConnell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	—	15	<i>Chief Cook</i>	—	—	—	<i>31</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do. + Shoulder</i>
Indef	12	<i>Hodgkins</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	—	30	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> do</i>	—	—	—	<i>43</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>152</i>	—
do	13	<i>Webster</i>	<i>William</i>	—	30	<i>Asst "</i>	—	—	—	<i>49</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	—
1 <sup>st</sup>	14	<i>Peters</i>	<i>William</i>	—	1	—	—	—	—	<i>22</i>	—	—	—	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar left Arm</i>
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd*  
Owners *Union Cold Storage Co.*  
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/6522

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Brien, of the S/S Dorchester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. L. Brien  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been set or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Doriclar, arriving at Nacoma, 14th Feb, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Indef.	1	Robert Sterling	✓ Robert	100740	25	1st Engineer	15 Jan 1924	Victoria B.C.	Not to be discharged	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	6-8 1/2	150	
8.	2	Aird	✓ William		8	2nd "					30		do		5-8	196	Top off left thumb
2.	3	Helliwell	✓ Bliss		5	3rd "					24		English		5-9	140	
1	4	Steloff	✓ Philip		2	4th "					25				5-11 1/2	160	
2.	5	Koss	✓ John		2	5th "					25		Scotch		5-8 1/2	144	
1	6	Rowlands			1	Asst "					22		English		5-8	140	
1	7	Hopper			2						25				5-4	148	
1	8	Gurtis			5						25				6-1 1/2	150	Index of left h. minor
10	9	Kay	✓ Wilkinson		12	1st Asst Eng					38				6-0	154	
4	10	Mc Bride	✓ James		6	2nd do					29				5-4	150	
20	11	Berry	✓ Thomas		20	Stons					38				5-8	166	both arms tattoo
2.	12	Sanderson	✓ John		10	Stkman					32				5-4	154	Tattoo on arms
Indef.	13	Lewis	✓ John		15	"					20				5-10	140	" " left arm
1	14	Ralph	✓ Thomas		33	Green					54				5-11	138	" " both hands
Indef.	15	Mc Linden	✓ James		20	"					42				5-4	162	
do.	16	Leyland	✓ Charles		30	"					41				5-6	140	Tattoo both hands
60	17	Mc Guinness	✓ Thomas		20	"					41				6-0	160	
3.	18	Mc Nulty	✓ John		15	"					39		Irish		5-5	140	
20	19	Kokenbrich	✓ James		16	Stkman					46		English		5-2	136	Scar right elbow
4	20	Berry	✓ James		4	"					20				5-9	158	
4	21	Mc Linden	✓ Wilson		2 1/2	"					23		Irish		5-8	150	
20	22	Kiley	✓ Thomas		20	"					50		Irish		5-10	168	
2	23	Murphy	✓ John		5	"					20		do		5-10	140	
3	24	Hourell	✓ John		8	"					34		English		5-4	121	
12	25	Kelly	✓ William		30	"					50		Irish		5-4 1/2	145	
10	26	Silvers	✓ John		3	"					24		English		5-6	135	Tattoo left hand
✓	27	Whelan	✓ William		12	"					35		English		5-11	162	
8	28	Kimmer	✓ Richard		4	"					26				5-6	140	
14	29	Faulkner	✓ Joseph		6	"					25				5-5	130	Tattoo right arm
1st	30	Mc Guire	✓ Alfred		5	"					23		Irish		5-6	140	
5	31	O'Fly	✓ Edward		10	"					25		Irish		5-8	140	

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd  
Owners Union Cold Storage Co  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6562

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Brian, of the S.S. Dorchester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. L. Brian  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Donicstar

arriving at Yacoma

Feb 14

1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

Feb 6/27

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
6	1	Trall	✓	James	24 years	Captain	15 Jan 1924	Victoria Docks	not to be discharged	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-10	165	
5	2	Brien	✓	Byril	14 "	Chief Officer	"	London			29				5' 10 1/2	165 lb.	
10	3	McDermott	✓	Leo	11 "	1st do					24		Irish		5' 6 1/2	132	
2	4	White	✓	Robert	6 1/2 "	2nd do					20		English		6 0	130	
1st	5	Neil	✓	Gordon	5 1/2 "	3rd do					26		Irish		5-7 1/2	140	
2	6	Bowen	✓	Edward	4 1/2 "	4th do					19		English		5-7	148	Scar on left jaw
1st	7	Hinchcliff	✓	Mark	4	Purser					37				5-9	142	
4	8	Myles	✓	James	7	Carpenter					42				5-10 1/2	175	
1st	9	Laws	✓	Thomas	1	do's mate					40				5-10	146	
12	10	Avio	✓	Joseph	114540	Rosin					50				5-8	140	Tattoo on both arms
Endef	11	Hughes	✓	Alfred	29	do's mate					43		Welsh		5-7	140	
2	12	Booker	✓	Sidney	4	2nd master					20		English		5-7	144	
10	13	McMillan	✓	Donald	17						30		Scottish		5-10 1/2	154	
Endef	14	James	✓	John	15						32		English		5-6	136	
12	15	Evans	✓	John	12932						26		Welsh		5-10 1/2	153	
1	16	Barker	✓	George	15	Able Seaman					31		English		5-7	180	
1st	17	Bollier	✓	Edward	3 1/2						25				5-4	130	
7	18	Keane	✓	John	10						29		Irish		5-10	168	
1	19	Martin	✓	Alexander	4						23		Scottish		5-7	180	
1st	20	McLeod	✓	Donald	3						21				5-8 1/2	160	Tattoo right hand
2	21	McDonald	✓	Joseph	3	Sailor					21				5-9	155	
6	22	Campbell	✓	Norman	13						35				5-11	157	Tattoo both arms
11	23	Campbell	✓	Angus	15						27				5-11	180	Hands
1st	24	Young	✓	Duncan	3	Able Seaman					22				5-8	151	
1	25	Murray	✓	Alexander	5						26				5-9 1/2	160	
1st	26	McLeod	✓	Donald John	3						18				5-10	170	
1	27	Dargen	✓	Michael	1	Ord. Seaman					19		Irish		5-7	136	
3	28	Goode	✓	Albert	3	O.S. 91515					18		Welsh		5-7	154	Tattoo left arm
1	29	Byrne	✓	John	1						14		English		5-4	112	
30	30	Attfield	✓	Philip	1 1/2	ladet					18				5-10	160	
8	31	Lichener	✓	Frank	12	Whee Operator					36				5-10	146	Scar left side jaw

Line Blue Star Line (1922) etc.

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd  
Owners Union Cold Storage Co  
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6229

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*in*  
*St. Admiral Peary* I, WILLIAM A. HALL, of the MOTORSHIP ADMIRAL PEARY, do declare  
*Feb 17, 1927* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
*Bellingham* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of FEBRUARY, 191927

*W. A. Hall*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Rec 33.50*

Immigrant Inspector.

*89 Ins. Filed*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOTORSHIP ADMIRAL PEARY, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON FEBRUARY 17TH 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER BC CANADA Feb 17, 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HALL	WILLIAM A	MASTER	2/15/27	SEATTLE	NO XXXXXX	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	196	
2	NILSSEN	ANDR	CHF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	SCNDVN	AMERICAN	5/8	160	
3	MOLLER XXXXXXXXXXXX	JENS CHRIS	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5/11	205	
4	JOOST	ELMER	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	145	
5	COLLINS	GEORGE	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	BRITISH	5/10	160	1 ST PAPERS
6	ABRAHAMSON	TRYGVE	WD & AB	DO	DI	NO	YES	24	M	SCNDVN	NORWEGIAN XXXXXX	6/1	175	1 ST PAPERS
7	HANSEN	THOMAS	WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DANISH	5/10	170	1 ST PAPERS
8	SANTIAGO BLANCO	SANTIAGO	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/6	145	1 ST PAPERS
9	ISAAKSEN	CARL	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCNDVN	NORWGN	5/6	160	PD HD TAX
10	DRAVEN XXXXXX	ARNOLD	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	1 ST PAPERS
11	PETERSON	OLAF	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	SCNDVN	NORWEGIAN	5/9	165	1 ST PAPERS
12	JACKSON FRED	FRED	CHF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	185	
13	M M SHAW	NATHAN M	1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	
14	PROCTOR	HOWARD V	2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	135	
15	CARTER	L A	3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	180	
16	HENRY	GEORGE W	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
17	WAGNER	J	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
18	H AADSON	HJALMAR	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
19	TEITSON	SHARPE	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
20	HARRIS	REG V	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	BRITISH	5/6	155	1 ST PAPERS
21	MCMURRAY	GRANTLEY A	RADIOCLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	AMERICAN	5/8	145	
22	WOOD	CHARLES H	STEWARD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	AMERICAN	5/8	150	
23	PONTE	JOSE	GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	SPANISH AMERICAN	5/6	145	
24	SMITH FRED		MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	AMERICAN	5/6	135	
25	NELSON	KARL	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCANDVN	NORWAY	5/9	175	1ST PAPERS
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Local Agents W H WILLIAMS CO

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1959

6559

Swedish M/S  
"Falsterbo"  
Port Townsend, Wash  
Feb. 15, 1927

From Vancouver, B.C. - Feb. 15, 1927  
+ leaving, Australia - Jan. 6, 1927

Comm. File #

Feb 21, 1927

Settled  
Des. Vancou  
J. K. J. K.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Nilsson Master, of the M/S Falsterbo, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. G. Nilsson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1927

Earl E. Totten  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M/S. Falsterbo*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.* *Feb 15*, 19*27*, from the port of *Oslo, Norw.* - *Jan. 6, 1927*  
*Transvaal B.C. - Feb. 10, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
RESHIP FOREIGN	Nilsson	Johan Emil	26	29 years	Master	21/26	Oslo, Norw.	No	Yes	45		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	145 lbs	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Johansson	David Albin	237	29	Chief Officer	4/26	Oslo, Norw.	"	"	45		"	"	5'8"	198	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Eriksson	Ernst Julius	26	6	2nd	21/26	Oslo, Norw.	"	"	31		"	"	5'8"	147	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Ingemansson	John Birger	11	7	3rd	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'10"	178	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Lindskog	Olof Gottfrid	734	19	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'8"	147	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Lundin	Emil Folke	548	6	2nd	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	6'0"	160	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Hultquist	Fritz Edward	220	15	3rd	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'11"	171	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Olsson	Fritz Harold	107	4	Motorman	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'8"	165	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Goldman	Kurt Oskar	184	3	"	9/12/26	Lydney	"	"	25		"	"	5'7"	149	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Pedersen	Hans Axel	7573	5	"	6/8/19	Lydney	"	"	26		"	Danish	5'6"	145	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Borgesson	Ernst Wilhelm	316	6	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	Swedish	5'4"	148	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Johnson	P. Berg	9	5	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	Danish	5'6"	142	
U.S. CITIZEN	Carlson	Clarence		3 months	"	30/10/26	Seattle	"	"	23		"	American	5'6"	140	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Martinson	Carl Oskar	6791	19 years	Carpenter	21/26	Oslo, Norw.	"	"	48		"	Scandinavian	5'8"	154	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Johansson	Johan Oskar	2955	24	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'8"	158	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Hultquist	Carl Victor	244	11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48		"	"	5'5"	158	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Johansson	Gustav Conrad	1106	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'9"	152	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Karlsson	Folke Olof		8 months	O.S.	10/2/27	Transvaal	"	"	19		"	"	5'8"	135	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Egan	Thord Thomas		2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5'4"	127	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Bell	Ernst John		2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'4"	127	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Vella	Salvatore		2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26		"	Egyptian	5'1"	133	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Giraldo	Gaudelone	33	1 year	A.B.	9/12/26	Lydney	"	"	32		"	Italian	5'8"	144	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Lundh	Gustav H. Perival	30	25 years	Steward	21/26	Oslo, Norw.	"	"	41		"	Scandinavian	5'9"	163	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Westphal	Paul Hugo Ingemar	5162	8	Cook	9/12/26	Lydney	"	"	22		"	"	5'3"	160	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Andersson	Jonas	4934	1 year	Passenger	"	"	"	"	35		"	Scandinavian	5'7"	146	
RESHIP FOREIGN	Byrnes	Iverdrup		2 Year	Master	12/2/27	Van. B.C.	"	"	19		"	Norwegian	5'10"	148	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
No. 1121  
SEEN  
for the purpose of the United States  
via *Seattle*  
(Consul)  
Date FEB 13 1927  
Small and  
Fine Stamp

Inspected & Passed  
*W. A. Korn*  
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

*Carl G. Totten*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
FEB 15 1927

Line  
Owners *Steamship Comp. Form*  
Local Agents *W. E. Dwyer & Co.*



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6559

6558

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

122  
 Stg Pacific Under

Feb 16, 1927

Seattle Wash

Mar 3, 1927

San Francisco Jim

See Harness

Los Angeles

Europe

I, Jas. J. Cracken of the M/V "Pacific Trader", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of February, 1927

Jas. J. Cracken  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Whignd

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. PACIFIC TRADER, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 <sup>st</sup> 1	Thompson	Richard		Greaser	28-12-26 Manchester	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-3	8-7	
2	Hardy	William		Greaser	do do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-4	140 lbs	
3	Barnard	Edward		Ch. Steward	28-12-26 do	No	Yes	51	do	do	do	5-7	150	
4	Cousens	Ernest		2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward	do do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-8	10-7	
5	Barber	Sidney		Asst. Steward	do do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-7 3/4	10-0	
1 <sup>st</sup> 6	Goodwin	George		Jun. Eng.	28-12-26 do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-7	10-5	
7	McDermott	Harry		M.R. Stew.	28-12-26 do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-8	10-0	
1 <sup>st</sup> 8	Grimshaw	Vivian		Gen. Servant	28-12-26 do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-3	8-0	
1 <sup>st</sup> 9	Brennan	Patrick		Gen. Servant	do do	No	Yes	15	do	do	do	5-6	9-2	
10	Hast	Joseph		Galley Boy	do do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	10-2	
1 <sup>st</sup> 11	Rothe	Thomas		2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	do do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7 1/4	10-8	
12	Wolfe	Bernard		Cook	7/1/27 do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-6	13-0	
13	Harris	Mary		Stewardess	do do	No	Yes	37	Female	do	do	5-5	7-4	
14	Dwyer	James		Asst. Steward	do do	No	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5-4	9-5	
15	Purdon	Walter		2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	do do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-11	11-0	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/1/28

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson, of the U. S. Pacific, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Jackson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this... day of... 192...

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M.V. "PACIFIC TRADER"*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *Feb 16*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Feb 15-17*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCracken	James			Master	23.12.26	Manchester	No	Yes	57	Male	Irish	British	6-0	186 lbs	
2	Bennett	Ernest			Ch. Officer	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5-9	200 lbs	
3	Leverett	Percy G.			1st Officer	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-8	11-5	
4	White	Clarence			2nd Officer	7.1.27	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5	10-2	
5	Barker	Cyril A.			3rd Officer	23.12.26	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-8	10-10	
6	Kinnair	John			Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-7	10-5	
7	Dawson	James D.			B/Swain	28.12.26	do	No	Yes	32	do	Scottish	do	5-8	10-0	
8	Dawson	Henry			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	English	do	5-5 1/2	10-5	
9	Russell	Alfred			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-6	12-7	
DESERTED	at Portland	Wadden			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Irish	do	5-9	11-3	
DESERTED	at San Francisco	Lewis			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Welsh	do	5-8 1/2	10-9	
DESERTED	at Portland	Colvin (Colvin)			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Irish	do	5-5	10-4	
13	Harrison	Thomas			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	English	do	5-8	11-0	Tattooed on both arms
14	Rowland	Oswald G.			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-10	11-7	
15	Nevin	Patrick			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	Scottish	do	5-6	10-0	Scar on right hand
16	Duce	Leslie			O.S. & W.W.	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	English	do	5-6	9-7	
17	Gaule	John			O.S. & W.W.	31.12.26	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	do	Irish	do	5-9	157 lbs	
18	Potter	Heenan H.G.			Radio Op.	23.12.26	Manchester	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5-6	10-3	
19	Jepps	Claude Alan			Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-8	10-0	
20	Humble	William			Apprentice	7.1.27	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	10-12	
21	Sedgwick	George L.			Ch. Engineer	23.12.26	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-8	12-0	
22	Fisher	Arthur G.			Asst 2nd Eng.	28.12.26	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-7	10-10	
23	Gylhome	John E.			3rd Engineer	23.12.26	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	11-0	
24	Gilby	Reginald W.			4th Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-9	11-5	
25	Gosman	David G.			Jun. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	10-10	
26	Taylor	George			Jun. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	11-0	
27	Pascall	Henry			Refry. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-5	10-9	
28	Smith	Thomas			Stokekeeper (and Donkeyman)	28.12.26	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-4 1/2	9-12	Birthmark on right forearm
29	Smith	Titus			Stokekeeper and Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-7	10-8	
30	Cave	Albert			Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	10-4	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6558

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

LONDON, ENGLAND.

1927.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	Whether alien is in United States or whether alien is in possession of United States or whether alien is in possession of United States	
1	Mrs. Corbett, 121st Street Edmonton, Alta.	England, London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York.	On Visit	In Transit.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 2	Fair	Light Blue	None.
2	Mr. G. Bragg, Corona Hotel, Edmonton, Alta.	England, London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	In	Transit Only.	On Visit	In Transit.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6 3	Fair	Fair Blue	None
3	-do-	-do-	Yes	Husband	Yes	In	Transit Only	On Visit	In Transit	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6 3	Fair	Fair Blue	None
4	-do-	-do-	Yes	Father	Yes	In	Transit Only	On Visit	In Transit	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6 4	Dark	Dark Hazel	None
5									In Transit	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	2 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6557  
 I, A. W. SMITH MASTER of the AMER S S MORNING STAR, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.  
 Sworn to before me this 28TH day of FEBRUARY, 1927  
A. W. Smith Master, AMER S S MORNING STAR  
A. V. Engels Immigrant Inspector  
689 filed  
Borderline  
Mar 2, 1927  
Seattle Wash  
Feb 28/1927  
Seattle Wash

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Vessel AMER. S. S. MORNING STAR, arriving at EVERETT, WASH., FEB. 28TH, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb 27, 1927

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

6557

6557

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Mr. Morning Star*  
*Feb 25 1927*  
*Bellingham*  
*Feb 25, 1927*  
*LA Angeles*

I, A. W. SMITH MASTER, of the AMER S S MORNING STAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

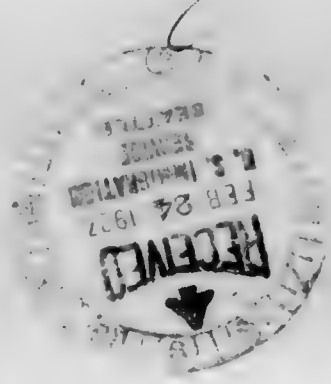
Sworn to before me this 22D day of FEVBRUARY, 1927

*W. Smith*  
Master

*C. R. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Boulder June*

*CS9 filed*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER S S MORNING STAR, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH, FEB. 22,, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb. 21, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	ARTHUR W.														
2	HALVERSON	LLOYD														
3	GASSLANB	E. O.														
4	ASK	SVEN														
5	KELLY	J. H.														
6	DOYT	F. J.														
7	O'CONNOR	DAN														
8	CARLSON	ED														
9	SUNDUM	HARRY														
10	SHIFTON	WM														
11	HOOPER	A														
12	MURRAY	FRANK														
13	LANKEY	J.														
14	LAPORTE	J. A.														
15	PALMER	GEO														
16	CORBEAU	O. J.														
17	REED	H. M.														
18	SHERIDAN	ARTHUR														
19	GOULDEN	ROCHARD														
20	NOONE	THOS														
21	NYMAN	PETE														
22	KLAUS	ARTHUR C.														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL US CITIZENS

Line BORDER LINE TRANS. CO

Owners PUGET SOUND NAV CO

Local Agents COOPER DOOWELL & CO. SEATTLE, WASH

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
6557

6557

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. Morning Star

Arrive Feb. 15, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Depart Feb 19, 1927

Place Seattle Wash

Agent Border Line

Destination

MEDICAL INSPECTION

LOCAL EXAMINATION PASSED

DISEASE

I, A. W. SMITH MASTER, of the AMER. S. S. MORNING STAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

A. W. Smith  
Master

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER S S MORNING STAR, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb 15, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	ARTHUR W														
2	HALVERSON	LLOYD H														
3	GASSLAND	E. O.														
4	ASK	SVEN														
5	KELLY	J. H.														
6	O'CONNOR	DANIEL														
7	DOYT	F. J.														
8	CARLSON	ED														
9	SUNDUM	HARRY														
10	MURRAY	FRANK														
11	SHIFTON	WM.														
12	PALMER	GEO														
13	HOOPER	A.														
14	CONNORS	EDWEN														
15	DOBROD	FRANK														
16	LANKEY	J.														
17	SHERIDON	ARTHUR														
18	GOULDEN	RICHARD														
19	NYMAN	PETE														
20	NOONE	THOS														
21	CARBEAU	O. J.														
22	DENNY	THOS														
23	KLAUS	ARTHUR C.														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL U. S. CITIZENS.

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6557

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1556  
 Arrived Feb 16, 1927, Cap. Koser Captain, of the SS Cendish, do declare  
 Port Seattle, Wash. foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed Mar 2, 1927 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port San Francisco Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Feb, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Los Angeles

E. C. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector.

Destination

Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Physically examined and passed  
 except: Number

checked crew on arrival  
found 511 aliens, all  
passed to reship foreign.  
E. C. Stetson

Inspector of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch MS EENDYK, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 16, 1927, from the port of Amsterdam, Feb 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First PE	1	BAKKER DIRK. H.	Trimmer	17.12.26	Rotterdam	NO	YES	20	male	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'6"	65	
	2	CORNET CORNELIUS J.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
First PE	<del>3</del>	<del>VERBODEN JOHANNES</del>						<del>20</del>				<del>5'7"</del>	<del>75</del>	<del>DEPARTED AT ANGELES MARB.</del>
	4	V.D. HAAR FRANCISCUS WJF		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	82	
	5	VERSEKUN MARINUS J.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
	6	DE GRUY HUBERTUS C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
	7	VAN BOURBONDIEN HENDRIKUS J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
	8	V.D. BERG JAN. W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
	9	ITLUITERS FREDERIK J.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	80	
	10	DEN OUTER JACOBUS J.	3 <sup>rd</sup> officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	73	
First PE	11	HOOTMAN CORNELIUS G.	4 <sup>th</sup> officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
	12	BONEFAAS HENRI	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	74	
	13	OIRBANS HERMAN	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	80	
	14	HAARVEED ARIE	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	73	
	15	HONDEUR JANNEF	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	77	
	16	JORISSEN GYSBERTUS J.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	75	
	17	GERDES JOHANNES B.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
First	<del>18</del>	<del>JAANAROW ADRIANUS</del>						<del>30</del>				<del>5'7"</del>	<del>72</del>	<del>IN SEASIDE HOSPITAL LONG BEACH</del>
	19	DE SMIT GYSBERTUS J.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	76	
	20	GEEDOF PIETER C.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
First PE	21	VERHAGEN JOHANNES	Railroby	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	6'0"	75	
First P.E.	22	VAN HAAREN JOHAN	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
First P.E.	23	STANLEY PHILP	MESSBOY	Feb. 10 27	San Francisco	NO.	yes	27	male	English	English	6'3"	80	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6556  
2



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Deutch m.p. EEMDYK*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Feb 16*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver Feb 15 / Rotterdam via*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													75	
	1	DE HORVER	CORNELIS	Master	17-12-26 Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland			
	2	ANGERSBURG	VICTOR H.	Chief officer				35				5'8"	79	
First PE	3	POTJER	WILHELM RA.	2 <sup>nd</sup>				30				6'00	80	
	4	V.D. ESHOF	JACOBUS G.	Boatswain				34				5'7"	84	
	5	GOMBERT	JOHAN. A.	Carpenter				43				5'6"	63	
	6	HOOGENDYK	HENDRIK	Sailor				23				5'8"	80	
	7	KRUIZE	PETRUS					37				5'7"	70	
First PE	8	VD BOGERT	JOB. J.					21				5'7"	72	
First PE	9	VERBAAN	MAARTEN					31				5'8"	70	
	10	OMMERING	FRANS	O. S.				21				5'0"	78	
First	11	VERLOOYE	HUGO. P.	Boy				16				5'6"	45	
	12	DE GOEDEREN	JOHANNES. C.	Chief Engineer				51				5'8"	86	
	13	GERRITSEN	PIETER	2 <sup>nd</sup>				30				6'00	77	
	14	AGTERHOF	JAN. N.	3 <sup>rd</sup>				27				5'6"	82	
	15	LUGTICHEID	JACOBUS	4 <sup>th</sup>				22				5'5"	70	
	16	NELSON	JOHANNES. W.	4 <sup>th</sup>				22				5'6"	71	
First	17	CEYN	HENDRIK. C. A.	an				22				5'5"	69	
	18	KRAMER	GERARDUS. B.	Foreman				51				5'7"	78	
	19	V.D. WEES	JACOB	Stowkeeper				40				5'7"	59	
	20	BYL	DIRK	Oilier				37				5'8"	76	
First PE	21	KRUYSEFELIX	JAN. A.					32				5'7"	70	
First PE	22	OPSCHOOR	NECOLEAS	Fireman				22				6'2"	65	
First PE	23	HENRZ	GUSTAV					28		POLISH	POLISH	5'8"	72	
First PE	24	RAVENSBERG	PIETER. A. G.					31		Dutch	HOLLAND	5'6"	70	
	25	DE RUYTER	WILHELM					26				5'7"	71	
	26	VAN BIEZEN	ANTONIUS. J.					21				5'7"	60	
	27	PAEREYS	ARIE					39				5'8"	68	
	28	VAN MAANEN	HENDRIKUS	Trimmer				49				5'6"	60	
DESERTED	29	TOMBROEIT	SAMUEL. G.					19				5'6"	60	
First PE	30	V.D. DUNGEN	JOHANNES					42				5'8"	60	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6559



6555

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Japanese Ishin Maru  
 Arrived Feb 14, 1927  
 Port Tacoma  
 Reported Mar 1, 1927  
 Port Tacoma, Wash

I, K. Yanagita, of the Ishin Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1927

K. Yanagita  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for payment bond Secured  
 Name Tacoma, Wash

W. J. M. M. M.  
 Immigrant Inspector

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	STATUS	REMARKS
1. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
2. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
3. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
4. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
5. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
6. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
7. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
8. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
9. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
10. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
11. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
12. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
13. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
14. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
15. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
16. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
17. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
18. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
19. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
20. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	



NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	STATUS	REMARKS
1. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
2. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
3. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
4. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
5. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
6. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
7. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
8. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
9. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
10. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
11. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
12. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
13. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
14. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
15. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
16. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
17. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
18. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
19. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	
20. <u>Yanagita, K.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Master</u>	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ichin Maru, arriving at Seattle, January 24th, 19 27, from the port of Osaka, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disabilities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Tomitaro	Yanaka			Fire Man	2/11/1926	MIKE	No.	Yes	20	Man	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	125	
32	Kyusoku	Nakagawa								21				5' 4"	125	
33	Uichi	Nguchi								20				5' 5"	125	
34	Utaka	Nagami								21				4' 11"	125	
35	Motochi	Kanemori								21				4' 11"	115	
36	Chikashi	Yanaka								20				4' 11"	115	
37	Takemasa	Aisawa								20				5' 0"	111	
38	Makita	Kobashi			Fire man App.					21				5' 0"	115	
39	Terajiro	Yamashiro			Steward					45				5' 3"	124	
40	Yoshiji	Kanemura			Cook					22				5' 2"	124	
41	Shigeto	Shimizu			Major Waiter					22				5' 3"	130	
42	Sakaji	Moriya								21				5' 0"	118	
43	Shano	Ito			Sailor					27				5' 5"	130	
44	Saburo	Kanagawa			Cook					34				5' 0"	124	
15	Total, Six Forty Four (44) persons. (Including Captain)															
16	Discharged at Mike															
17	K. Tanaka Master															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan No. 253 JAN 15 1927 Medically examined & found G. F. Brown Med. 4.7 Allen For Townsend Feb. 13 <sup>th</sup> 1927															
19	Tokuji Kumagai															
20	Cook 17/1/27 Mike no yes 27 male Japanese. Japan 5' 2" 120 lbs.															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Japan - American  
Owners Oguma Shoten  
Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co.  
Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6555



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, K. Yanagita, of the Tokio Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1927

*Alfred Volzinger*  
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on work forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	朝鮮人
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	リトアニア人
Bohemian.	Magyar.	ハンガリー人
Bosnian.	Mexican.	メキシコ人
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	モンテネグロ人
Chinese.	Moravian.	モラヴィア人
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	太平洋島民
Cuban.	Polish.	ポーランド人
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	ポルトガル人
Dutch.	Roumanian.	ルーマニア人
East Indian.	Russian.	ロシア人
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	ルーセン人
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	スカンディナヴィア人
Flemish.	Scotch.	スコットランド人
French.	Servian.	セルビア人
German.	Slovak.	スロヴァキア人
Greek.	Slovenian.	スロベニア人
Hebrew.	Spanish.	スペイン人
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	スペイン系アメリカ人
Irish.	Syrian.	シリア人
Italian (north)	Turkish.	トルコ人
Italian (south)	Welsh.	ウェールズ人
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	西インド人 (キューバを除く)



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tacoma, W. Seattle* arriving at *Osaka*, *February 14*, 19 *27*, from the port of *Osaka*, *via Yokohama*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Captain	2/11/1926	Milko	No.	Yes.	38	Man	Japanese	Japan.	5'-6"	138	150
2	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Chief Officer					38				5' 3"	120	
3	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			2nd Officer					38				5' 6"	110	
4	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			3rd Officer	14/1/1927	Osaka			38				5' 3"	120	
5	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Engineer	2/11/1926	Milko			38				5' 6"	120	
6	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Chief Engineer	14/1/1927	Osaka			37				5' 6"	120	
7	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			1st Engineer	2/11/1926	Milko			44				5' 6"	120	
8	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			2nd Engineer					38				5' 3"	120	
9	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Engineer	14/1/1927	Osaka			38				5' 6"	120	
10	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Wireless Operator	2/11/1926	Milko			38				5' 6"	110	
11	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Postman					48				5' 6"	120	
12	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Compass	14/1/1927	Osaka			34				5' 6"	110	
13	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Quartermaster	2/11/1926	Milko			37				5' 3"	120	
14	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki								38				5' 6"	110	
15	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki								38				5' 3"	120	
16	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki								38				4' 11"	100	
17	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Stowaway					34				5' 6"	120	
18	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Sailor	14/1/1927	Osaka			38				5' 3"	120	
19	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki				2/11/1926	Milko			38				4' 10"	110	
20	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki								18				5' 3"	120	
21	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Sailor					18				4' 10"	100	
22	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			No. 1 Sailor					40				5' 4"	120	
23	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Sailor					31				5' 6"	120	
24	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Sailor					36				4' 11"	90	
25	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Store Keeper					38				5' 3"	120	
26	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki			Fire man					38				5' 3"	120	
27	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki								31				5' 6"	120	
28	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki								38				5' 3"	120	
29	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki								38				5' 6"	120	
30	Kotomaru	Yasuyuki								31				4' 11"	100	

Line *Japan - America*  
 Owners *Osaka Steamship Co.*  
 Local Agents *Canadian American Shipping Co.*  
*Vancouver, B.C.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6555



6554

Dutch  
M.S. Drechtstijk  
Arrived Feb. 15, 1927  
Port Seattle Wash  
Departed Mar 5, 1927  
San Francisco

See inside  
Los Angeles  
Europe

Q89  
files

Receipt given checked crew on arrival  
& passed 47 members to  
custodian  
Gustafson

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Baranek, of the M. S. Drechtstijk, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1927

E. J. Tolson

Immigrant Inspector.

G. J. Baranek  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dutch MS. DRECHT DYK, arriving at Seattle Wash ~~Los Angeles~~, FEBRUARY 15, 1924, from the port of ROTTERDAM ~~Amsterdam~~ Feb. 14, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN OORSCHOT	BASTIAAN D.			WILER	32-12-26	R'DAM	NO	YES	24	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
2	VERHOEV	LEENDERT			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
3	CAFFERATA	WILLEMADEL			TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	66-	
4	VAN LIN	JOHANNES S. A.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68-	
5	VERBRUGSE	SIMON H. A.			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"			
6	HARTMAN	ZIER L.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
FIRST 7	VANDEN BERG	NICOLAAS			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	DE KRYGER	JOHANNES			FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
9	DE KLOE	IZAAK J.			BOILERBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	KREYL	ZIETSE A.			CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	17-	
FIRST 11	ANTONISSEN	BERNARDUS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70-	
FIRST 12	VERBEEK	MARTIN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
FIRST 13	LISSEVELD	JACOB J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	HERMSEN	THOMAS T. N.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	BLASS	HERMAN			CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	CZECHO-SLOVAK	"	5'11"	72-	
16	BJAERK	MATTHYS L. W.			2ND	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
FIRST 17	CETON	ANDRIES			COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
18	TOREN	CORNELIS			STEWARD	14-2-27	Van Convel	"	"	32	"	"	"			Failed to join in Vancouver B.C.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE  
Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE  
Local Agents LEHMAN & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65574



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DRECHT DYK, arriving at Seattle, Wash., FEBRUARY 15, 1924, from the port of ROTTERDAM via Vancouver, Feb

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	BARENSE	GEORGE J			MASTER	31-12-26	BOAM	NO	YES	43	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
FIRST 2	WULFRAAT	JOZUA			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	KOOT	JOHANNES			2ND	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	VROLYK	JACOBUS P.			3RD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
FIRST 5	RELTEN	BERTUS			4TH	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	KASPROWICZ	JOHANNES M.A.			APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	VAN HUEK	ANTONIUS N			WIREL. OPER.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	SUURLAND	CORNELIS P.			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
9	STRANG	ANTONIE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
10	VEST	JAN W.			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
11	DAS	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	TABL	NICOLAAS			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
13	ROELEVELD	SIMON			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	BIERLINS	JOHANNES J			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
15	MAST	KLAAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
FIRST 16	BROWER	MELIS C.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	STEEHAN	LAMBERTUS			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
18	GRUIS	EILT. H.			ORD.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
FIRST 19	DE JONGE	LEUNIS W.			BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
20	HAMAN	ABRAHAM J.S.			CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
21	VAN HILTEN	JACOBUS C.			2ND	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
22	VAN CAALLEN	JOHAN W.			3RD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	BOSMAN	BASTIAAN			3RD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	SLASBOOM	TEUNIS			3RD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
25	LITTENBOSCHARD	WILLEM			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
FIRST 26	DE GEUS	PIETER A.			4TH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	VAN TIL	TEUNIS			4TH	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	HEKHOOP	MAURICE J.H.			ASS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	GALL	WILLEM			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
30	PRYDEKKER	PIETER D.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

Line NORTH-PACIFIC COASTLINE  
Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE  
Local Agents LEHMAN & C.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65574

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, 2nd Officer of the M. Drehtdyl, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Good  
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, excavator, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List -

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SEATTLE WASH.

15TH FEBRUARY

19 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mon. C. B. R. R. R. Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of February, 1917,  
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived  
from the Orient of SS. Empress of Canada  
on Feb. 14/17 and were carried  
from Vancouver to Seattle by British  
Master.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, Wash.

FEB 15 1927

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 15th, February, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 26)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 26)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 26)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 26)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time in United States								Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 26)	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Wife Mrs. S. Nakagawa, Hanabusa-ura, Yanashiken, Japan	W	Yakima	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Yakima	130 E. 1st St., Yakima, Wash.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
2	Yoshio Mr. S. Chuma, Wingai, Japan	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Los Angeles	154 E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Family	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
3	Grandmother Mrs. S. Nakada, Wingai, Bokuokaken, Japan	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Los Angeles	154 E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Family	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil

ELIMINATIONS &amp; OBSERVATIONS

CHIEF CLERK

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1917,  
at Vancouver, B. C.

R. C. Moffat  
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*W. H. H.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6552

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship *West Islip*  
 Arr. *Feb. 13, 1927*  
 Port *Los Angeles*  
 Depart *Feb. 19, 1927*  
 From *London, Wash.*

I, *A. J. Larson*, of the *S.S. West Islip*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *February*, 1927

*A. J. Larson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*Asper Volney*  
 Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **WEST ISLIP**, arriving at **Vancouver, B.C.**, **Feb-9-**, 19**27**, from the port of **Los Angeles Harbor.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea  Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Paget	Agnapito		6	Merchboy	Feb-4	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Pacific Islander	USA	5-5	130	
33	Calvey	John		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Pacific Australia Orient.**  
Owners **Shawmut & Hart, Inc. (U.S.B.)**  
Local Agents **Dickinson & Co.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6552



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Parson, of the S.S. West Tule, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

A. J. Parson  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST ISLIP, arriving at Tacoma, Wn Feb 9, 1927 from the port of Los Angeles Harbor.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1927	Where									
1	Jerem	11 <sup>th</sup> J.		20	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	Feb. 4	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	41	Male	English	USA	5-10	160	
2	Brown	Hugh		35	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-5	135	
3	Bennett	John H.		12	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-11	165	
4	Fitzingham	John		35	Boat.	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5-9	170	
5	Pick	Wm. R.		10	Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	155	
6	Liv.	Elmer		4	HB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	165	
7	Fellows	James		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	
8	Wissner	Albert		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	170	
9	Laurie	Frank		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	165	
10	H. J. Moller	Krik	H. J. Moller at S. J. & Seamen's card issued 3 <sup>rd</sup> later in file from S. J. office.				"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10	160	
11	Bonetti	Max		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5-4	150	
12	Barnett	Peter		7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	155	
13	Hasselund	John		15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6	155	
14	Raymon	William		2	OS	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	USA	5-8	170	
15	Roberts	Royal T.		1	DB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	155	
16	Diercke	John C.		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	165	
17	Heider	Lewis A.		15	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	160	
18	Tolson	Samuel P.		15	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	155	
19	Murray	Charles R.		10	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	
20	Minich	Claude A.		12	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	McCarthy	William D.		6	Piler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	
22	Carroll	Harry		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	145	
23	Eichberg	Charles		11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	165	
24	Kennedy	Louis		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Danni	George J.		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	165	
26	Malch	Joseph		5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	160	
27	Kennon	James M.		4	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	175	
28	Haberbusch	James C.		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	
29	McFarland	Charles		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	"	5-8	170	
30	Wilson	Sidney		12	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Indian	British	5-6	160	
31	Balonia	August		10	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	Pacific Islander	USA	5-5	135	

Line Pacific Australia Orient.  
Owner Swayze & Hoyt, Inc. (USSB)  
Local Agents Dingwall Cotts & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6559



6550

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter E. Olsen master, of the S/S Point Bonita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

FEB 12 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMER POINT BONITA, arriving at TACOMA WASHN., FEBRUARY 12th, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ODEEN	PETER E.			MASTER	JAN 30	S.F.	PAID OFF AT SAN FRAN.	YES	38	M	SCAN.	U.S.A.	5-8	155	
2	TROUPE	FRED N.			1st OFF.	FEB 1	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	"	5-10	150	
3	FREDERICKS	ADREY R.			2nd "	JAN 30	"	"	"	38	"	SCAN.	"	5-8	160	
4	THOMSEN	SVENNING			3rd "	FEB 2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	HOUTZ	EUGENE R.			RADIO	FEB 1	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	135	
6	WONG	PETER			A.B.	FEB 1	"	"	"	24	"	HAWAIIAN	"	5-4	180	
7	STEFFANY	JOSEPH			A.B.	FEB 1	"	"	"	21	"	SAMOAN	"	5-9	150	
8	AHINA	NELSON			A.B.	FEB 9	Seattle	"	"	24	"	HAWAIIAN	"	5-9	150	
9	NELSON	RUDOLPH			O.S.	FEB 1	S.F.	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	165	
10	SIMONS	JOE			O.S.	FEB 9	Seattle	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	170	
11	FREY	GEORGE E.			CH. ENG.	JAN 30	S.F.	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	150	
12	SULIMAN	ISMAEL			1st ASST.	JAN 30	"	"	"	39	"	TURK	"	5-11	165	
13	LARSEN	HARRY M.			2nd ASST.	FEB 2	"	"	"	39	"	SCAN	"	5-5	160	
14	HANDLEY	JAMES M.			3rd ASST.	FEB 2	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	6-0	160	
15	WALKER	BERNARD W.			OILER	FEB 2	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	
16	METZ	JOSEPH			OILER	JAN 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
17	HANDLEY	JOHN M. JR.			OILER	FEB 2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2	165	
18	KEANE	WILLIAM EX			FIREMAN	JAN 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	
19	MAYO	WILLIAM E.			FIREMAN	JAN 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	160	
20	OST	AXEL			FIREMAN	FEB 7	Portland Seattle	"	"	31	"	SCAN	SCAN	5-7	160	
21	HANSON	ALVIN K.			WIPER	FEB 2	S.F.	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
22	COLOMBE	FRANK			WIPER	FEB 9	Seattle	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	LARRABASTER	LEON			STEWARD	JAN 30	S.F.	"	"	35	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	170	
24	LARRINAGA	WEMACIO			2nd COOK	JAN 31	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	160	
25	BERRIATNA	CACIMIRO			MESSMAN	FEB 1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
26	ABREY	HENRY			MESSBOY	FEB 2	"	"	"	21	"	HAWAIIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
27	Durant	JAMES			BOATSWAIN	FEB 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175	
28	KUHIA	LUY			A.B.	FEB 1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	165	
29	BAKER	WILLIAM			A.B.	FEB 2	Seattle	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	170	
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6559



6549

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By W.B. McPartney  
 of the Bo. Ste. Gracia

Arrived Feb 25 1927

Port Seattle

Departed Feb 25 1927

Port Seattle

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed  
 except: None

Medical Examination of Aliens

I, W.B. McPartney, of the Bo. Ste. Gracia, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Granier, arriving at Seattle, Feb 25, 1917, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKestney	William	None	18	Master	Aug. 20	Victoria	No	Yes	35	Male	Eng.	Can	5'10 1/2	202	
2	Himes	Abner	"	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	185	
3	Mc Elroy	Hamilton	"	20	Off. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotl	"	5'10	175	
4	Ferguson	Robert	"	15	2d do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5'11	160	
5	Robertson	Daniel	"	5	Hold.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	195	
6	Stewart	James	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	W. Gill	William	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	175	
8	Smith	Bar	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	150	
9	Wong	Ali	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Freighting Society Co.  
Owners J. T. Stead Co.  
Local Agent 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6549  
b7d9



6549

Report \_\_\_\_\_  
Port \_\_\_\_\_  
Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
Passenger \_\_\_\_\_  
Clear \_\_\_\_\_

*8 Filed*

I, W B McCartney

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917

*W. M. G. G. G. G.*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant *Engels*

Port	.....
Mon	.....
Tue	.....
Wed	.....
Thurs	.....
Fri	.....
Sat	.....
Sun	.....
Mon	.....
Tue	.....
Wed	.....
Thurs	.....
Fri	.....
Sat	.....
Sun	.....

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 363. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information available to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at any time after their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed elsewhere; and in the event of the desertion or landing, in such port or elsewhere, of any of the said lists of such aliens arriving at and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall be granted clearance. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Bo. Gravier*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 11*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>McPartney</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 26</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5'10 1/2</i>	<i>102</i>	
2	<i>McShay</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Off. Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>Abner</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Matr.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>2d. Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Daniel</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>Deckd.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11 1/2</i>	<i>195</i>	
6	<i>Gill</i>	<i>William</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Bert</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Allen</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ah</i>			<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Butler Freighting & Supply Co*  
Owners *J. J. Stach et al.*  
Local Agents *15-120*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6549



6548

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Yasuda. Captain**of the **S.S. Samedonomaru**

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

Feb

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Somadonomaru, arriving at Graysharbor Wn, Feb 3rd, 1927, from the port of Yokohama Via Muroran.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1 Crew Changed at bunker Port (Muroran)													
2	Paid off-----No on list. 8. Kawasaki Sisuyuki (Q'Master)													
3	and new signed as follow													
first 4	Ishida	Toshiso	2 Ys	Sailor	Jan 18th 1927	Muroran	No	No	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.3	125
5	One crew appointed as follow													
6	No on list. 12 Wakamatsu Zinta----- (Q'master)													
7	E--N--D													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*[Signature]*  
Master

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3  
6548



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Yasuda, Captain, of the S.S. Londonomaru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

J. Yasuda  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Somedonomaru, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of Yokohama. Via Muroran.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kobashigawa	Matsuichiro		2 1/2	Coal Pass	1st Aug 1926	Kobe	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5. 1	135	
2	Yoshikuni	Uchikichi		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	135	
3	Seki	Toyoji		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	128	
4	Nomura	Nosei		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	127	
5	Yendo	Teiji		4	Parser & Operator	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.4	125	
6	Nishimura	Yoshio		5	Steward	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.3	122	
7	Wada	Shigeyuki		4	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	120	
8	Owa	Kanao		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.9	135	
9	Taguchi	Jiuichi		6	Booy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	119	
10	Yokoima	Shigeo		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	125	
11	Total Forty (40) Men including Captain.															
12																
13																
14	Aberdeen Wash Feb. 5, 1927															
15	Forty alien crewmen inspected															
16	and passed to re-ship foreign															
17	John W. Doleson															
18	Aberdeen Wash. Feb. 10, 1927															
19	Forty crewmen on board at															
20	time of departure.															
21	John W. Doleson															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

At Yokohama, Japan  
No. 115  
For the purpose of the United States.  
Via Muroran  
*Edward H. Green*  
Vice Consul  
Date Jan 12, 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
JAN 10 1927  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6548



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Somedomomaru, arriving at Grayson, July 5, 1927 from the port of Yokohama via Muroran.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Yasuda	Torazo		10Ys	Captain	24th Sept 1925	Shanghai	No	Yes	46	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.2	145	
✓ 2	Yekomichi	Taro		7	Chief Officer	1st Aug 1926	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	
✓ 3	Takahashi	Yoshio		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	130	
✓ 4	Yano	Toraichi		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	135	
✓ 5	Hirano	Isamu		4	App' "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	
✓ 6	Araya	Yosagoro		9	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.2	140	
✓ 7	Arai	Takeichi		4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
✓ 8	Kawasaki	Shisuyuki		6	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	120	
✓ 9	Matsumoto	Kasunichi		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	120	
✓ 10	Yusuki	Yoshito		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	125	
✓ 11	Kusano	Jenji		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	120	
✓ 12	Wakamatsu	Jinta		3	Stiller	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	135	
✓ 13	Ito	Hirokichi		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	135	
✓ 14	Yokoshima	Chiyoaki		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	125	
✓ 15	Tanaka	Tokichi		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	125	
✓ 16	Kobayashi	Taichiro		15	Chief Eng'	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5.2	122	
✓ 17	Nakashima	Mesaku		9	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	147	
✓ 18	Ono	Buichiro		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	124	
✓ 19	Oka	Akiji		2	App' "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	122	
✓ 20	Kuriyama	Kasumi		9	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.1	139	
✓ 21	Suzuki	Jyogoro		7	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	137	
✓ 22	Watanabe	Kameemon		9	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	129	
✓ 23	Fukabori	Tomiso		6	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	130	
✓ 24	Hirata	Anetsu		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	142	
✓ 25	Hisada	Sadao		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	122	
✓ 26	Tanaka	Shiuse		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	135	
✓ 27	Shinkoda	Senkichi		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	138	
✓ 28	Den	Hosei		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	135	
✓ 29	Ohoshire	Kenji		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	125	
✓ 30	Shimobaba	Shigeyoshi		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	124	

Name American And Japan.  
Owner Tokumasa Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.,  
Walker Bros. Seattle Wash.  
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6548



6547

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
St Boobyalla  
Feb 25, 1927  
Bellevue

I, E E LITTLEFIELD, of the M/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. E. Littlefield  
Master, No. 280000000000

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of FEBRUARY, 19 27

689 not filed

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1300

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MOTORSHIP* ~~XXXX~~ *SS800BYALLA*, arriving at *BELLINGHAM WN*, *FEBRUARY 25*, 19*27*, from the port of *VANCOUVER B C* *Feb. 25 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LITTLEFIELD	E E			MASTER	1927 2/9	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			
2	PETERSEN	C			CHIEF MATE	2/19	SAN FRAN	PAID OFF	YES	46	DO	DANE	DO			
3	BARRY	WILLIAM			2ND MATE	2/9	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	26	DO	IRISH	DO			
4	MEYER	ALBERT			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	AMERICAN	DO			
5	MEYER	ALBERT			WINDHRI VER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	NORWEGIAN	DO			
6	DOYLE	W J			WINDHRI VER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	AMERICAN	DO			
7	CRANE	LOGAN			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	AMERICAN	DO			
8	CARLSON	W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	SWEDISH	DO			
9	DARDEN	BEN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	AMERICAN	DO			
10	LARSON	LARS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN			
11	CARLSON	ERIC			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO			
12	WARREN	J B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
13	JENSEN	OLAF			CHIEF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	DO			
14	LARSON	J			1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
15	ANDRESEN	LEO			2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCANDIV	DO			
16	WELCH	R E			3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO			
17	EFFAFLAUT	S			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCANDIV	DO			
18	MC QUINN	GEO G			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	AMER	AMER			
19	BROWN	ROBT E			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	AMER	AMER			
20	VOICILOR	D			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	POLISH	DO			
21	BROWDER	J L			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	IRISH	DO			
22	BAGCLAY	GEO			RADIO CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	HEBREW	DO			
23	LINDBERG	GEO			COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	SCAND	DO			
24	DOUGLAS	S			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *ADMIRAL LINE*  
Owners *PACIFIC S S CO*  
Local Agents *PACIFIC S S CO*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1547



6547

m Boobyalla  
Feb 11, 1927  
Anacortes, Wash

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E LITTLEFIELD, of the BOOBYALLA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of FEBRUARY, 1927

W E Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

E E Littlefield  
Master, BOOBYALLA



689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S BOOBYALLA, arriving at ANACORTES WN, FEBRUARY 11, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LITTLEFIELD	E E			MASTER	2/8	SEA TLE	PAID OFF	YES	45	MALE		US			
2	HUGLUND	J A			CHIEF MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO		US			
3	BARRY	WM F			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO		US			
4	MEYER	A			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO		US			
5	<del>XXXXX</del> MEYER	ALBERT			W D	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO		US			
6	DOYLE	WM J			W D	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO		US			
7	CRANE	LOGAN			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO		US			
8	CARLSON	Y			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO		US			
9	DARDEN	BEN A			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO		US			
10	LARSON	LARS			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO		US			
11	CARLSON	ERIC			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO		US			
12	WARREN	J B			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO		US			
13	JENSEN	O			CHF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO		US			
14	LARSON	J			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO		US			
15	HEWETT	R E			2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO		US			
16	ANDRESEN	LEO			3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO		US			
17	ELLAFLAUT	S			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO		US			
18	MC QUINN G	GEO B			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO		US			
19	BROWN	BOBT E			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO		US			
20	VOICILOR	D			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO		US			
21	BROWDER	J L			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO		US			
22	BARKLEY	GEO			RADIO CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO		US			
23	LINDBERG	GEO			COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO		US			
24	DOUGLAS	S			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO		US			
25	MAC LEOD	NEIL			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO		US			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL LINE  
Owners PACIFIC S S CO  
Local Agents PACIFIC S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6547



6546  
 City of Winnipeg  
 Feb 13 1927  
 Seattle Wash  
 Feb 27, 1927  
 San Pedro, Calif  
 Norton Kelly  
 San Pedro, Calif  
 Europe

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Bulkeley Master, of the S.S. City of Winnipeg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1927  
W. H. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

See  
 inside  
 689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

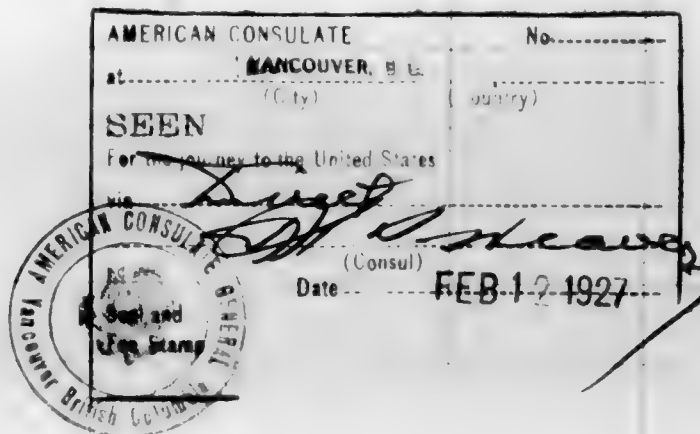
- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel "City of Winnipeg" arriving at Seattle, Wash., February 13, 1927, from the port of Shanghai via Otaru & Vancouver B.C. Feb 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bower	Carl Good			Carpenter	9/2/27	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	25	M	Welsh	British	5-8	154	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Inspected and Passed  
W.A. Korn  
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash Feb 13, 1927  
Blocked in crew on arrival and  
found all on board. (33 Malay + 30 others) total 63.  
W. Engels,  
Guard.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6546  
7/9



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer  
port of the United States

British Vessel "City of Winnipeg", arriving at <sup>Seattle</sup> Vancouver, <sup>Feb-13</sup> Feb-13, 1927, from the port of Shanghai <sup>via Vancouver</sup> Feb 12, 1927

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	✓	Sagee Mohd			Ships Cook	22:6:26	Calcutta	No	No	38	Mal	India	British	5'11"	140	
2	✓	Mohd Gau			2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	127	
3	✓	Gooboo			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	120	
4	✗	Sin Mohd				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	125	Dismissed at Vancouver.
5	✓	Abdool Gaffoor			"	8:7:26	Rangoon	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	122	
6	✓	Abdul Bader			"	22:6:26	Calcutta	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
7		Parmwell			Apprentice	16:9:26	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'4"	123	
8		Nott			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSUL  
at Shanghai, China  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Port of Vancouver  
Date December 31, 1926  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)  
FILE No. 10348

Total sixty-six persons included

This is to certify that there is no American Consul in this port.

OTARU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

SECRETARY R. Midgwick

Cyrie

Banner

Carpenter 7-2-27 Vancouver

No

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

## Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6546



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

British Vessel *City of Winnipeg*, arriving at *Seattle* *Vancouver B.C.*, Feb 13, 1927, from the port of *Shanghai via Vancouver Feb 12/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Yes</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Katopdy</i>	<i>Tomeyalla</i>		<i>1st Fireman</i>	<i>22:6:26</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Meah</i>	<i>Rossum</i>		<i>1st Jindal</i>					<i>27</i>						
<i>Yes</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Ashuralla</i>	<i>Arudalla</i>		<i>2nd Fireman</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>129</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Mumoon Mhd</i>	<i>Ayoreallas</i>		<i>Star Keeper</i>					<i>47</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Jowaday</i>	<i>Hosamulla</i>		<i>Donkeyman</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>115</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Mahd Mhd</i>	<i>Ebrahim</i>							<i>27</i>				<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>117</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Hamadallee</i>	<i>Abasalle</i>							<i>33</i>				<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>123</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Ayauwolla</i>	<i>Mohorumoola</i>		<i>3rd Fireman</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>112</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Jawal</i>	<i>Muraballee</i>		<i>3rd Jindal</i>											
<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Nozomody</i>	<i>Havisallee</i>		<i>Fireman</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>109</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Abdool Salam</i>	<i>Abdool Jutber</i>							<i>28</i>				<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>114</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Modarissallee</i>	<i>Naziballee</i>							<i>25</i>				<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>100</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Callimulla</i>	<i>Watersolla</i>							<i>23</i>				<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Haberballa</i>	<i>Tabor Allee</i>							<i>26</i>				<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>95</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Hossore Mhd</i>	<i>Ferman Allee</i>							<i>27</i>				<i>5' 2 1/2"</i>	<i>103</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Abdul Mhd</i>	<i>Wassil Allee</i>							<i>19</i>				<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>107</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Nazimoola</i>	<i>Moone</i>							<i>21</i>				<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>109</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ammutulla</i>	<i>Enanulla</i>							<i>26</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>114</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Sh Lotoo</i>	<i>Ebroo</i>							<i>22</i>				<i>5' 4 1/2"</i>	<i>113</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Ayimallee</i>	<i>Razidallee</i>		<i>Timmer</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>105</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ayabedy</i>	<i>Muabrufoolla</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>98</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Nozomby</i>	<i>Chand Allee</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>100</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Ensuphoola</i>	<i>Razidoola</i>							<i>22</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>104</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Nousha Meah</i>	<i>Sooray Meah</i>							<i>26</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>99</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Affudin</i>	<i>Abdul Wahad</i>							<i>26</i>				<i>5' 3 1/2"</i>	<i>101</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Ashraf Allee</i>	<i>Agar Allee</i>							<i>20</i>				<i>5' 4 1/2"</i>	<i>97</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Mosmowalla</i>	<i>Gramatolla</i>							<i>19</i>				<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>99</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Mohd. Ahill</i>	<i>Mahd Soneh</i>							<i>25</i>						
<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Secundalla</i>	<i>Alimula</i>		<i>Cook</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>101</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Elwary</i>	<i>Birrod</i>		<i>Bhandary</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5' 4 1/2"</i>	<i>99</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>				<i>Fireman</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>104</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>Chassis</i>											
<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>				<i>Toppers</i>											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1546



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel *City of Winnipeg*, arriving at *Seattle* *Vancouver, B.C.* *Feb 13*, 19*27*, from the port of *Shanghai via Vancouver, B.C.* *Feb 12*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Yes</i> 1	<i>Bulkeley</i>	<i>Egerton</i>			<i>Booster</i>	<i>Sept 11 1926</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 2	<i>Lacey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>922117</i>		<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Sept 16 1926</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>126</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 3	<i>Wainwright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1094309</i>		<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 4	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>8116536</i>		<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 5	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>54669</i>		<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Yes</i> 6	<i>Macalister</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>320642</i>		<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>176</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 7	<i>Runceman</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>764985</i>		<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 8	<i>Smale</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>310534</i>		<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 9	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Beil</i>	<i>1088225</i>		<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 10	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>10261</i>		<i>5th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 11	<i>Roper</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>105356</i>		<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>179</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 12	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>863543</i>		<i>1st Wireless Op.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 13	<i>Eyers</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>12000</i>		<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 14	<i>Bulkeley</i>	<i>Martha</i>			<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 15	<i>Ahmed Bin Doolah</i>	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>936382</i>		<i>Boatw.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Singalese</i>	<i>Singalese</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>153</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 16	<i>Edris</i>	<i>Ghe Bin</i>	<i>796320</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 17	<i>Marthine</i>	<i>Bernardo</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 18	<i>Maved</i>	<i>Bin</i>	<i>904249</i>		<i>2nd &amp; Q.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Singalese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 19	<i>Sarif</i>	<i>Isanni</i>			<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Singalese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 20	<i>Binaway</i>	<i>Amad</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>128</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 21	<i>Landon</i>	<i>Ratio</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 22	<i>Karee</i>	<i>Salim</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>133</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 23	<i>Jamail</i>	<i>Mohd Bin</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>129</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 24	<i>Awal</i>	<i>Bin</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 25	<i>Hosoli</i>	<i>Bin Ali</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>132</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 26	<i>Roso</i>	<i>Charlie</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>129</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 27	<i>Jimi</i>	<i>Bin</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>127</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 28	<i>Doolhel</i>	<i>Shacki</i>			<i>Book</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Singalese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>Yes</i> 29																
<i>Yes</i> 30																

Line *Pacific 221*  
Owners *Callaghan & Bucknell S.S. Co., Ltd.*  
Local Agents *Norton, Lilly & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1546

6545

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

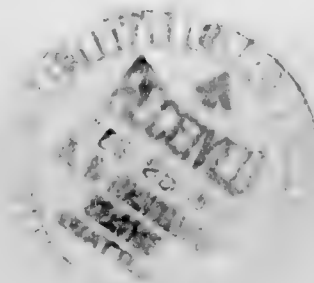
*mr*  
*Sol Duc.*  
*Feb. 21, 1927*  
*11 miles*

I, C. H. STEVENS *Master*, of the Amer. Str. Sol Duc., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21 1927, 1927

*Frank M. Miller*  
*Cady* Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. str Sol Duo, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, FEB 21 1927, 1927, from the port of Victoria B C Feb. 21, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chow	Yuen Yew	12448		Chief Cook	Jan 14th.	Victoria		yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7½		mole lobe rht ear
2	Lai	Sik Him	12429		2nd Cook	Oct 19/6	"		yes	40	M	"	"	5-4		black spot rht cheek
3	Chow	Bing Chew	12451		3rd Cook	Feb. 4/27	"		yes	27	M	"	"	5-3½		scar back neck
4	Tong	Wai	12450		Waiter	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-5		two moles left jaw
5	Choy	Jun Wing	12458		"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5-4½		scar behind left ear
6	Won	Shu Chong	12457		"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-3½		scar top forehead
7	Ng	Tuck Sam	12459		"	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5-3		mole on chin scar tip nose
8	Ho	Fon Poy	12456		"	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5-8½		temple
9	Tom	Wing	12460		"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-3		scar left pit front
10	Leung	Wah	12461		"	" 21/27	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-4		left ear
11	Meyer	Hugo			Oiler	Feb. 6/27	Seattle		no	29	M	white	German	5-8		
12	Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1922	"		yes	42	M	"	Canadian	5-6		burned chest
13	Rindal	Asmund O			Deckboy	1925	"		yes	26	M	"	Norwegian	5-7		tattoo
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
16-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6545

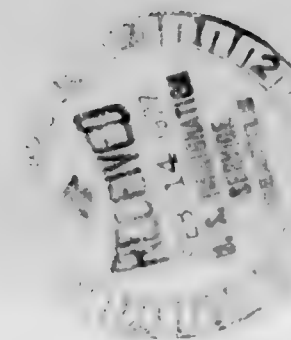
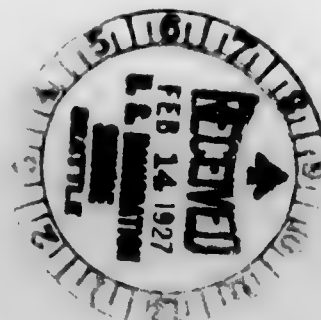
6545

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Whaley Master, of the Amer Str Sol Duo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb., 19 27

Frank R. Risher  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Dno., arriving at Victoria Port Angeles Wn. Feby 7th 1926, 19, from the port of Victoria B C Feb 7, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tong	Wai	12450		Waiter	Feb. 4th/27	Victoria B C	Yes		28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		Two moles left jaw
2	Jung	Gai			3rd cook	Jul/31/26	"	"		27	M	"	"	5-4		scar left Temple
3	Won	Shu Chong			Waiter	1/25/27	"	"		28	M	"	"	5-3½		scar rgt Temple
4	Tom	Wing			"	11/24/26	"	"		22	M	"	"	5-3		scar on forehead
5	Choy	Jun Wing			"	Oct/19/26	"	"		20	M	"	"	5-4½		scar behind left ear
6	Ho	Fon Poy			"	12/21/26	"	"		32	M	"	"	5-8½		scar behind rgt ear
7	Ng	Tuck Sam			"	11/17/26	"	"		39	M	"	"	5-3		mole on chin
8	Chow	Bing Chew	12451		"	2/3/27	"	"		27	M	"	"	5-3½		mole on left throat
9	Lai	Wing Lun	12429		2nd cook	Oct/19/26	"	"		40	M	"	"	5-6		scar above left ear
10	Chow	Yuen Tow	12448		Chief Cook	Jan 12th	"	"		38	M	"	"	5-7½		mole lobe rgt ear
11	Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1922	Seattle	"		42	M	White	Canadian	5-6		Burnt Chest
12	Rindal	Asmund O			Deck Boy	1925	"	"		26	M	"	Norwegian	5-7		Tatoo
13	Meyers	Hugo			Oiler	6th Feby.	"	no		29	M	"	German	5-8		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6545

6545

SA  
Sol Duc

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Stevens Master, of the Amer Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February 1927, 1927  
Frank M. Jenkins  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duc., arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Feb 3rd 1926, 1927, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chow King	Bing Chow	7 years	Chief Cook	Feb 2nd Victoria BC		Yes	27	M	Chinese		5-3 1/2		Scar Back neck mole on side
2	Lai	Wing Lun		2nd Cook	Oct/19/26 "		"	40		"		5-4		Black Spot rht Cheek
3	Cooper	Harold		Waiter	1922 Seattle		"	42		Canadian		5-6		Burnt Chest
4	Rindal	Asmund O		Deck Boy	1925 "		"	26		Norwegian		25-7		Tattoo scar behind left ear
5	Choy	Jun Wing		Waiter	Oct/19/26 Victoria		"	20		Chinese	Chinese	5-4 1/2		
6	Ng	Tuck Sam		"	Nov.17/26 "		"	39		"	"	5-5		mole on chin
7	Tom	Wing		"	Nov/24/26 "		"	22				5-5		scar, left temple
8	Ho	Fon Foy		"	Dec/21/26 "		"	32				5-6		scar tip nose
9	Won	Shu Cheng		"	1/25/27 "		"	28				5-5 1/2		scar top forehead mole lobe
10	Chow	Yuen Yow		Cook	Jan 12th "		"	38				5-7 1/2 150		rht ear
11	Tong	Wai		Waiter	Feb/4th/27 "		"	28		"	"	5-5		Two moles left jaw
12	Jung	Yee Gai		3rd Cook	Jul/31/26 "		"	27		"	"	5-4		mole tip nose
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/545

6545

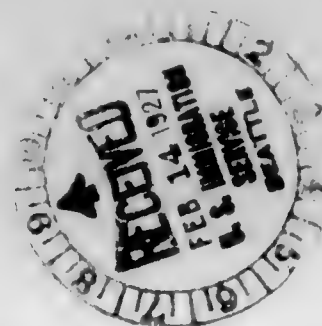
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Stevens Master of the Amer Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1927, 19  

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duc., arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Feb 3rd 1926, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chow <del>King</del>	Bing Chew		7 years	Cheif Cook	Feb 2nd	Victoria BC		Yes	27	M	Chinese		5-3 1/2		Scar Back neck mole <del>neck</del> side
2	Lai	Wing Lun			2nd Cook	Oct/19/26	"		"	40		"		5-4		Black Spot rgt Cheek
3	Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1922	Seattle		"	42		Canadian		5-6		Burnt Chest
4	Rindal	Asmund O			Deck Boy	1925	"		"	26		Norwegian		5-7		Tattoo
5	Choy	Jun Wing			Waiter	Oct/19/26	Victoria		"	20		Chinese	Chinese	5-4 1/2		scar behind left ear
6	Ng	Tuck Sam			"	Nov.17/26	"		"	39		"	"	5-3		mole on chin
7	Tom	Wing			"	Nov/24/26	"		"	22				5-3		scar left temple
8	Ho	Fon Foy			"	Dec/21/26	"		"	32				5-6		scar tip nose
9	Won	Shu Chong			"	1/25/27	"		"	28				5-3 1/2		scar top forehead mole lobe
10	Chow	Yuen Yow			Cook	Jan 12th	"		"	38				5-7 1/2	150	rgt ear
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6545

6545 • 8

Bm St

Sol Duc

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Stevens Master, of the Amer Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1927, 19

Frank P. Tucker  
Deputy  
Immigrant Inspector.

C H Stevens  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duo, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Feb. 2nd 1926, 19, from the port of Victoria B C Feb. 2. 1927

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1		Chow	Bing Chew		7 Years	Chief Cook	Feb 2nd	Victoria		Yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3 1/2		Scar Back ne <sup>o</sup> mole neck mole right mole on left throat
2																	
3		Lai	Wing Lun			2nd Cook	Oct/19/25	"		"	40						Black Spot rft Cheek
4		Cooper	Harold			Waiter	1922	Seattle		"	42		White	Canadian	5-6		Burnt Chest
5		Rindal	Asmund O			Deck Boy	1925	"		"	26		"	Norwegian	5-7		Tattoo
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6545  
2/5

6545

Am. Str. Sol Duc

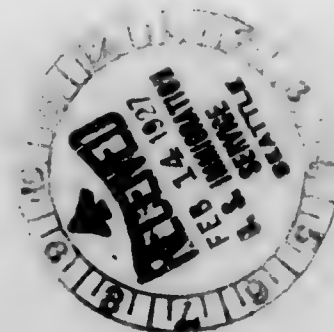
Feb. 1, 1927

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H. Stavens Master, of the Amer. Str. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 27

Frank M. Smith  
Cady Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Duo, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, Feb 1st, 1927, from the port of Victoria B C - Feb 1, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cooper	Harold		5 yrs	Officers Mess	1922	Seattle Wn		yes	42	M	White	Canadian	5-6		burn on ch
2	Rindal	Asmund O		7 yrs	Deckboy	1900	Seattle		"	26	M	"	Norwegian	5-7		tattoo mole lobe
3	Chow	Yuen Yew		4 "	Chf Cook	Jan. 12	Victoria BC		"	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7½		rgt ear black spot
4	Lai	Wing Lun		3 "	2nd "	Oct 19/26	"		"	40	M	"	"	5-4		rgt cheek
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

654

6544 Book  
 Br. tug  
 Prospective #2  
 87 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Ruston, of the Prospect, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 19 27.

Frank P. Perkins  
 Ady. Immigrant Inspector.

C. W. Ruston  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Superior #2, arriving at Los Angeles, Feb 12, 1927 from the port of Chernomorsk Feb 11, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Myer</u>	<u>Samuel</u>		<u>12</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1900</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>English</u>			
2	<u>Levy</u>	<u>Abraham</u>		<u>13</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>English</u>			
3	<u>Elber</u>	<u>Isaac</u>		<u>9</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>English</u>			
4	<u>Myer</u>	<u>Samuel</u>		<u>10</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>English</u>			
5	<u>Levy</u>	<u>Abraham</u>		<u>7</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>English</u>			
6	<u>Myer</u>	<u>Samuel</u>		<u>9</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>English</u>			
7	<u>Myer</u>	<u>Samuel</u>		<u>7</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>1921</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>English</u>			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Card No. 10  
Owner Superior #2  
Local Agents 10-100

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6544  
7759

6544

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31  
 Tag Prospective  
 Feb. 1, 1927  
 M. Angeles

I, C. W. Ryselt, of the Prospective, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1927

C. W. Ryselt  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Frank P. Winter  
 (atty.) Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Port of Call, arriving at San Francisco, Feb 1, 1927, from the port of Chihuahua Dec Jan 31, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rydstedt	Charles		12	Master	1925	San	Yes	Yes	34	male	Swedish				
2	First	Alfred		13	Engine	1921				37		Swedish				
3	Wiss	James		16	"	1925				41		English				
4	Michael	Charles		18	Master	1927				37		Russian				
5	Steward	George		1	Deckhand					17		Swedish				
6	Steward	James		7	"					20		Swedish				
7	Wiley	Ray		7	Cook	1920				20		Swedish				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Har Co.  
Owners Blue 180 White 12 12 12 12 12  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1544

6543

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

in. Sek.  
Margaret F. Stirling,  
Feb 4, 1927  
Los Angeles, Wash.

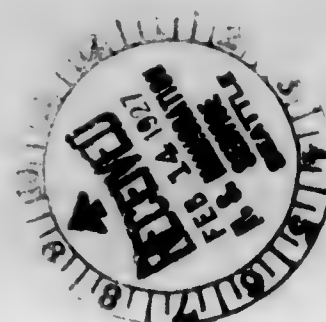
I, **I. Jacobsen** master, of the **Amr. Schr. Margaret F. Stirling** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*I. Jacobsen*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this **4TH** day of **DEB. 1927.**, 19

*Frank P. Parker*  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALR. SCHR. "MARGARET F. STIRLING" arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., FEB. 4, 1927, 19, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. FEB. 4, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KNOTTOW	J			Bozn.	1927 Jan. 6	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Yes	26	M	Scand	Dane	5.10		
2	SMITH	GEORGE			Cook	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Eng.	5.8		
3	WILES	ERIC			CABIN BOY	" 13	"	"	"	16	M	English	Br.	5.7		
4	Sorensen	C			A. B.	" 11	"	"	"	54	M	Scand	Norway	5.7		
5	Williams	George			A. B.	" 15	"	"	"	41	M	Eng.	Canadian	5.7		
6	Tindall	J. R.			O. S.	1926 Dec. 29	"	"	"	20	M	Eng	Br.	5.10		
7	Lilliestierna	Erick			A. B.	1927 Jan. 18	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Sweede	5.11		
8	Housley	A			A. B.	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Canada	5.4		
9	Ross	John			A. B.	" 18	"	"	"	23	M	Eng.	Canadian	5.8		
10	Gardner	Trygve A.			1st Mate.	" 18,	"	"	"	38	M	Scand	U.S.	5.7		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Vessel Boarded at Honolulu T. H. Delayed by weather  
Entered at Port Angeles Wash. Feb 4/1927  
Went under at Honolulu + Pass immigration.*

*James P. Miller  
Acty. Insp. Insp.*

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6543

6542

Com Tug  
D.B.M.

A. V. G. filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank P. Perkins, of the D. B. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Feb.  
Frank P. Perkins  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 1927, from the port of Chimon BC Feb 4, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	White				Master	Feb 1	Albatross	No		42	Male	Scot	British	5' 6"	160	
2	Johnson				Mate					36						
3					Chief Eng					36						
4		Pet			2nd Eng					26						
5		Delano			Deck					23						
6					Deck					20						
7		Richard			Engineer					21						
8					Cook					21						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1542

6542

Aug 2, B.M.

Feb 4, 1927

Ph. Angeles

689 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. White, of the D. S. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of Feb.  
Frank P. O'Neil  
Immigrant Inspector.

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D. B. M., arriving at Port Angeles Wash Feb 4, 1927, from the port of San Francisco SC Feb 3, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whyte	James			Master	Jan 1	Unknown	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	None
2	Anderson	Abel			Mate		SC	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	170	"
3	Gray	Matthew			Chief Eng			"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	"
4	Midd	Peter			2nd Eng			"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	156	"
5	Robinson	Richard			Deck			"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Johnson	Sam			Deck			"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5'5"	150	"
7	Hansen	Richard			Deck			"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Wilson	Alfred			Cook			"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8"	150	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
6542  
279

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, S. Robinson, C.E., R.N.R., of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robinson*

Master *Robinson*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 27  
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Sailing on U.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA FEB 13 1927

From VANCOUVER, B.C. to SEATTLE, Wash.

*Robinson*  
Master S. S. Princess Victoria

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

EE-11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Vancouver

B.C.

February 13, 1927

Reported S.S. Heinrich Vitoris  
2-13-21  
Hanses Professor  
Wingman

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

### PLANNING, POLICY AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF / PURSER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~6541/1~~  
~~6545/1~~ 6541/1

S. S. "Empress of Canada"

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong

January 26, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE Tax	Smith	Mathilde Olga	28		F	M	Nurse	Chinese & English	Yes	Great Britain	German - CHINESE	China	Wuhu	Tourist for business 506	Shanghai, China	Jan. 20/27	China	Shanghai	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shanghai, wash  
Feb. 5, 1927  
admitted line 1, under bond

Mr C Davis + Bathurst  
Lump

Physically examined and passed  
Line 1 - 13 M. Daning  
admitting. M. S. P. O.

Shanghai, wash

Feb. 5, 1927

admitted line 1, under bond

Physically examined and passed  
Line 1 - 187 Blaming  
admitting. MDPH.

McC 7 and 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

PT  
U. S. GO  
DEB  
BMA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffatt, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of February, 19 27  
at Vancouver, B.C.

*R. G. Moffatt*  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Robinson, C. I. R. I. R., of the "S.S. S. S. S.", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th, day of February, 1917

at Vancouver, B.C.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*W. J. Palmer*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEB 13 1927

15th February

19

6540

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List 9

8540

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILSON CHARTER Passengers sailing from HOUSTON, TEXAS, USA, 19 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
-------------	---	--	------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	---	--	------------------	--	-------------------------	------------	------	--

1	ABSOLUTE	LEE SHAN	37	M	Actor	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	474	Hongkong	Dec. 22/26	Shanghai
---	----------	----------	----	---	-------	-----	-------	---------	----------	-----	----------	------------	----------

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 15 1927  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. L. LINES  
HELD I. D. LINES  
*Barth*

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 16 1927  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. L. LINES  
HELD I. D. LINES  
*Barth*

PT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
RNA  
USC

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.D. Moffat, Surgeon of the Western of Canada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.D. Moffat  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1927

at Vancouver, B.C.

R. D. Moffat

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Robinson, C. D. R., R. I. R.** <sup>Master</sup> of the **"Empress of Canada"**, from **Hong Kong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master **Robinson**

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **February**, 19 **27**

at **Vancouver, B.C.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List -----

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 27  
at Vancouver, B. C.

*R. G. Moffat*  
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6539  
Am  
Charles H. Cramp.  
Feb. 11, 1927  
Seattle Wash

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Upson, of the Am. S.S. Charles H. Cramp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1927

A. Upson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Norton Filly  
Immigrant Inspector.

and crew on arrival.  
found 137 crew 13 band  
Cheship foreign  
Ex-Station

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles H. Cramp, arriving at Seattle, Washn., February 11th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Glose	James			Cook	Dec. 30	Balt.	No	Yes	57	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5' 9"		
2	Elliot	Frank		15 Years	2nd Cook	31	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	1st Paper	5' 7"		
3	Kane	Charles			M. man	31	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
4	Waite	Ernest			M. man	30	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
5	Umble	Samuel			M. man	31	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 4"		
6	Donnelly	William James			M. Man	Jan. 28	San Fran	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 2"		
7	Cabel	Peter			<del>Frank</del> A.B.	Feb. 3	Portland	"	"	30	"	Latvia	U.S.	5' 8"		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Argonaut Steamship Line  
Owners Argonaut Steamship Line  
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co Alaska Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6539

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am. S.S.*  
Vessel **Charles H. Cramp**, arriving at **Seattle, Washn.**, **February 11th**, 19 **27**, from the port of **Vancouver, B.C.** *2/10/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whithurst	John			Chief Mate	Dec 30	Balt.	No	Yes	42	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	190	
2	Mortenson	Andrew R.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	U.S.	5'11"		
3	Cristenson	Wile C.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	U.S.	5' 9"		
4	Lohman	John			Radio	Jan. 4th	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
5	Kramer	Elmer J.			Carpenter	Dec 30th	Balt.	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'		
6	Langman	Frederick J.			Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	U.S.	6'		
7	<del>Geary</del>	Frank			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"		
8	Shackatt	Norman C.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
9	Lippert	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"		
10	Richmond	Joseph			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 11"		
11	Johanson	Oscar A.		<i>17 Years</i>	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5' 11"		
12	Morgan	James F.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
13	Bradley	Harry F.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
14	Carlson	Thor		<i>12 Years</i>	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	1st Paper	5' 5"		
15	Petrie	Robert			Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 11"		
16	Coburn	James			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Ireland	U.S.	5' 9"		
17	Kennedy	Thomas Joseph			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	6' 1"		
18	Quinn	John Joseph			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
19	Carlyle	Arthur Robert			Machinist	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
20	Klauss	Walter			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'		
21	Anderson	John		<i>21 Years</i>	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	1st Paper	5' 9"		
22	Butler	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
23	Bellanger	Leo			W. Tender	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 9"		
24	Cole	Joseph			W. Tender	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'		
25	Cullan	Thomas		<i>40 Years</i>	W. Tender	"	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	1st Paper	5' 10"		
26	Gilroy	Augustus			F. man	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"		
27	Delahanty	Martin			F. man	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 5"		
28	Keyes	James		<i>14 Years</i>	F. man	Jan. 5th	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	Irish	1st Paper	5' 8"		
29	Wheeler	William			Wiper	Dec. 30	Balt.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"		
30	Wettlanfer	George		<i>7 Years</i>	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	1st Paper	5' 11"		

Line **Argonaut Steamship Line**  
Owners **Argonaut Steamship Line**  
Local Agents **Morton Lilly & Co., Alaska Bldg.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6539

6538

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
Active Pass  
Feb. 11, 1927  
Seattle Wash

I, Y. Nishikata, master, of the 1319 as Active Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Feb.

1927

Y. Nishikata

Master, ~~1319~~

H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bu. gasse Action Pass, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 11, 1927, from the port of Yokohama, J. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nishikata	Yasujiro			Master	7/4/27	Yokohama	Yes	BC No	38	M	Japanese	Can	5'2	130	
2	Kama	Qac			Engineer					44		"	"	5'3	146	
3	Shinde	Eizo			Deck	Feb 25, 1927				20		"	"	5'3	130	
4	Nishii	Masakichi			Deck	7/15/27	Victoria	Yes	43	"	"	Japanese	Canada	5'3	137	
5	Feb 25, 1927 crew this arrival same as shown above															
6	March 8, 1927 my crew this arrival as shown on margin, 1, 3, 4. (3)															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Nishikata, Master.  
J. Nishikata

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6538

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Brinker, Master, of the Am. Str. "Hanley", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1927

J. E. Brinker  
Master, First or Second Officer

Carl E. Jotten  
Immigrant Inspector.



689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *AM SS Danley*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Feb 9*, 19*27*, from the port of *See first page*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brinker	Nellie			Stewardess	Dec. 3, 1926	Everett, Wash.	Paid off	yes	42	F	U.S.	U.S.	5'2"		
2	Case	L. S.			Purser	Dec. 17, 1926	Vancouver	"	"	56	M	"	U.S.	5'7"		
3	Case	Mrs. L. S.			Int. Clk.	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	U.S.	5'3"		
4	Duffy	B.			2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	Ireland	5'6"		
5	Wood	R. E. B.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
6	Jeremiah	G.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5'8"		
7	Miller	J.			3 <sup>rd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	Canada	5'4"		
8	Kellock	M.			M.M.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canada	Canada	5'9"		
9	Andrews	M. H.			M.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		Deceased at York, N.Y.
10	McLellan	George			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canada	Canada	5'9"		
11	Heilman	Frank Alfred			O.S.	Jan. 14	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7 1/2"		
12	Roblin	Alfred			O.S.	Jan. 20	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'8"		116
13	Hannah	D.			messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Junigo	Faustino			Stowaway	Jan. 21	Yokohama			17	M	Philippine	U.S.	5'2"		
25	Lanchey	Margaret			Stowaway	"	"			18	"	"	"	5'6"		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

direct  
Edward N. Gurn  
Vice Consul  
Date Jan. 20, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined of found  
L. T. Leary  
Port Townsend Wash. 14. of Aliens  
Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1927-

Earl C. Votter,  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

FEB 10 1927

Medically examined of found  
L. T. Leary  
Port Townsend Wash. 14. of Aliens  
Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1927

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1908

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6537



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS "Kauley"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Feb 9*, 1927, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan - Jan. 29, 1927.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	Salvo	R. M.			2nd Mate	Dec. 3, 1926	Seattle, Wash.	Paid off	Yes	38	M		U. S.	5'7"	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	Tosse	E. M.			1st					41	-	Scand.	Norway	5'8"	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	Frese	C. F.			3rd					53	-		U. S.	5'9"	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	Thomason	A. J.			Radio					24	-			5'7"	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	Hervonen	E. E.	AB 62852 LB 78375		Carpenter					35	-	Finnish	Finland	5'5"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Lucas	P. O.	AB 90452 LB 157183		Bowman					29	-		U. S.	5'7"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Alseman	A.	AB 91800 LB 131650		A. B.					24	-	Flemish	Belgium	5'4"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Sheehy	James	AB 89865 LB 90677		A. B.					27	-		U. S.	5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Lane	John C.	AB 149918 LB 116490		A. B.					24	-			5'7"		
U. S. CITIZEN	McNeil	G.	AB 125295 LB 116920		A. B.					29	-			5'10"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Green	J. E.	AB 20651 LB 85568		A. B.					47	-			5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Jones	H. B.	AB 153409 LB 161633		A. B.					24	-			5'10"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Stewart	Pick			O. S.					18	-			5'4"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Banner	Jas.			Chf. Eng.					43	-	Indish	S. Wales	5'6 1/2"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Ketsey	G.			1st	Dec. 2, 1926				44	-		Canada	5'0"		
U. S. CITIZEN	King	J. A.			2nd	Dec. 3, 1926				41	-			5'7"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Herie	J. O.			3rd					41	-	Scand	Norway	6'0"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Pretsch	Fred.			Deck					24	-		U. S.	5'11"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Flood	Dan			Ciler					39	-			5'8"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Somers	John								22	-			5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Banks	J. W.								26	-			5'10"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Keinig	George			Fireman					20	-			5'5"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Leahy	John								38	-			5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Tick	John								20	-			5'1"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Strand	J.			Wiper					50	-			5'8"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Shaw	C.								28	-			5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Thomas	G. L.			Steward					29	-			5'7"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Gellatly	S.			Ch. Cook					43	-	Scotch	Scotland	5'8"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Ransom	Harland			Revs Boy					21	-		U. S.	5'10 1/2"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Derby	J. R.								25	-			5'7"		

Line .....

Owners *Weyerhouser Timber Co.*

Local Agents *ELL 7734*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6537



6535

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitworth, of the B. H. Bini, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of February, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at Seattle, July 10, 1922, from the port of Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McDonald	William		12	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
2	McDonald	John		10	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
3	McDonald	John		18	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
4	McDonald	John		11	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
5	McDonald	John		8	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
6	McDonald	John		8	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
7	McDonald	John		7	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
8	McDonald	John		11	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
9	McDonald	John		7	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
10	McDonald	John		6	Steward	July 10	Seattle	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	Can	5' 10"	160	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line St. Louis  
Owners St. Louis  
Local Agents St. Louis

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6535



6533

As  
 Aug Le Roi  
 Feb. 8, 1927  
 Bellingham

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones, of the Le Roi, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Feb, 1927

1927

J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit Jug Le Roi, arriving at Bellingham, Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb. 8. 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gons	Richard			Master	Van	no	yes		49	Male	English	Canadian	5'10"	190 <sup>+</sup>	Nil
2	Habilton	Robert			Mate	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'9"	170 <sup>+</sup>	"
3	Davy	Gyrl			1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	"	"	"		48	"	"	"	5'6"	140 <sup>+</sup>	"
4	Conrad	Samuel			2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'8"	160 <sup>+</sup>	"
5	Lay	Harry			Fireman	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'9"	150 <sup>+</sup>	"
6	Curran	Alie			"	"	"	"		17	"	English	"	5'7"	150 <sup>+</sup>	"
7	Sernstrom	Seam			Deckhand	"	"	"		40	"	Swed	"	5'8"	160 <sup>+</sup>	"
8	Payne	Reginald			"	"	"	"		20	"	English	"	5'9"	170 <sup>+</sup>	"
9	Hotli	John			Cook	"	"	"		50	"	Japanese	"	5'5"	130 <sup>+</sup>	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Pacific (Coyle) Nav Co  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6522



65328

Japanese  
Yoko Maru  
Feb 9, 1927  
Tacoma Wash  
Feb 10, 1927  
Tacoma

OSK

689 filed

see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Nakayama, Master, of the S.S. "Yoko Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Nakayama  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1927

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

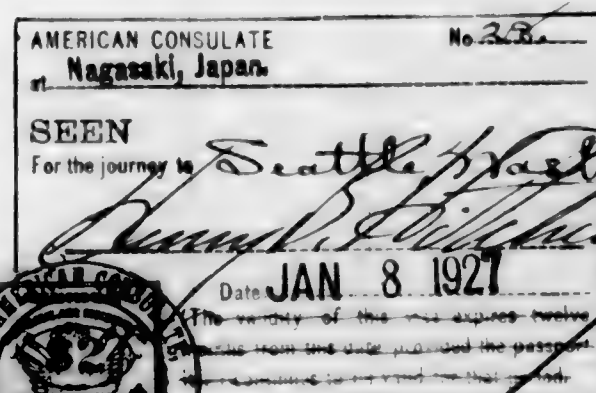
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Juko Maru*, arriving at *Joosma Kashi Feb 9*, 19 *27*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb 8, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ota	Tetsuo	10519		Fire-man	16/9/26	Habu	No	Yes	29	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-1	152	None
2	Murata	Michiharu	10520		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	127	None
3	Tobe	Chojuro	10521		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar right eyebrow
4	Shimano	Yoneji	10522		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	150	Born scar on chin
5	Yoneyama	Toraso	10523		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	125	None
6	Tomida	Timio	10524		"	6/10/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	150	None
7	Tanaka	Toshiaki	10525		"	16/9/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	129	Scar left side of mouth
8	Yanaguchi	Takuo	10526		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
9	Ishisaki	Itaro	10572		"	5/1/27	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar under mouth
10	Yamamoto	Iohitaro	10528		"	16/9/26	Habu	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	123	Mole on right cheek
11	Kakisaki	Yuzo	10573		"	5/1/27	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	None
12	Wakiyama	Denzo	10530		"	16/8/26	Habu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	123	Scar on left Mole on right cheek
13	Yoroshi	Denya	10531		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	150	Pit mark on right cheek
14	Shimizu	Yoshito	10532		Apprentice Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on left cheek
15	Nakamura	Kakuzo	10533		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	122	Mole on left ear 2 moles on left cheek
16	Fujiwara	Tasaburo	10534		Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	121	Gold tooth upper jaw
17	Yamada	Kokichi	10535		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	125	Scar on right forehead
18	Keisaki	Minoru	10536		Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	122	Mole on right cheek
19	Araki	Shinji	10537		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	121	Scar on left side of forehead
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

Medically examined of vessel  
L. T. Seavey  
Not examined Med. of alien  
Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1927-

L. T. Seavey

Crew checked and found correct  
Agred V. H. J. J. J.

Line Japan - Paget Sound ( Extra )  
Owners Nippon Kyodokisen Kaisha  
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

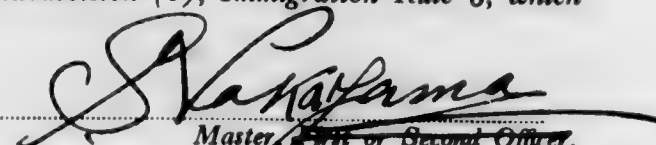
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6532



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Nakayama, Master, of the S.S. "Yoko Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel **S.S. "Yoko Maru"**

*Tacoma*  
arriving at ~~Wash.~~ **Feb 9**

19<sup>27</sup>, from the port of **Moji, Japan**

*Feb 8, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakayama	Sakuo			Captain	22/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	58	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110 lbs	None
2	Kita	Yasaburo			Chief Officer	16/9/26	Habu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	None
3	Otsuka	Miyuki			2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	142	Mole left side of chin
4	Osato	Isamu			3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on R. eye
5	Onomura	Hatsuichi			4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	145	Mole on R. ear
6	Honda	Daikichi			Chief Engineer	31/12/26	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	140	None
7	Fukuda	Manzo			1st	16/9/26	Habu	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	122	Scar on left side of chin
8	Higuchi	Cho			2nd	29/10/26	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
9	Hirokawa	Nobuo			3rd	5/1/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	None
10	Nakajima	Kaoru			Purser	8/10/26	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar back of left hand
11	Mayeda	Yoshio			Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124	11 moles on face
12	Kubota	Iwao			Wireless Operator	16/9/26	Habu	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	125	Mole front of left ear
13	Yamada	Kurakichi	10502		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	136	None
14	Horinoe	Yeikuma	10503		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	122	None
15	Ono	Hokusuke	10504		Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	125	None
16	Tamura	Yoichiro	10505		Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	136	None
17	Tsukada	Hiroshi	10506		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	133	None
18	Sato	Tetsuji	10501		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	129	None
19	Tokumoto	Yoichi	10507		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	134	None
20	Nakanishi	Kusajiro	10508		Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar forefinger of left hand
21	Iwagishi	Tusaku	10509		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	154	None
22	Aoyama	Tuso	10510		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole right side of under nose
23	Shizume	Sanehiko	10571		"	5/1/27	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scar on forehead
24	Mitsugi	Noboru	10512		"	16/9/26	Habu	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	None
25	Nakada	Takeshi	10513		Apprentice Sailor	1/10/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	119	None
26	Shimamura	Monhichi	10514		No. 1 Oiler	16/9/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	163	Scar between eyes
27	Iwasawa	Genji	10515		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	128	None
28	Ito	Masashi	10516		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	121	Many moles on face
29	Yamaguchi	Kichihai	10517		Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	None
30	Ide	Sukeyo	10518		"	1/10/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	129	Scar above upper lip

Line **Japan - Puget Sound**  
Owners **Nippon Kyodokisen Kaisha**  
Local Agents **Osaka Shosen Kaisha**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6532

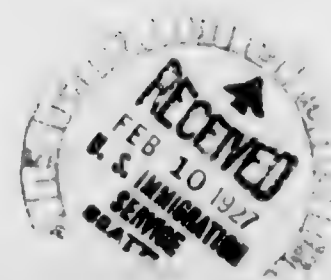


6531

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. M. Keene, of the M. S. S. A. L. Keene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb., 1927  
J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.



Los Angeles

W. H. Filled

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamer A.L. Kent, arriving at Bellingham, Feb. 7, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 2/4/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Draper	Edward			Ch Mate	Dec 17/26	Baltimore	Yes		49	Male	Amer	U.S.	5'7"		
2	Lusby	James F			2nd Mate	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Clark	Clifford L			3rd Mate	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5'11"		
4	Meisel	Reuben			Radio	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Mannik	Albert			Carpenter	"	"	"		29	"	Russ	1st Pap Esthonia	5'9"		
6	Kelly	Wm J			Boat	"	"	"		48	"	Irish	U.S. (Nat)	5'6"		
7	Andal	Johan			A.B.	"	"	"		24	"	Scand	Norway	5'10"		
8	Davidson	Douglas			"	"	"	"		22	"	Eng	G.B.	5'11"		
9	Wolfe	Peter			"	"	"	"		21	"	Amer	U.S.	5'8"		
10	Stone	Louis J			O.S.	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'9"		
11	Conrad	David			"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Kessler	Paul			"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Hauvel	Cvanden			A.B.	Dec 28 '26	N.Y.	"		29	"	Dutch	" (Nat)	5'8"		
14	Bethencourt	Bert			"	"	"	"		47	"	Canary Is	" (Nat)	5'10"		
15	Kolts	Nicoli			"	Jan 27 '27	San F	"		47	"	Russ	Esthonia	5'3"		
16	Flockhart	Peter M			Ch Engineer	Dec 17 '26	Baltimore	"		52	"	Eng	U.S. (Nat)	5'9"		
17	McNider	Henry J			1st Asst "	"	"	"		49	"	Amer	U.S.	5'8"		
18	Towle	Henry C			2nd " "	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Kelly	Patrick J			3rd " "	"	"	"		38	"	Irish	" (Nat)	5'11"		
20	Diluea	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"		31	"	Amer	U.S.	5'10"		
21	Webb	William			"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	Lewis	U.S.			"	Jan 20 '27	Long	"		28	"	"	"	5'10"		
23	Petersen	Robert E. L.			Fireman	Dec 17 '26	Baltimore	"		25	"	"	"	5'9"		
24	Jarsynski	Andrew			"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Vines	Charles V			"	Jan 27 '27	San F	"		32	"	Eng	G.B.	5'8"		
26	Marry	John			Wiper	"	"	"		30	"	Irish	G.B.	5'8"		
27	Rockcliffe	Charles			"	"	"	"		24	"	Amer	U.S.	5'11"		
28	Wallace	William-J			Steward	Dec 17 '26	Baltimore	"		33	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Gonsales	Jose			Ch Cook	Dec 28 '26	N.Y.	"		46	"	Port	1st Pap Portugal	5'6"		
30	Alves	Manuel			2nd Cook	Dec 28 '26	N.Y.	No		48	"	Port	1st Pap Portugal	5'7"		
31	Brown	Frank H			Messman	Dec 17 '26	Baltimore	Yes		22	"	Amer	U.S.	5'9"		
32	Santarelli	Dominick			Messboy	"	"	"		29	"	Ital	U.S. (Nat)	5'6"		
33	Ulmer	John			"	"	"	"		18	"	Amer	U.S.	5'8"		

Line Algonquin S.S. Lines  
Owners Algonquin S.S. Corp.  
Local Agents Norton, Kelly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6531



6530

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *President Madison*, *Thos P Quinn*, Master, of the *President Madison* declare  
 Arrived *Feb 12, 1927* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle Wash* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Departed *Mar 1, 1927* Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Agents *C. M. June*  
 Payment *Seattle Wash*  
 Clear *Orient*  
 Destination *Orient*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except *See Will*  
 U. S. Department of Aliens

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

Feb

19

27

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

White crew inspected  
 by J. D. Pugh enroute

Criminal crew checked  
 on arrival and found  
 to be correct

*Home of S. P. Kelly*  
*Inspector*

*Seattle Wash, Mar 1, 1927.*  
*Oriental crew checked on*  
*departure and found all*  
*on board 114 Chinese; 2*  
*Japanese.*

*Wm. Bennett*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 12 1927, from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama Jan 31, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Borrega	Bernards			A.B.	Jan. 23	At Sea	No		50	M	Filipino	P.I.	5	5	
2	Calibjo	M			A.B.	Do	Do			26	M	Do	Do	5	4	
3	Chan	Lit	12618		Off. 1st. Cook	Do	Do			31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5	4	Scar on jaw & mole on neck
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Yokohama</u> Date <u>January 26, 1927</u> (The validity of this exemption is based on the fact that the vessel is a Japanese ship and the passenger is a Japanese subject.) See No. 675 No fee prescribed - Total three persons included in this supplemental list -</p> </div>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Seo	Yoshinatsu	9668	Jeff	Stb. Cook	Jan. 8	Kobe	No	No	54	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"		Grey hair, spot & check
16	Hanaka	Tanjiro	11452		" Wt.	Jan 24/27	Yokohama	No	"	55	"	"	"	5'2"		One gold tooth upper jaw Singed & discolored Male lower lip
17	<div> <p>American Consulate at Yokohama Japan SEEN (Includes a name only) For the journey to the United States. via <u>Yokohama P. C.</u> <u>Edward H. Jones</u> Vice Consul Date <u>Jan 31, 1927</u> NO FEE PRESCRIBED</p> </div>															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
23	Pancich	C.A.			3rd Off.	Jan 8, 1927	Kobe			32	M	Austria	U.S.	5-8		
24	R. Lawrence	R.F.			Jr. Off.	Dec. 23, 1926	Victoria			38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
25	Lund	V.H.			Jr. Eng.	Dec. 23, 1926	Victoria			41	M	Norway	U.S.	5-8		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6530  
41/30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESTIGE MADISON, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, 12, 1927, from the port of HONG KONG CHINA Via Yokohama Jan 31/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TAN	CO	12176		ENGINEERS	JAN 23RD	H KONG	NO	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	4-9		mole & cheek tattoo (9) R. hand.
2	TAN	LIH	10364		ENGINEERS					28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5		Pit mark R. corner of mouth, can't see forehead & eyebrow & cheekbone.
3	WU	LUCK	12615		ENGINEERS					25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		Black mole L nostril. Pit R. temple.
4	CHUNG	CHONG	12541		ENGINEERS					21	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4 1/2		mole behind R. ear on neck & on R. temple.
5	LEUNG	HUNG	12542		ENGINEERS					29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2 1/2		Pig scar back of R. ear, scarred cheeks.
6	HO	TAM	9722		ENGINEERS					40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-1 1/2		Black mole back of neck, scars in hair, cut scar back of & hand.
7	LO	CHONG	8987	Brant	ENGINEERS					42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3 1/2		Mole in R. eyebrow.
8	LEE	FOU	10365		ENGINEERS					34	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5 1/2		Scars on both cheeks.
9	LEE	REN	12168		ENGINEERS					42	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5 1/2		Scars on R. cheek.
10	LAI	TUNG	12061		ENGINEERS					32	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6		Scars front of R. ear.
11	TSANG	TUNG	12355		ENGINEERS					35	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7		Right thumb deformed.
12	LEE	LUK	10274		ENGINEERS					21	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7		Scars on bridge of nose.
13	LEE	REN	12062		ENGINEERS					30	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3 1/2		Scars on neck, towards & sides.
14	LEE	TAN	12616		ENGINEERS					21	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		Scars on back of head in hair, Scars R. eye.
15	WU	CHONG	12357		ENGINEERS					42	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5 1/2		mole on upper & eyelid & on chin.
16	YU	HEE	12181		ENGINEERS					24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3		Scars on upper lip, Scars on chin.
17	YU	TUN	10276		ENGINEERS					30	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6 1/2		Scars on & temple & over R. eye.
18	YU	TAN	10095		ENGINEERS					40	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7		Scars front of each ear.
19	LEE	SHUT	10037		ENGINEERS					43	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5 1/2		Large hair mole on left neck, Bald head.
20	WU	CHONG	8118	Jeff	ENGINEERS					26	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4 1/2		Scars on both temples.
21	LEE	CHUN	10277		ENGINEERS					28	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5 1/2		Scars near R. ear, face, marked.
22	CHENG	WU	8125	Jeff	ENGINEERS					38	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4 1/2		Mole on & cheek.
23	LEE	TUNG	12617		ENGINEERS					43	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3		Scars right cheekbone.
24	LEE	ALL	10180		ENGINEERS					28	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6 1/2		Scars on R. temple.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at SEATTLE (City) (Country)  
for the purpose of the United States  
Date Jan 31 1927  
(Consul)  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

65-30  
10/16

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel USSA 1000, arriving at Central Isl., San Juan, 1947, from the port of Bonaire Via Ypohamer

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			10191						YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3		Scar on left forehead
2			8302							20	"			5-5		Scar on forehead
3			12276							23				5-2 1/2		Cut scar point of chin & on lower lip.
4		Wai	9365	Brumf						44				5-7 1/2		Deep scar R. cheekbone.
5			8328							30				5-3 1/2		Scar outside R. eye.
6			12612							38				5-5		Scar bet. eyes, cut scar above R. eye
7	12 Kwong	Bham	12178		BOY					24				5-11		Mole on R. ear & mole f. upper lip. P. over eye.
8			9114	Jeff	BOY					40				5-4		mole near eye P. bet. eyes on nose.
9			8086	Jeff	BOY					36				5-8 1/2		Scar behind ear
10			9148							43				5-2		Large mole R. eye, mole left eyelid.
11			10359							38				5-7		Scar under R. ear
12			9282							32				5-3		Scar over ear put. left of mouth
13			9794	Mark	BOY					27				5-5		Scar R. cheek
14			10361							45				5-6		Scar R. forehead
15			12277							49				5-5		Scar over ear, eye brow
16			10263							27	M			5-5 1/2		Scar over R. & left eye brow
17			12613							23				5-5		Scar on R. temple - in hair & on L. forehead. Small pits R. eye
18			12056							21	"			5-3 1/4		Scar on R. cheek
19			12614							27				5-5		mole on tip of nose & several pits on face
20		(Shun)	10078							36	"			5-4		Small mole entrance R. ear,
21		Jack	8470	Mark	BOY					30	"			5-9 1/2		Scar Rayed lid
22	LI		10079							25	"			5-6		Scar on forehead over R. eyebrow.
23	LEE		8896	Mark						28	"			4-10		Short. Pit center of forehead. Straining eyes.
24	WONG		12220	Mark						27	"			5-5 1/4		mole on bridge of nose, Scar L. eyebrow.
25	YONG		12004	Mark						37	"			5-5		Cut scar R. thumb & mole on nose.
26	LO		10000	Beant						31	"			5-1 1/4		Mole near left ear Scar R. eyebrow.
27	WONG		9029							24	"			5-5 1/2		Black spot high on forehead.
28	LIAN		10194							39	"			5-7 1/4		Scar back of neck
29	WONG		10271		OFFICER					27	"			5-3 1/4		Scars R. corner of mouth,
30	LEE	Li	3356	Shard	MESSMAN					26				5-7 1/4		mole on lip.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1788

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6530  
15



Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, FEBRUARY 19\_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ SHINA Via Yokohama

### Immigrant Investor

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

February 12 1924

Vessel *President Wilson*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *February*, 19 *24*, from the port of *HONGKONG CHINA via Yokohama Jan 31, 1924*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	WANG		8251	CHIEF COOK	NO	H KONG	NO	YES	49	M	CHINESE	CHINESE		Scars on upper R lip.
2	LAU	TIM	9718	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24					Scars on temple, pit outside of eye.
3	WANG	YIT	12607	3RD DO					26					5-5 Scar upper R lip
4	WANG	MOH	8254	4TH DO					23					Scars under both eyes.
5	WANG	CHING	12528	KITCHEN SCULLERYMAN					27					mole tip of left ear, pit R. cheek
6	WANG	HING	12529	DO					44					Scars R. cheek & mole above R face
7	CHOU	LAM	12530	DO					28					Large scar back of head in hair and pits on cheeks.
8	WAI	CHONG	8661	GRANT					36					mole on each side of neck
9	WUN		12048	GRANT					40					5-4 Large mole on cheekbone.
10	WAI	H.P.	12608	3RD DO					29					Scars on left cheekbone.
11	WANG	WILL	10034	CHIEF BUTCHER					37					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
12	WAI	TAI	12609	2ND DO					40					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
13	WANG	DO	8258	BUTCHERS SCULLERYMAN					28					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
14	WANG	DO		1ST OFFICER										Scars left lip & R. forehead.
15	WANG	CHONG	10353	2ND OFFICERS COOK					28					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
16	WANG	DO	10090	CHIEF COOK					40					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
17	WANG	DO	10358	2ND DO					39					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
18	WANG	DO	9216	GRANT					40					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
19	WANG	DO	9051	GRANT					38					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
20	WANG	DO	12610	GRANT					24					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
21	WANG	DO	12611	GRANT					27					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
22	WANG	DO	10044	1ST WAITER					40					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
23	WANG	DO	10341	2ND WAITER					46					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
24	WANG	DO	10352	3RD WAITER					44					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
25	WANG	DO	12540	SALON WAITER					30					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
26	WANG	DO	12272	DO					26					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
27	WANG	DO	12050	DO					26					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
28	WANG	DO	10360	DO					28					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
29	WANG	DO	10349	DO					20					Scars left lip & R. forehead.
30	WANG	DO	10047	DO					42					Scars left lip & R. forehead.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6530  
13



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT WASHINGTON, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 12 1927, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RATTERBEE	MRS. F.			STEWARDESS	1926 DEC 24	SEATTLE			28	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 8		
2	HUNTER	J. W.			CH. MUSIC	DO	DO			18	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 10		
3	HERNER	A.			MUSICIAN	DO	DO			19	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 6		
4	RICHARDSON	L.			MUSICIAN	DO	DO			17	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9		
5	BURSON	C.			MUSICIAN	DO	DO			19	S	SCAND.	U.S.	5 2		
6	SANDERS	W.			MUSICIAN	DO	DO			19	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	6 2		
7	RENAUD	W.			BARDEN	DO	DO			28	S	FRENCH	U.S.	5 6		
8	DELL	E.			Q. M.	DO	DO			29	S	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 5		
9	SUPER	WM			C. S.	DO	DO			28	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9		
10	HAREBURY	DONALD			C. S.	DO	DO			26	S	SCAND.	U.S.	5 8		
11	TAYLOR	H. J.			W. T.	DO	DO			26	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 11		
12	AMBRAGE	JOHN			FIREMAN	DO	DO			40	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 7		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65736  
1/12



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 12 1927, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DARLING	H.E.			W.T.	1926 DEC 22	SEATTLE			30	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 6		
2	KEEFEER	JOHN			W.T.	DO	DO			32	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 11		
3	O'NEILL	HUGH			W.T.	DO	DO			28	S	IRISH	U.S.	6		
4	LARSEN	AL C.			OILER	DO	DO			39	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 8		
5	MC KAY	E.			OILER	DO	DO			22	S	SCOTCH	SCOT	5 6		
6	ROWLEY	EDMUND			OILER	DO	DO			35	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 11		
7	DENNIS	HARRY			OILER	DO	DO			23	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 11		
8	JOHNSON	M.J.			OILER	DO	DO			33	S	SCAND.	U.S.	5 11		
9	PATES	JOHN E.			OILER	DO	DO			40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 4		
10	PROESSING	FRED			FIREMAN	DO	DO			20	S	GERMAN	US.	5 6		
11	WOOD	B.L.			FIREMAN	DO	DO			33	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	6		
12	CROMBY	J.G.			FIREMAN	DO	DO			19	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 11		
13	LANDE	G.W.			FIREMAN	DO	DO			23	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9		
14	ATHERTON	H.			FIREMAN	DO	DO			18	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 8		
15	WHITE	J.E.			FIREMAN	DO	DO			20	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9		
16	SWIFT	LOWELL			FIREMAN	DO	DO			21	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	6 1		
17	WICHMAN	WM			FIREMAN	DO	DO			18	S	ENGLISH	P.I.	5 9		
18	FUERTES	E.			FIREMAN	DO	DO			40	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5 5		
19	SILVERIO	A.			FIREMAN	DO	DO			29	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5 4		
20	PANGILVAN	P.			FIREMAN	DO	DO			19	S	FILIPINO	P.I.	5 4		
21	CHRISTENSON	L.P.			WIPER	DO	DO			69	S	SCAND.	U.S.	5 7		
22	MUMBO	RICHARD			WIPER	DO	DO			18	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9		
23	DAYTON	LLOYD			WIPER	DO	DO			16	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 4		
24	DIOS	MANUEL			DK. ENG.	DO	DO			49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6		
25	GODWIN	F.G.			WIPER	DO	DO			25	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 10		
26	GOSSELIN	FRED L.			WIPER	DO	DO			26	S	GERMAN	U.S.	5 10		
27	ROAGAS	R.			WIPER	DO	DO			46	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5 4		
28	CONWAY	M.B.			CH. STEWARD	DO	DO			45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 7		
29	MITCHELTREE	U.R.			2ND STEWARD	DO	DO			52	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5 8		
30	LACY	THOMAS			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO			51	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6530  
11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at Seattle, Wash <sup>port of the United States</sup> Feb 12 <sup>1927</sup>, from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RYAN	G. F.			G. S.	1926 DEC 22	SEATTLE			21	S	IRISH	U.S.	5 8		
2	CAMPBELL	FRED A.			G. S.	DO	DO			20	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 11		
3	MILLER	H. W.			PURSER	DO	DO			33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 5		
4	QUINN	R.			ASST. PURSER	DO	DO			27	S	IRISH	U.S.	5 11		
5	CUNNINGHAM	R. L.			FRST. CLERK	DO	DO			23	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 10		
6	STERNAN	L. B. JR			BEG. CLERK	DO	DO			28	S	SCOTCH	U.S.	6 1		
7	FENLEY	S. B.			CH. RADIO	DO	DO			29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 11		
8	BESLEY	M.			2ND RADIO	DO	DO			28	S	SPANISH	U.S.	5 10		
9	WHEAT	R. S.			3RD RADIO	DO	DO			23	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 11		
10	DOUGLAS	H. B.			SURGEON	DO	DO			58	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9		
11	BURLEY	MRS. C. M.			NURSE	DO	DO			45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9		
12	LACEY	E. R.			CH. ENG.	DO	DO			41	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 8		
13	SMYTH	ROBERT			1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO			31	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5 7		
14	MARQUAT	E. L.			2ND ASST. ENG.	DO	DO			28	S	FRENCH	U.S.	5 9		
15	MARTIN	J. W.			3RD ASST. ENG.	DO	DO			30	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 10		
16	WELLS	S. L.			4TH ASST. ENG.	DO	DO			36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 8		
17	CELLER	G. E.			JR. ENG. LIC	DO	DO			27	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 7		
18	MILLAR	V. S.			JR. ENG. LIC	DO	DO			23	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 10		
19	TRENTAONE	E.			JR. ASST. UNLIC	DO	DO			30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9		
20	OUTT	HARRY A.			CH. REF. ENG.	DO	DO			34	S	SCAND.	U.S.	6		
21	NIXON	FRANK A.			2ND REF. ENG.	DO	DO			36	S	NIXON	U.S.	5 5		
22	CASSONOFF	GEORGE			3RD REF. ENG.	DO	DO			36	M	RUSSIAN	INT RUSSIA	5 6		
23	GILVIE	G. E.			CH. ELECT.	DO	DO			28	S	SCAND.	U.S.	5 6		
24	JOHANNESSEN	T.			2ND ELECT.	DO	DO			41	S	SCAND.	U.S.	5 9		
25	WALTHER	ROBT. S.			3RD ELECT.	DO	DO			23	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 6		
26	JULYAN	R.			MACHINIST	DO	DO			30	S	SCAND.	U.S.	5 9		
27	LOVELL	DON C.			PLUMBER	DO	DO			31	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 7		
28	SEIPEL	S. A.			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO			26	S	IRISH	U.S.	6		
29	MAWKINS	V. H.			W. T.	DO	DO			29	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 5		
30	TATUM	R. W.			W. T.	DO	DO			21	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	6 0		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6530  
10



530-9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

*Am 95*  
 Vessel PRESIDENT MARLSON, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 12 1927 from the port of Yokohama Jan 31, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUINN	THOMAS			MASTER	1926 DEC 22	SEATTLE			52	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 7		
2	MORAN	FRANK			CH. OFF	DO	DO			45	M	IRISH	U.S.	5 10		
3	BURNICE	J. E.			2ND OFF	DO	DO			42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 10		
4	STUBB	E. J.			3RD OFF	DO	DO			41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 10		<i>Paid off Yokohama Mutual benefit</i>
5	NECKLEY	M. M.			4TH OFF	DO	DO			27	S	GERMAN	U.S.	6 0		
6	CLEH	E.			JR. OFF	DO	DO			29	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 10		
7	CRAMPTON	GEORGE			O. M.	DO	DO			24	S	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 10		
8	BELLY	E.			O. M.	DO	DO			32	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 10		<i>Reported at Manila 1/27/27</i>
9	HANSEN	JOSEPH L.			CADET	DO	DO			19	S	SCAND.	U.S.	5 8		
10	CARY	GORDON			CADET	DO	DO			18	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 7		
11	BRIDGEMAN	A.			CADET	DO	DO			28	S	GERMAN	INT. GERMAN	5 10		<i>3/00 Ferdinand St. South St. Henry Schultze</i>
12	MC THERON	ROBERT			CARPENTER	DO	DO			59	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5 8		
13	SPENCE	ALEXANDER			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO			27	S	ENGLISH	INT. BRITISH	5 6		
14	GILBERT	GILBERT			BOATSWAIN MATE	DO	DO			26	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	6 0		
15	WICKLIFF	OSCAR			A. B.	DO	DO			38	S	SCAND.	INT. SWEDISH	5 8		
16	ARSHUTIN	LOUIS			A. B.	DO	DO			26	M	RUSSIAN	INT. RUSSIA	5 6		
17	CARSON	JESSE M.			A. B.	DO	DO			28	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 6		<i>Reported at Shanghai 1/27/27</i>
18	FOLEY	MICHAEL			A. B.	DO	DO			47	S	IRISH	INT. IRELAND	5 8		
19	ROSS	J.			A. B.	DO	DO			29	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 8		
20	HENDERSON	J.			A. B.	DO	DO			42	S	ENGLISH	INT. CANADIAN	5 7		
21	HUCKE	J.			A. B.	DO	DO			32	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	6 2		
22	MATULONIS	J.			A. B.	DO	DO			23	S	GREEK	U.S.	6 0		
23	SONTIER	J.			A. B.	DO	DO			32	S	FRENCH	U.S.	5 9		
24	RECTO	J.			A. B.	DO	DO			18	M	FILIPINO	P. I.	5 3		<i>Reported at Manila 1/27/27</i>
25	MCKELL	MAT			A. B.	DO	DO			43	S	IRISH	U.S.	5 9		
26	GALBAN	N.			A. B.	DO	DO			30	M	FILIPINO	P. I.	5 2		
27	TORIENTE	N.			A. B.	DO	DO			54	M	FILIPINO	P. I.	5 2		
28	SQUIRE	HARRY			O. S.	DO	DO			26	S	IRISH	U.S.	6		
29	WOTENBERG	ABE			O. S.	DO	DO			30	S	SCAND	U.S.	5 9		
30	PHILLIPS	P. L.			O. S.	DO	DO			26	S	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 7		

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
 Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
 Local Agents PACIFIC S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65-80



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18**

**6530-8**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**S. S.** **PRESIDENT MADISON** sailing from **MANILA** **JANUARY 20**, 19**27**, Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE** **FEBRUARY 11th**, 19**27**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acival	Eleuterio S.	19	-	M	S	Fany, Laguna., Oct. 9, 1909		Seattle, Wash
2	Aviles	David G.	38	-	M	S	Binalonan, Pangasinan. Aug. 6, 1888		Club Filipinas, Seattle, Wash
3	Cabantog	Fileteo	30	-	M	M	Baybay, Leyte. Nov. 5, 1897		Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash.
4	Calderon	Andres	22	-	M	S	S. Pablo, Laguna. Feb. 4, 1905		Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash
5	Dacanay	Simson	21	-	M	S	Arlingay, La Union. Sept. 3, 1905		Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Espino	Jose	27	-	M	M	Valderrama, Antique. Dec. 1, 1900		2164 Hyde St. San Francisco California
7	Galea	Teodoro	28	-	M	M	Wigan, Ilocos Sur. April 15, 1898		1818 Ft. Rosecrans Blvd. San Diego, California
8	Gulang	Arcadio	21	-	M	S	Pasquin, Ilocos Norte. April 8, 1905		Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash
9	Javier	Vincente	22	-	M	S	Capiz, Capiz. Jan. 12, 1904		Gordon Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
10	Montifolke	Santiago	29	-	M	M	Baybay, Leyte. May 1, 1898		Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash.
11	Sarmiento	Jose B.	21	-	M	S	Lanaan, Antique. Mar. 3, 1906		1226 Grant Avenue San Francisco, California
12	Soria	Mauricio	20	-	M	S	Nawacan, I. Sur. Sept. 22, 1906		605 1/2 King St. Seattle, Wash.
13	Santos	Juan de los	22	-	M	S	Baliwag, Bulacan. Feb. 27, 1905		Travelers Hotel San Francisco, California
14	Talavera	Policarpo	24	-	M	S	Apulip, Panganga. Aug. 13, 1903		1/2 Col. C. Thompson Cleveland, Ohio
15	Tugason	Rufino R.	37	-	M	S	Batec, Locos Norte. Sept. 28, 1889		1818 H Rosecrans Boul. San Diego, California
16	Wisco	Feliciano	19	-	M	M	Pasquin, I. Norte. Feb. 17, 1908		Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 11 1927  
ADMITTED LINES  
HOLD S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES

Indexed  
W. H. Engle

PT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

36

INDEXED

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1622

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*John Quinn*, of the **PRESIDENT MADISON**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *eleventh* day of *February*, 19 *27*  
at **SEATTLE**

*John Quinn* Officer.

*W. Spender* Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 11, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Wife- Wong Shee San Wei, China	Wash	Seattle	Y	Self	50	1924	Friend- Mar Dong	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	Wife Yew Shee Chong Tan, Canton	China	no	Y	Self	50	1926	660 King Street Seattle, Wash	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	Wife-Cheong Shee Macao Sanning	Ore	Portland	Y	Self	Y	1892	Mandarin Theater San Francisco, California	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	Wife Lee Shee Chan Woo, Sanning	Wash	Seattle	Y	Self	Y	1926	Father- Ding Wing 326 Denton St., Portland, Ore.	No	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	Mother- Yee Shee Wong Bak, Sanning	Wash	Seattle	Y	Husband	Y	1926	Wah Hing Company 214 Washington St. Seattle.	No	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	Mother- Yen Shee Canton China	Ore	Portland	no	Mother	Y	1903	Husband- Yee Wah Gong Sung Yuen Co. 424-7 so Seattle	No	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	Wife- Con Shee Hoi Ping, Sanning, China	Miss	Boyle	Y	Self	50	1909	Sister-Pearl Hom 329, Couch St. Portland, Ore.	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	Wife-Fung Shee Canton, China	Cal	San Francisco	no	Employer	50	1926	Partner- Chow Kan Boyle, Mississippi	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	Wife-Leung Shee Canton, China	Cal	San Francisco	no	Employer	40	1926	Friend- Sun Hop Company San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	Wife Look Shee Mak Chang, Sanning	Wash	Walla Walla	no	Self	30	1904	Mandarin Theater San Francisco, California	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	Wife-Lee Shee Ting Ger Sing, Sanning	Wash	Seattle	Y	Self	50	1921	Cousin-Lee Bow Loy Koonng Cheng Sung. Rose St. Walla Walla Wash	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	Wife-Ng Shee Bak Sak, Sanning	Wash	Seattle	Y	Father	30	1926	Friend-Low Shen Tack-Wah Hing Co. 214 Washington St. Seattle	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	Wife- Quock Shee Mam On Lee, Sanning	N Y	New York	Y	Self	50	1926	Father- Low Yick 223 Washington St. Seattle, Wash	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	Wife- Hoi Shee Mam Ham Kayungsho,	Mich	Detroit	Y	Self	2	1915	Friend-Chow Long Fong 41 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	Wife-Chin Shee Kai Lung, Sanning	N Y	New York	Y	Self	78	1926	Friend- Chung Hoi 400 Third St. Detroit, Mich	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	Mother- Lam Shee Chuen Yang, Sanning	China	no	Y	Master	Y	1923	Brother-Law Hek Chew 23 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	Wife-Chew Shee Hoi Ping, Sanning	Wash	Seattle	Y	Self	50	1914	Servant to C.J. Lafferty Sheet 1 Line 4	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	Wife-Chung Shee Tin Yung, Sanning	Wash	Seattle	Y	Self	50	1912	Friend-Gong Man Yuen & Co. 701 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	Mother-Ting Shee Kor Hong, Hoi Ping, Sanning	Ohio	Toledo	no	Father	30	1926	Friend-Gong Man Yuen & Co. 701 King St. Seattle, Wash	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	Wife-Yee Shee Sing Chong, Sanning	Wash	Seattle	Y	Self	50	1921	Father-Woe Kay Yoo Toledo, Ohio	No	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	Mother-Gee Shee Lee Kong, Sanning	Mich	Detroit	no	Father	58	1926	Friend-Tu See Gong 416 S Ave Seattle, Wash	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	Wife- Ng Shee Kai She Wu, Hoi Ping, Sanning	Mich	Detroit	Y	Self	Y	1922	Friend-Yee Kai Wor 6622 Ketchell St., Detroit.	No	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	Wife-Fung Shee Lee Fung, Sanning	Cal	San Francisco	Y	Self	Y	1926	Friend- Yee Kai Wor 6622 Ketchell St. Detroit	No	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	Wife-Gee Shee Fu Lee, Sanning	Pa	Pittsburg	Y	Self	30	1915	Father- Yee Tee 822 Washington St. San Francisco	No	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25								Friend- Ju Show Tong 1405 B'Way, Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	Permit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. LINES

HELD B. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Madison . . . . . Passengers sailing from Hong Kong . . . . ., January 23 . . . . ., 19 27

U.S. FEB 14 1927

SEATTLE, WASH., B. 2.

ADMITTED LINES \_\_\_\_\_

HELD B. S. I. LINES \_\_\_\_\_

HELD T. D. LINES \_\_\_\_\_

*Read under*  
Instructions Inside or

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, Sailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of February, 1927, at SEATTLE

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos P Quinn, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of February, 1927,  
at SEATTLE

Thos P Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, February 11, 19 27

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of any order, deportation, or exclusion, in effect in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Whether subject to removal of any order, deportation, or exclusion, in effect in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law		Feet	Inches		Hair
1	Shinayo Knido Ochisimura, Hiroshima Ken Japan	Wash	Enamolaw	Y	Self	50	Y 1916	Friend- Z. Yamaoka Enamolaw, Wash.	Y	Permanent	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Y	D	D	None
2	Yukiko Kishimoto Kushiro-mura, Okayama-Ken Japan	Ore	Portland	Y	Self	100	Y 1916	Father- Y. Kishimoto 55 1/2 N. 4 St. Portland, Ore	Y	10 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Y	D	D	Loop patterns right thumb
3	Wife- Ayano Knido Aso-mura, Okayama-Ken, Japan	Wash	Wenatchee	Y	Self	200	Y 1922	Brother- A. Aga 66 Wheeler St. Seattle, Wash.	Y	10 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Y	D	D	None
4	Father- Kinsuke Tsujimura Kabemachi, Hiroshima-Ken Japan	Wash	Seattle	Y	Self	225	Y 1916	M. Kimmamoto 615 Main St. Seattle, Wash	Y	5 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Y	D	D	None
5	Mother- Kame Kawato Kabemachi, Hiroshima-Ken Japan	Wash	Seattle	Y	Husband	X	Y 1916	M. Kimmamoto 615 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Y	5 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	11	Y	D	D	None
6	W. Szechuen Rd #11 Shanghai China	Wash	Seattle	Y	Self	40	N	Sam Ohfrnick 210-28th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash	N	Permanent	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	D	D	D	None
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Blochman, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1911, at SEATTLE

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas P. Quinn - Master, of the S.S. President Madison, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of February, 1927, at SEATTLE

Thomas P. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 11, 1927

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States  Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?  Whether a polygamist  Whether an anarchist  Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government  Whether alien is a member of any other organization  Whether alien is a member of any other organization  Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization			
1	Mother-in-law K. Tokuhisa Yoshihiko Mura, Yamaguchi-Ken Japan <i>Wife Kurea add as above</i>	Wash	Port Blakely	Y	Self	50	Y 1908 Port 1926 Breckway	Sister Mrs. W. Taiyoshi Freedom Hotel, Maynard Ave Seattle	Perm 10 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Y	D	D	None
2	K. Nakagawa Yoshihiko Mura, Yamaguchi-Ken Japan	Wash	Port Blakely	Y	Father	10.	Y 1907 Port 1926 Blakely	Father Eliso Tokuhisa Selleck, Wash		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	-	Y	D	D	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U.S. President, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of February, 1927,  
at SEATTLE

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

8530-4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison Sailing from Manila, January 20th, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle February 11th/1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Covell	Mr. Spencer A.	33		M	M	5-16-1894 Corvallis, Ore.	Ap 299170	52 William St. New York, N.Y.
✓ 2	Diehl	Mrs. Lloyd Brett	27		F	M	2-12-1899 Fort Wingate, New Mexico	88. 2478 No.	78 Bedford St. New York, N.Y.
✓ 3	Watson	Mr. James P.	43	1	M	M	1-1-1884 Glasgow, Scotland	New Orleans, 2-15-1915	1240 7th St. New Orleans, La.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 11 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES  
H. L. B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. E. Spangler  
Immigrant Inspector  
J. E. Spangler  
Immigrant Inspector

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

8530-3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison Sailing from Hong Kong, January 23, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle, February 11th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Candee	Mrs. Helen C.	58	4	F	W	10-5-1868 New York City, N.Y.	<i>pp 178/25</i>	1049 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Edkin	Mr. Robert E.	44		M	M	8-3-1883 Clintonville Pa.	<i>pp 230549</i>	26 B'way, New York, N.Y.
3	Elliott	Mr. Lloyd W.	27		M	S	4-10-1900 Chelsea Oklahoma	<i>Sty Balavia</i>	26 B'way New York, N.Y.
4	Lafferty	Mr. Clarence Jay	35	5	M	M	9-8-1891 Trenton Missouri	<i>pp #297162</i>	1423 Main St. Trenton Mo.
5	Lafferty	Mrs. Eva May	34	1	F	M	12-25-1892 Sealeia Missouri	<i>4</i>	1423 Main St. Trenton Mo.
6	Lafferty	John Lisle	1	11	M	S	3-7-1925 Swatow China	Registered U.S. Consul, Swatow, China	1423 Main St. Trenton Mo.
7	Lafferty	Clarence Jay Jr.	6		M	S	2-7-1921 Canton China	Registered U.S. Consul, Canton, China	1423 Main St. Trenton, Mo.
8	Patton	Miss Lulu A.	46	1	F	S	1-6-1881 Altoona Pa	<i>pp #138428</i>	Warrior's Mark, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 11 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED L. VES. *all*  
HELD B. S. I. L. ES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
*Spengler*  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

6530-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison Sailing from Shanghai, January 27, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle February 11th, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Bardin	Mrs. Ruth	36	10	F	M	4-2-1890 Hamilton Ohio	<i>ff #138955</i>	194 Riverside Drive, New York,
✓ 2	Engwall	Mr. Fred	56	4	M	S	9-19-1871 Sweden	San Francisco-Superior Court 1-23-1901	4 Seneca St. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 3	Fairchild	Miss Lucy L.	23	1	F	S	12-16-1903 Iowa City, Iowa	<i>ff #138C</i>	100 Clapp St. Iowa City, Iowa
✓ 4	Gerod	Mr. William	29		M	M	7-26-1898 Savannah, Ga.	<i>See letter in file by art Comm</i>	1036 West Mickerson St. Seattle.
✓ 5	Goodwin	Mrs. Lulu B.	32		F	M	9-24-1895 Latah, Wash.	<i>R.P. 100</i>	114 Queen Anne Ave. Seattle
✓ 6	Goodwin	Martha L.	2	8	F	S	5-21-1924 Hankow China	Registered U.S. Consul, Hankow, China	114 Queen Anne Ave., Seattle
✓ 7	Matty	Mr. John R.	21	7	M	S	9-20-1905 New York, N.Y.	<i>ff #299214</i>	433 17 St. Denver Colo
✓ 8	Matty	Mr. Lee J.	48	2	M	M	12-4-1866 Denver Colo	<i>ff 299215</i>	433 17 St. Denver Colo.
✓ 9	Putnam	Deaconess Katharine	36	4	F	S	9-10-1889 La Crosse, Wisc	<i>ff E. 1818 Shanghai</i>	281 4th Ave. New York, N.Y.
✓ 10	Rahl	Mr. Hesser C.	32	1	M	M	1-23-1895 Mifflinburg Pa	<i>ff #192774</i>	619 W. Market St. Mifflinburg, Pa.
✓ 11	Rahl	Mr. Sophie	34	2	F	M	12-9-1893 Philadelphia Pa.	"	619 W. Market St. Mifflinburg, Pa.
✓ 12	Rahl	Ruth	6	2	F	S	1-11-1920 Hartford Conn	"	619 W. Market St. Mifflinburg, Pa.
✓ 13	Rahl	roster	1	7	M	S	6-3-1925 Yochow, China	Registered U.S. Consul, Chang Sha, China	619 W. Market St. Mifflinburg, Pa.
✓ 14	Richter	Julian U.S. ... Lt. Comm'd'r Julian B. Jr.	34	3	M	M	10-17-1892 Raleigh, N.C.		Chief of Bu. Nav. Washington D.C.
✓ 15	Wilson	Miss Helen B.	42	3	F	S	11-5-1884 Brooklyn N.Y.	<i>Shanghai #700C</i>	510 Valley Rd. Upper Montclair, N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 11 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES  
H I D B S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6530-1  
S.S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Kolo, Japan, January 30th, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle, February 11th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Black	Mr. Charles E.	40		M	S	3-3-1886 Smithville Mo.		
2	Gregg	Miss Eva A.	40	3	F	S	10-20-1886 Sears Mich.	Sp # 241833	4321 Densmore Ave Seattle
3	Rosenfield	Mr. Isaac	69	4	M	W	10-16-1857 Evansville Indiana	Sp # 46082	Bozeman Montana Fort Myers, Florida
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES all  
HOLD B. S. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
FEB 11 1927  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6529

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. William Warren

of the

Burrard Chief

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

Feb.

Frank M. Fisher

Acty.

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. Warren

Master, First or Second Officer

1927



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Burrard Chief*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.* Feb 11, 1927, from the port of *Lidney B. C.* Feb 10, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William	15		Master	11/27	Victoria B.C.	Yes		29	Male	English	Canadian	5'8"	210	
2	Smith	Warren	25		Chief Eng.		"	"		39	"	"	"	5'4"	165	
3	Williams	Frederic	25		Mate		"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
4	Arnold	Edward	25		Sec. Eng.		"	"		45	"	"	"	6	175	
5	Flan	Samuel	2		D. H.		"	"		24	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
6	Anderson	John	10		Cook		"	"		48	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Island Ingr. Barge*  
Owners *"*  
Local Agents *"*

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*6509*

6527

*Pr. Ing.*  
*Burnard Chief*

*894-124*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

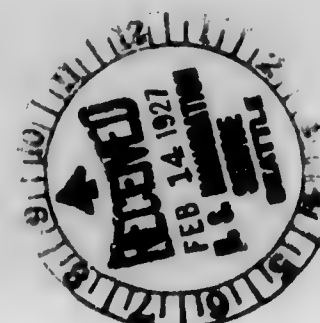
I, *Wm. Warren*, of the *Burnard Chief*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*2nd* day of *Feb.*  
*Frank M. Butler*  
*(Actg.)* Immigrant Inspector.

*Wm. Warren*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

, 1927



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Harvard City*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, Feb 2, 1927, from the port of *Victoria B. C.* Feb 2, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William		15	Master	1/1/27	Victoria	no	yes	29	M	Engl	Canadian	5'9	200	
2				25	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	160	
3	Williams	Fraser		5	Quater	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	150	
4	Cornell	Edward		25	Sec Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	175	
5	Butler	Benish		2	D. H.	1/2/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	175	
6	Anderson	John		5	Cook	1/1/27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Island Sugar Barge*  
Owners *Island Sugar Barge*  
Local Agents *Island Sugar Barge*

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6529

16529

30  
Tug Burrard Chief  
Feb 9, 1927  
Blennie

689 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Warren  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

9th  
27th

day of February

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

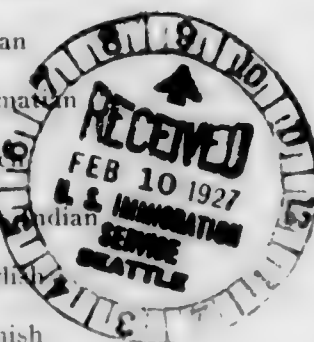
## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Quarard Chief*, arriving at *Glaine Wash.*, Feb 9, 1927, from the port of *Sidney B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		15	Master	1/2	Victoria	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7"	120	
2	Smith	William		25	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5'4"	160	
3	Fraser	James		5	White	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5'5"	150	
4	Arnall	Edward		25	Sec. Eng	"	"	"	"	45	Male	"	"	6'	180	
5	Butler	George		2	D. H.	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5'10"	175	
6	Anderson	John		10	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5'4"	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Feb 9 1927.  
Checked & departed as noted.  
for Sidney B.C.  
C. J. Stinson  
Inspector

Line of *Island Tug & Barge*  
Owners " "  
Local Agents " "

C. J. Stinson  
Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6529

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

528 • Em  
Japanese  
Iyo Maru

I, Master, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 18, 1927  
Seattle Wash  
Feb 24, 1927  
Seattle Wash

N.Y.K.  
Seattle Wash  
Orient

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1927.

A. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel

S.S. T Y O

MARU "

, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH, U.S.A.

Feb 18

, 1927,

from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Feb 17, 1927*

(1) No. of Identification card	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
None	1	Yamamoto	Suyekichi	4th officer	27/1/27	Y'hame	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
do	First 2	Ishii	Teruo	3rd engineer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 3	Iriye	Mitsuru	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	110	
do	do 4	Kamiya	Matao	App do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 5	Suzuki	Shigeru	Furser	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 6	Morimoto	Juhachi	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-2	110	
do	do 7	Otake	Takejiro	Ass.doctor	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	8	Kujiraoka	Kameno	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	50	F	do	do	4-5	80	
do	9	Ito	Hiroshi	Post master	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-2	130	
do	10	Horii	Yeinojo	Post clerk	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	First 11	Shibui	Tomekichi	Quartermaster	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-5	132	
do	do 12	Noyama	Uyehide	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	125	
do	do 13	Mizoguchi	Teruji	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	120	
do	do 14	Uchiyama	Jitsuye	Fire man	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	120	
do	do 15	Yamaguchi	Goro	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	115	
do	do 16	Shinagawa	Kiyoshi	Coal passer	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 17	Yamamoto	Akinaka	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-4	120	
do	do 18	Inouye	Masuo	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	115	
do	do 19	Iguchi	Toshio	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 20	Kawasaki	Noboru	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	115	
do	do 21	Tanuki	Taneji	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	120	
do	do 22	Furoda	Seiichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 23	Masaki	Takeshi	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	110	
None	24	Sugiura	Seiji	2nd steward	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-4	105	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1500

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, 2028

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. "ITO KAWA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS  
Vessel Iyo Maru

, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 18, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 17, 1927

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	First														
	Kazama	Taihei	Steward	23/12/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115		
18636	2	Sudzuki	Kazumasa	do	12/10/26	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	125	Burn scar near left eye
18638	3	Chiba	Masazane	do	15/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-1	110	Face pockmarked
18637	4	Sakurai	Kohichi	do	12/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	115	do
18639	5	Masuda	saichiro	do	16/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	Protruding teethe
18640	6	Iwamatsu	Iwao	do	26/10/26	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar on right thumb
18518	7	Watanabe	Eikichi	do	2/8/26	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-1	110	Mole chin & forehead
18641	8	Isogai	Kihichiro	do	12/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	110	Scar near left eye
18642	9	Komachi	Kuranosuke	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	125	Fits between eyebrow
18643	10	Haseda	Inomatsu	do	16/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-4	135	Scar below left eye
18644	11	Tabokami	Hideho	do	12/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-4	130	Scar between eye & one on chin.
11339	12	Ninomiya	Keijiroh	do	20/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on forehead
18645	13	Nakajima	Toyoichi	Washer man	12/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-1	110	Scar below left eye, mole on left cheek.
18520	14	Etsu	Genguma	Barber	11/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	110	Pockmarked on each cheek.
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1386

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, JR.

6528  
19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Suyo Maru*, arriving at *Sesue Wash Feb 18*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver, Feb 17, 1927*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
11130	1	Asakawa	Giroh	Fire man	12/12/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Large scar back of head
18630	2	Saito	Natsugoro	do	13/10/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2	110	Scar center of forehead
18631	3	Anraku	Tomokichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar center of nose & right cheekbone.
18119	4	Hitomi	Saburo	do	29/9/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-4	125	Scar first finger right hand
17641	5	Hishiki	Yeihiro	do	26/6/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-1	117	Scar first finger right hand
First 6	Takezawa	Ryohichi	do	21/12/26	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	120	Little finger left hand crooked.
17643	7	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	do	18/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	120	
First 8	Okabayashi	Etsusei	Coal passer	21/12/26	Y'hama	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	125	
18509	9	Hideshima	Norio	do	1/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	125	Large scar right fore- finger.
11133	10	Ejiri	Taikichi	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar left temple.
18632	11	Tomonaga	Mugaku	do	13/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar right forefinger
18646	12	Chiku	Masakatsu	do	3/11/26	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	115	Scar back of left hand
18647	13	Mitani	Yoshiichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	110	Scar between eyes
11124	14	Mukai	Yuusaku	do	30/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	130	Mole inside corner left eye
18633	15	Miyazaki	Tokumatsu	do	13/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar between eyebrow
18634	16	Kin	Kotaku	do	15/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	110	Right cheek pockmarked
11315	17	Sekiguchi	Mastada	do	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-1	135	Long scar right cheek
11142	18	Matsuda	Shigeo	do	17/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scar on back of left hand
18512	19	Sakakura	Tokusaburo	Cook	15/8/26	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5-2	125	Mole left tem- ple & R. cheek
18635	20	Hirayama	Gengo	do	16/10/26	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	120	Scar between eyebrow
18108	21	Kami	Kyutaro	do	31/8/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar back right hand
11330	22	Furuya	Yoshiji	Baker	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-1	115	Mole above right eye
18513	23	Saito	Hajime	do	11/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-1	126	Badly scarred cheeks
18648	24	Yamanaka	Uichiro	Cook	3/11/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-4	135	Scar above left eye
18649	25	Mochizuki	Yataro	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-2	115	Pits right temple.
11337	26	Nishi	Shigeri	do	15/5/26	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar knuckle left index finger
18515	27	Higashigata	Kiyoji	do	16/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	120	Large flat face
11123	28	Fuji	Rokusuke	Pantry man	13/2/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-0	110	Large mole right eye
17628	29	Ogino	Junsah	Steward	3/4/22	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-2	110	Scar over right eye
11110	30	Maekawa	Kameichiroh	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-3	130	Mole large cheek and nose.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1900

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. KODAMA, ROSE



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS  
Vessel *Jys Mann*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 18*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver, B C Feb 17, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
18622 X	1 Mayeda	Goro	Quartermaster	15/10/26 Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar right side chin
11127 X	2 Noboru	Nisochi	Sailor	30/3/26 Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar upper left eyelid
11118	3 Akimoto	Masaji	do	17/2/26 Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	135	Scar on nose
18623	4 Miyamoto	Nobukichi	do	15/10/26 do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	120	Dent scar under right eye.
17689	5 Iizuka	Kohichi	do	9/7/25 Y'hama	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	120	Birth mark right side eye.
18624	6 Fukuda	Takanosuke	do	12/10/26 do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	125	Mole right cheekbone.
18625	7 Yamaguchi	Shoji	do	15/10/26 Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3	115	Scar on left chin.
18503	8 Ohyama	Ikedome	do	7/8/26 do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	115	Large scar right head near ear.
11496	9 Ichianagi	Kaichiro	do	26/8/26 Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar back of head in hair
11119	10 Yoshinouchi	Yoneichi	do	21/11/25 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	120	Mole on right side of neck.
17690	11 Ochiai	Kanekichi	do	9/7/25 Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar front of left ear
18505	12 Minami	Maekubo	do	1/8/26 Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-0	105	Pockmarked face
11121	13 Hanayama	Tohkai	do	17/2/26 do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-3	130	Hair mole on chin.
18626	14 Abe	Chozo	do	15/10/26 do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	115	Scar near right eye
17662	15 Hamada	Hachiji	Oiler	7/3/22 Y'hama	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar right side of chin
18627	16 Araki	Jonosuke	do	25/10/26 Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	120	Three blue marks back of left hand
11120	17 Kawano	Hiroshi	do	29/12/25 Y'hama	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-2	130	Large scar left side of head
11134	18 Hanasaki	Yeikichi	do	do do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	130	Small scar right thumb
11317	19 Sato	Hideo	do	11/6/26 do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar first joint right index finger
18628	20 Sato	Yasaburo	Engine-Store keeper	13/10/26 do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar left cheek
18506	21 Yamaguchi	Takeo	Donkey man	10/8/26 Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-2	120	Four gold teeth on upper jaw
17653	22 Sakuma	Kiyoshi	do	16/10/23 do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	121	Small scar back left hand
11329 X	23 Matsuura	Shiro	Fire man	11/6/26 Y'hama	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	110	Scar left index finger
11314	24 Tomonaga	Shigeichi	do	do do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	130	Deep vertical scar through left eyebrow
First 25	Takada	Chikara	do	21/12/26 do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	115	
17650	26 Satoh	Taizoh	do	29/10/24 do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	125	Large scar corner right eye.
11497	27 Tanaka	Kenzo	do	26/8/26 do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	115	Scar right temple.
11131	28 Tagi	Tadao	do	18/11/25 do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	130	None
11129	29 Hayashida	Yukinori	do	23/11/25 Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar 3rd finger left hand
17679	30 Nakagawa	Seiji	do	9/7/25 Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	130	Small scar back of left hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, COM.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese  
Vessel S.S. "IYO MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 18th February, 1927, from the port of ~~Saigon, China~~ *Manila 2/17/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fujimura	Soichi	Captain	12/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	
2	Agawa	Ryosaburo	Chief officer	1/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	130	
3	Mimura	Chiyomatsu	2nd do	12/10/26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	110	
4	Kasahara	Jiro	3rd do	20/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-5	125	
x 5	Kawashima	Yuju	4th do	3/11/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	105	
6	Chiba	Fukushi	App. do	26/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	136	
7	Negoro	Zenichi	Chief engineer	15/6/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-5	150	
8	Arai	Yoshisuke	1st do	3/11/26	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-4	126	
9	Torigoshi	Katsuta	2nd do	26/8/26	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-2	100	
First x 10	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	3rd do	21/12/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	
11	Hirayanagi	Jiro	4th do	26/8/26	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	
x 12	Katakura	Tai	5th do	28/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	120	
x 13	Shizumori	Tsukasa	App. do	3/11/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	120	
x 14	Endo	Wakichi	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-4	130	
15	Hara	Hyosuke	Clerk	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-3	130	
16	Kamioka	Kunio	Doctor	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-2	120	
17	Miyairi	Shidzume	Radio Operator	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	130	
18	Yamane	Misao	do	3/11/26	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	115	
19	Miyazaki	Yasuzo	Boatswain	12/2/26	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-2	130	
20	Matsushita	Wakamatsu	Carpenter	15/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-5	135	
21	Kurushima	Kumatsuchi	No. 1 Oiler	3/11/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-3	140	
22	Ito	Shooroku	Tally clerk	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	125	
23	Okamoto	Katauji	do	12/10/26	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	135	
24	Fukunaga	Kasaburo	Chief steward	21/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	120	
x 25	Numajiri	Yoshinosuke	2nd do	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-4	135	
x 26	Inouye	Toshisaburo	Ass. doctor	14/5/26	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	120	
First 27	Kawaguchi	Tokutaro	Deck- Store keeper	25/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-2	125	
11128 28	Ichimura	Ichizo	Quartermaster	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-4	150	Finger left hand off.
17687 x 29	Yamaguchi	Tayemon	do	9/7/26	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-4	140	Two large mole over right eye
17676 30	Sakurai	Zenjiro	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-1	120	none

Line N.Y.K. Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Branch.

14-1340

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, R. 22

16  
6528



6528

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese  
Iyo Maru

Feb 11, 1927  
Seattle Wash

Feb 13, 1927

Seattle

N.Y.K.

detached crew on arrival  
found 107 Japanese on board.  
Eustetion (107)

See  
inside

I, Master, of the S.S. "ITO MARU", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this 11 day of February, 1927  
Eustetion  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. T Y O M A R U " , arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

Feb 11, 1927, from the port of Yokohama Jan 27, 1927

(1) No. of Identification card	(2) No. on card	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
None	1	Yamamoto	Suyekichi	4th officer	27/1/27	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
do	First 2	Ishii	Teruo	3rd engineer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 3	Iriye	Mitsuru	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	110	
do	do 4	Kamiya	Matao	App.do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 5	Suzuki	Shigeru	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	do 6	Morimoto	Juhachi	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-2	110	
do	do 7	Otake	Takejiro	Ass.doctor	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	120	
do	8	Kujiraoka	Kameno	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	50	F	do	do	4-5	80	
do	9	Ito	Hiroshi	Post master	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-2	130	
do	10	Horii	Yeinojo	Post clerk	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-3	120	
First	11	Shibui	Tomekichi 18829	Quartermaster	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-5	132	Scar center forehead.
do	12	Noyama	Uyehide 18830	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	125	Scar over L eye.
do	13	Mizoguchi	Teruji 18831	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar L eye brow.
do	14	Uchiyama	Jitsuye 18832	Fire man	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	120	2 pits over L eye.
do	15	Yamaguchi	Goro 18833	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	115	Scars upper lip & chin.
do	16	Shinagawa	Kiyoshi 18834	Coal passer	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar upper lip.
do	17	Yamamoto	Akinaka 18835	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-4	120	Scar opp L eye.
do	18	Inouye	Masuo 18836	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	115	Large scar under chin.
do	19	Iguchi	Toshio 18837	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	Several cut scars opp L mouth.
do	20	Kawasaki	Noboru 18838	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	115	Burn scar back R hand.
do	21	Tamuki	Tameji	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	120	Black mole R nose.
do	22	Kuroda	Seiichi 18839	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar opp L mouth.
do	23	Masaki	Takeshi 18840	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	110	Scar L cheek.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

472

Inspected & Passed  
W. K. K. K.  
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.Victory  
L. M. D. J. J.  
Jan 27, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

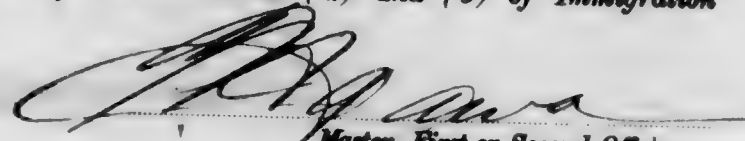
Line N.Y.K. Line  
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.  
14-5280\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, MOD.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "IYO HANU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

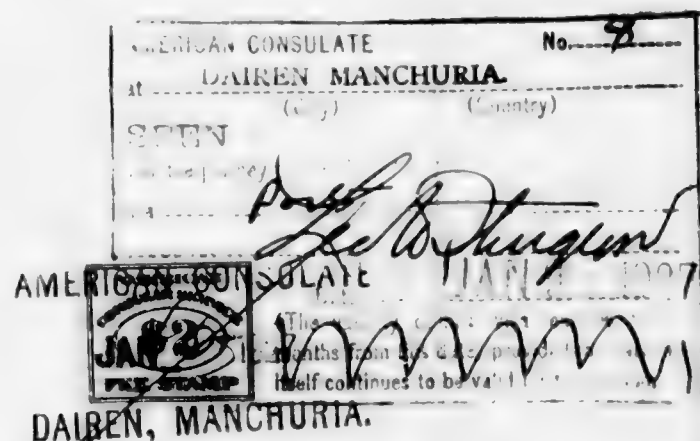
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Syo Mann*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 11*, 1927, from the port of *Yokohama Jan 27/27*

Vessel														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	First													
	Kazama	Taihei	18828	Steward	23/12/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3 115	Large protruding ears.
18636 x	2	Sudzuki	Kazumasa	do	12/10/26	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3 125	Burn scar near left eye
18638	3	Chiba	Masazane	do	15/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-1 110	Face pockmarked
18637	4	Sakurai	Kohichi	do	12/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2 115	do
18639	5	Masuda	saichiro	do	16/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3 120	Protruding teeth
18640 x	6	Iwamatsu	Iwao	do	26/10/26	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3 120	Scar on right thumb
18518	7	Watanabe	Eikichi	do	2/8/26	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-1 110	Mole chin & forehead
18641	8	Isogai	Kihichiro	do	12/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1 110	Scar near left eye
18642 x	9	Komachi	Kuranosuke	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3 125	Pits between eyebrow
18643 x	10	Haseda	Inomatsu	do	16/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-4 135	Scar below left eye
18644	11	Tabokami	Hideho	do	12/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-4 130	Scar between eye & one on chin.
11339 x	12	Ninomiya	Keijiroh	do	20/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3 130	Scar on forehead
18645	13	Nakajima	Toyoichi	Washer man	12/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-1 110	Scar below left eye, mole on left cheek.
18520	14	Etsu	Genguma	Barber	11/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2 110	Pockmarked on each cheek.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at DAIREN MANCHURIA  
(Country)  
SEEN  
JAN 23 1907  
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

No. 98  
JAN 23 1907  
The  
half continues to be valid



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1288

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROSE



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Sogo Maru

, arriving at Seattle Wash. Feb 11

, 1927, from the port of Yokohama Jan 27/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
11130	1	Asakawa	Giroh	Fire man	29/12/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3 110 Large scar back of head
18630	2	Saito	Natsugoro	do	13/10/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2 110 Scar center of forehead
18631	3	Anraku	Tomokichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3 120 Scar center of nose & right cheekbone.
18119	4	Hitomi	Saburo	do	29/9/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-4 125 Scar first finger right hand
17641	5	Hishiki	Yeihiro	do	26/6/24	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-1 117 Scar first finger right hand
First 6	Takezawa	Ryohichi	18626	do	21/12/26	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2 120 Black mole R temple
17643	7	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	do	18/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2 125 Little finger left hand crooked.
First 8	Okabayashi	Etsusei	18627	Coal passer	21/12/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3 120 Scar R cheek.
18509x	9	Hideshima	Norio	do	1/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2 125 Large scar right fore- finger.
11133	10	Ejiri	Taikichi	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3 130 Scar left temple.
18632	11	Tománaga	Mugaku	do	13/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2 120 Scar right forefinger
18646	12	Chiku	Masakatsu	do	3/11/26	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3 115 Scar back of left hand
18647	13	Mitani	Yoshiichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1 110 Scar between eyes
11124	14	Mukai	Yuusaku	do	30/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2 130 Mole inside corner left eye
18633	15	Miyazaki	Tokumatsu	do	13/10/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3 120 Scar between eyebrow
18634	16	Kin	Kotaku	do	15/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3 110 Right cheek pockmarked
11315	17	Sekiguchi	Maetada	do	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-1 135 Long scar right cheek
11142	18	Matsuda	Shigeo	do	17/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3 140 Scar on back of left hand
18512	19	Sakakura	Tokusaburo	Cook	15/8/26	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5-2 125 Mole left tem- ple & R. cheek
18635	20	Hirayama	Gengo	do	16/10/26	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4 120 scar between eyebrow
18108	21	Kami	Kyutaro	do	31/8/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3 120 Scar back right hand
11330	22	Furuya	Yoshiji	Baker	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-1 115 Mole above right eye
18513	23	Saito	Hajime	do	11/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-1 126 Badly scarred cheeks
18648	24	Yamanaka	Uichiro	Cook	3/11/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-4 135 Scar above left eye
18649	25	Mochizuki	Yataro	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-2 115 Pits right temple.
11337	26	Nishi	Shigeri	do	15/5/26	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-3 130 Scar knuckle left index finger
18515	27	Higasibata	Kiyoji	do	16/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2 120 Large flat face
11123	28	Fuji	Rokusuke	Pantry man	13/2/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-0 110 Large mole right eye
17628	29	Ogino	Junzoh	Steward	3/4/22	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-2 110 Scar over right eye
11110	30	Maekawa	Kameichiroh	do	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-3 130 Mole large cheek and nose,

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1360

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. KODAMA, KOBÉ

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Oyo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 11*, 1927, from the port of *Yokohama Jan 27, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
18622 x 1	Mayada Goro	Quartermaster	15/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar right side chin
11127 x 2	Noboru Hiroshi	Sailor	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar upper left eyelid
11118 3	Akimoto Masaji	do	17/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	135	Scar on nose
18623 4	Miyamoto Nobukichi	do	15/10/26	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	120	Dent scar under right eye.
17689 5	Iizuka Kohichi	do	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-3	120	Birth mark right side eye.
18624 6	Fukuda Takanosuke	do	12/10/26	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	125	Mole right cheekbone.
18625 7	Yamaguchi Shoji	do	15/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-3	115	Scar on left chin.
18503 8	Ohyama Ikedome	do	7/8/26	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	115	Large scar right head near ear.
11496 9	Ichiyonagi Kaichiro	do	26/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar back of head in hair
11119 10	Yoshinouchi Yoneichi	do	21/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	120	Mole on right side of neck.
17690 11	Ochiai Kanekichi	do	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar front of left ear
18505 12	Minami Maekubo	do	1/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-0	105	Pockmarked face
11121 13	Hanayama Tonkai	do	17/2/26	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-3	130	Hair mole on chin.
18626 14	Abe Chozo	do	15/10/26	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	115	Scar near right eye
17662 15	Hamada Hachiji	Oiler	7/3/22	Y'hama	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar right side of chin
18627 16	Araki Jonosuke	do	25/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	120	Three blue marks back of left hand
11120 17	Kawano Hiroshi	do	29/12/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-2	130	Large scar left side of head
11134 18	Hanasaki Yeikichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	130	Small scar right thumb
11317 19	Sato Hideo	do	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar first joint right index finger
18628 20	Sato Yasaburo	Engine-Store keeper	13/10/26	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar left cheek
18506 21	Yamaguchi Takeo	Donkey man	10/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-2	120	Four gold teeth on upper jaw
17653 22	Sakuma Kiyoshi	do	16/10/23	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	121	Small scar back left hand
11329 x 23	Matsuura Shiro	Fire man	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	110	Scar left index finger
11314 24	Tomonaga Shigeichi	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	130	Deep vertical scar through left eyebrow
17650 26	Takada Chikara	do	21/12/26	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	115	Scar opp eye.
11497 27	Satoh Taizoh	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-3	125	Large scar corner right eye.
11131 28	Tanaka Kenzo	do	26/8/26	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	115	Scar right temple.
11129 29	Tagi Tadao	do	18/11/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	130	None
17679 30	Hayashida Yukinori	do	23/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar 3rd finger left hand
17679 30	Nakagawa Seiji	do	9/7/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-2	130	Small scar back of left hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1299

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. KODAMA, 1528



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "ITO MARU"**arriving at **Seattle, Wash****Feb 11**

, 1927, from the port of

**Dairen, China****Jan 27, 1927**  
**Yokohama**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mujimura	Soichi	Captain	12/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	
2	Agawa	Ryosaburo	Chief officer	1/8/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	130	
3	Mimura	Chiyomatsu	2nd do	12/10/26	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	110	
4	Kasahara	Jiro	3rd do	20/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-5	125	
* 5	Kawashima	Yuju	4th do	3/11/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	105	
6	Chioa	Fukushi	App. do	26/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	136	
7	Negoro	Zenichi	Chief engineer	15/6/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-5	150	
8	Arai	Yoshisuke	1st do	3/11/26	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-4	126	
9	Torigoshi	Katsuta	2nd do	26/8/26	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-2	100	
First * 10	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	3rd do	21/12/26	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	120	
11	Hirayanagi	Jiro	4th do	26/8/26	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	
* 12	Katakura	Tai	5th do	28/8/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	120	
* 13	Shizumori	Takasa	App. do	3/11/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	120	
* 14	Endo	Wakichi	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-4	130	
15	Hara	Hyosuke	Clerk	11/6/26	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-3	130	
16	Kamioka	Kunio	Doctor	1/8/26	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-2	120	
17	Miyairi	Shidzume	Radio Operator	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	130	
18	Yamane	Misao	do	3/11/26	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	115	
19	Miyazaki	Yasuzo	Boatswain	12/2/26	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-2	130	
20	Matsushita	Wakamatsu	Carpenter	15/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-5	135	
21	Kurushima	Kumatsuchi	No. 1 Oiler	3/11/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-3	140	
22	Ito	Shooroku	Tally clerk	30/3/26	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	125	
23	Okamoto	Katsuji	do	12/10/26	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	135	
24	Fukunaga	Kasaburo	Chief steward	21/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	120	
* 25	Numajiri	Yoshinosuke	2nd do	11/6/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-4	135	
* 26	Inouye	Toshisaburo	Ass. doctor	14/5/26	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	120	
First 27	Kawaguchi	Tokutaro	Deck- Store keeper	25/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-2	125	
11128	28	Ichimura	Quartermaster	30/3/26	Y'hama	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-4	150	Finger left hand off.
17687	* 29	Yamaguchi	do	9/7/26	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-4	140	Two large mole over right eye
17676	30	Sakurai	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-1	120	none

Line **N.Y.K. Line.**Owner **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**Local Agent **N.Y.K. Line, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.**

10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. HODAMA

6528

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1927.  
at San Francisco

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., February 10th, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States (or was and intended to do so)? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States (or was and intended to do so)? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States (or was and intended to do so)? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States (or was and intended to do so)? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States (or was and intended to do so)? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States (or was and intended to do so)? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States (or was and intended to do so)? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father: T. Deguchi. 1187, Isoda mura, Shiga-ken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	self	150 1918 Yes Yes 1926	Seattle	Uncle: T. Deguchi. 815, Yealer way, Seattle.	No	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 1	yellow	black brown		
2	Brother: S. Iwase. 4574, Yoriainmachi, Niigata city.	Wash	Auburn	Yes	self	5000 1909 Yes Yes 1926	Seattle	Friend: Y. Matsura. 1164, 7th Ave. Seattle.	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 2	do	do	scar on Forehead	
3	Brother in law: S. Iwase.	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1926	do	together with husband	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 0	do	do	do	mole on Forehead
4	Father: T. Kometsani. 1252, Tomino, Shiga-ken, Japan.	do	Auburn	Yes	self	1000 1919 Yes Yes 1926	Auburn	c/o Matsuhara Co. Auburn, Wash.	No	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 2	do	do	do	
5	Mother: T. Kozai. 552, Qutoku, Shiga-ken, Japan.	do	do	yes	self	1800 1902 Yes Yes 1926	do	Wife: S. Kozai. box 161, Auburn, Wash.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 4	do	do	do	
6	Mother: K. Nishino. Inamura, Shiga-ken, Japan	do	do	yes	self	200 1907 Yes Yes 1926	do	Friend: M. Matsuhara. P.O. Box 352, Auburn, Wash.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 3	do	do	do	mole on forehead
7	- do -	do	do	yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1926	do	together with husband	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	4 10	do	do	do	
8	Mother: S. Utsunomiya. 1316, Sagaki, Fukui-ken, Japan	do	Seattle	yes	self	1917 Yes Yes 1926	Seattle	Husband: S. Utsunomiya. 407, 6th Ave. Seattle.	No	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	4 9	do	do	do	mole on left eye brow
9	do	do	do																				
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kamioka Kunio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Kamioka*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 27.  
at Victoria B.C.

*J. Spengler*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 27.  
at Butte

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., February 10th, 1927.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in two installments, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					
1	Husband: C. Lorensen. Mukden, China	D.C.	Washington	Yes	self	2.00	Yes	Yes	born at Va. 1872	Sister: K. Mayeda. 1114, Trinidad Ave. N.E. Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue
2	Grandmother: S. Mayeda. Oishi-mura, Okayama-ken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	self	2.50	Yes	Yes	1918	Father: K. Mayeda. 308 Maynard Ave. Seattle	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown
3	Mrs. German. 37/15, Kirin st., Harbin, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	self	1.75	Yes	No	1923	Mother: J. V. Biely. 752, Lakeview Blvd, Seattle	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue
4	- do -	do	do	Yes	self	1.50	No	No	-	- do -	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	7	Dark	grey	Blue
5	Dr. Lobsovsky. 7, Peking Rd., Shanghai, China	Oregon	Oswego	Yes	self	2.20	No	No	-	Husband: P. A. Trohachevsky. Oswego, Oregon.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kamioka Kunio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Kamioka*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 27.  
at Victoria BC

*J. B. Pengler*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1927.  
at Butte

J. Spengler  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headlines*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





List 1

6528-2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IYO MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

January 27th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
U.S. CITIZEN 1		McNeary	Henry George	33 -	M	S	Silk-merchant			U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New-York					
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Richards	John Arthur	60 -	M	S	Pilot			U.S. CITIZEN do	do	do	Cambridge					
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Igishi	Takeo	24 3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asahikawa city	U.S. Passport-Sec. 3(6) # 568	Tokio	23/Dec/1926	Japan Asahikawa
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Takenouchi	Takashi	23 10	M	S	Company employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	do	do	do	Fukui	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 275	Yokohama	22/Jan/1927	do Tokio
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FEB 10 1927

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES

M. LD B. S. I. LINES

M. LD T. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

DATE FEB 10 1927

PORT

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPT NO LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

2/10/27

U.S. Passport-Sec. 3(6)  
# 568  
Tokio  
23/Dec/1926  
Japan  
Asahikawa

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6)  
275  
Yokohama  
22/Jan/1927  
do  
Tokio

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES  
HOLD B. S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES  
FEB 10 1927  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE FEB 10 1927  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPT NO LINES:  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kamioka Kunio, Surgeon of the s.s. "Iyo Maru", employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*K. Kamioka*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 27  
at Port BQ

*J. H. Engler*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s.s. "Togo Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 27.

10th

day of

February

19 27.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peon, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race and by people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

List ..... 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

t court  
k Co.  
o, Ill.  
1893.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kamioka Kunio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Kamioka*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 27.

at West B.R.

*Ed Pengler*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6525

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

~~Br.~~ Br.  
 M. F. Macdonald  
 Feb 24 1927  
 Seattle Wash

I, M. F. Macdonald, of the Br. M. F. Macdonald, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Feb

1927

M. F. Macdonald  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

at Pier 12,  
Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Feb 22, 1927, from the port of Bluebell Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacDonald	Malcolm		26	Master	July 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1926	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	M.	Scotch Canadian		5'11"	180	
2	Snowden	William		21	Engineer	June 16	"	"	"	40	"	English Br.		5'7 1/2"	155	
3	Palmer	Edwin		9	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish Canadian		5'11"	200	
4	Kellberg	Eric		21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finn Canadian		5'9"	156	
5	Mitchell	Aid		10	"	Jan 9 1927	"	"	"	30	"	English Br.		5'9"	150	
6	Morris	Harry		3 mo.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	Dec 4 1926	"	"	"	39	"	"		5'6"	130	
7	Yick	Chow Fung		7	Cook	Oct 14 1927	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese Chinese		5'5 1/2"	147	Large scar U. Lip Pit R. Temple Two scars R. Temple
8	Elburne	Valentine		9	Mate	Jan 22 1927	"	"	"	28	"	English Canadian		5'8"	157	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Coast Steamship Co. Ltd.  
J. T. Stebbins & Co.  
Local Agents  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6525

6525

Br  
 St. Boaster  
 Feb 8, 1927  
 Seattle, Wash

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hest Donald, of the Boaster, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1927  
H. F. Hest Donald  
 Immigrant Inspector

H. F. Hest Donald  
 Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-126

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

UP 100-1-1  
Per 12, Vessel Coast, arriving at Seattle, Feb 7, 1927, from the port of Blakely Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Donald Macdonald			25	Master	July 2 1926	Canada	No	Yes	43	M.	Scottish Canadian		5'11"	180	
2	Eburne Macdonald			9	Mate	Jan 31 1927	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'8"	157	
3	Snowdon William			21	Engineer	June 16 1926	"	"	"	40	"	"	B.C.	5'7 1/2"	153	
4	Palmer Edwin			7	St. B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish Canadian		5'11"	200	
5	Kelley Eric			21	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Finn Canadian		5'9"	156	
6	Mittel Sid			10	"	Jan 1927	"	"	"	30	"	English B.C.		5'7"	152	
7	Mittel Harry			3	2nd Engineer	Dec 4 1926	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
8	Yick Shou Fung		Canada	6 mo	Cook	Oct 14	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese Chinese		5'5 1/2"	147	large scar on lip Pit H. Temple two scars L - "
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Coast Steamship Co Ltd  
Local Agents J. T. Stebbins & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6525

6524

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

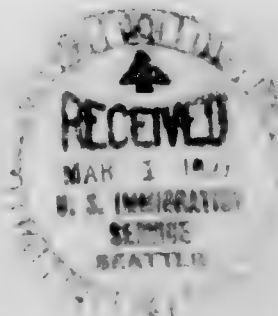
B1  
26 Eastholm  
Feb 27, 1927  
Seattle

I, A. Granlund Master, of the Br. St. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Granlund  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1927

M. Engel  
Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1248

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. St. Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, Feb 27, 1927, from the port of Steverson B.C. Feb 26-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grundrud	Alfred		35	Master	12/27	Van B.C.	No	yes	43	male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1"	189	
2	Peterson	Frank		10	Mate	12/27			"	30		Canadian		5'11"	180	
3	Eklund	Ernest		20	Engineer	1/6/24			"	47		Finnish		5'11"	190	
4	Haines	Edward		10	2nd "	2/8/26				38		Canadian		5'7"	180	
5	Carlson	Frank		3	Foreman	1/4/26				27		Swedish	Scandinavian	5'11"	180	
6	Mr. Lud	James		5	AB	1/6/26				22		Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	160	
7	Dargel	Andrew		20		1/8/26				32		P.I.		5'8"	180	
8	Shottis	Barney		20		1/9/26				45		"		5'6"	150	
9	McLennan	James		15		2/1/27				30		"		5'6"	150	
10	Tompson	Edward		25	Cook	11/1/27				38		"		5'7"	160	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
Owners  
Local Agents J. J. Stebbins & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/6524

6524

Br  
24 Eastholm  
Feb 21, 1927  
Bellingham

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gronlund, Master, of the Br. St. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Gronlund  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1927

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 Filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

57



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. St. Eastholm, arriving at Billingham, Feb 21st, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C. Feb 20-1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	A. Gronlund	Alfred			Master	12/27	Am B.C.	No	yes	52	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6'1	200	
2	F. Peterson	Frank			Mate	12/27				30		Canadian		6'0	190	
3	E. Eklund	Ernest			Engineer	10/25				50		Finnish		6'0	200	
4	C. Haines	Charley			2nd	2/6/26				27		Canadian		5'8	160	
5	F. Carlson	Frank			Fireman	15/25				20		Swedish		5'11	180	
6	K. Magloot	Kenneth			A.B.	2/6/26				21		British	British	5'8	170	
7	A. Dargel	Andrew				2/6/26				50				5'10	180	
8	B. Skeltter	Barney				1/10/26				45				5'7	160	
9	J. McLean	James				1/10/26				30				5'7	150	
10	E. Tampusen	Edward			Cook	5/1/27				50				5'8	150	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co.  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6524  
3

6524  
S.S. Eastholm  
Feb. 10, 1927  
Seattle Wash  
89 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Porritt Master, of the S.S. Eastholm, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1927  
Henry Porritt  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br S. Eastholm*, arriving at *Seattle*, *10<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1927, from the port of *Hanaimo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Porritt</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>29/9/26</i>	<i>Van.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>245</i>	
2	<i>Child</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>26 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>196</i>	
3	<i>Eklund</i>	<i>Ernest</i>		<i>26 "</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>28/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Haines</i>	<i>G. Ray</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Winchman</i>	<i>29/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Dalziel</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>4/12/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>McLemon</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>5/2/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>5/2/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>29/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>165</i>	
10	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>26/1/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6574



6524

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Br. S. S. EastholmArrived Feb 8, 1927Port Jacoma, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents

respons

payment

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical examination and passed

except

Disease

Master, First or Second Officer

I, Henry Porritt, of the Br. S. S. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

February 1927

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 886) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. S. Eastholm*, arriving at *Jacoma*, *8<sup>th</sup> Feb 10:15<sup>st</sup>*, 1927, from the port of *Port Lock Feb. Nanaimo B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Porritt</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>6 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>28/9/26</i>	<i>Van.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6-2"</i>	<i>245</i>	
2	<i>Child</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>26 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>196</i>	
3	<i>Eklund</i>	<i>Ernest</i>		<i>26 "</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>29/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Haines</i>	<i>E Ray</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Wrenchman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Dalziel</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>4/12/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>McLemon</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>6/2/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Peter</i>		<i>1 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>5/2/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>165</i>	
10	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Edward</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>26/1/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6524  
1



6523

Japanese  
Miyomaru  
Feb 8, 1927  
Seattle Wash

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Burnett, Master, of the Beige Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1927

Wm. Burnett  
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside

689 filed.

See inside

811 1-8  
811 2-8  
811 3-8  
811 4-8  
811 5-8  
811 6-8  
811 7-8  
811 8-8  
811 9-8  
811 10-8

Checked crew on arrival  
& found 42 Japanese on board.

Checked crew on departure  
and found 42 members of  
crew on board.

Wm. Burnett  
Guarantee

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Meigo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 28, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec 17 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ceto	Sense		7 Yrs.	Fire-man	1/11/26	Yokohama	No.	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
2	Deho	Hitoshi		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
3	Kamiara	Kihachi		10 "	Cook-passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
4	Ogaki	Kataichiro		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
5	Ueno	Waichi		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
6	Tanikawa	Sankichi		3 Mos.	App Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
7	Kanno	Yukie		6 Yrs.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
8	Kayachi	Tomejiro		6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
9	Matsumi	Sachi		8 "	"	6/2/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
10	Ito	Tetsuro		10 "	"	1/11/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
11	Tokoyoda	Manzo		6 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
12	Tanizaki	Kyusaku		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,

at Yokohama, Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Muskegon - Vancouver

Harold H. Dyer  
Vice Consul



YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

*Inspected and Passed*  
*W. Horn*  
*Surgeon - U.S.P.H.S.*

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6523



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel

**KIYU HARU**, arriving at **Seattle, Washington**

*Feb 7, 1927*  
1927, from the port of **Yokohama via Harbin and Vancouver**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uno	Tsunochi		15 Yrs.	Captain	31/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	118	None
2	Hitta	Kaoru		8 "	Chf. Officer	1/11/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	122	"
3	Kama	Teraji		15 "	2nd. "	31/12/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	129	"
4	Matsu H	Matajire		6 "	3rd. "	1/11/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
5	Hosaka	Torakichi		23 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
6	Hirayama	Takaji		18 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4-8	110	"
7	Hirano	Hiroko		14 "	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
8	Kondo	Yasu		6 "	Quarter-mstr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
9	Watanabe	Umesuke		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
10	Muroi	Shinkichi		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
11	Asaka	Kenichi		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
12	Miyamoto	Tokio		8 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
13	Iyobe	Hachisaburo		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
14	Shida	Ujio		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
15	Hatsuyoshi	Emame		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
16	Fukuoka	Yoshio		11	App. Sailor	7/1/1927	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
17	Kisutani	Gentoku		16 "	Chf. Engr.	1/11/26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
18	Watanabe	Kyosuke		20 "	1st. "	1/11/26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
19	Kato	Hiroshi		22 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
20	Kawakatsu	Takashi		3 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
21	Kawano	Totaro		25 "	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-2	123	"
22	Ichigo	Koi		12 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
23	Makita	Saburo		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
24	Taira	Hachitaro		6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
25	Takiochi	Kiyochi		6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
26	Takayanagi	Shunnosuke		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
27	Waniguchi	Sekitaro		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
28	Shimada	Seinosuke		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
29	Kanda	Riso		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
30	Hasegawa	Tatsuo		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	"

Line *Lyric Harrison Kaita*  
Owners *Adana Harrison*  
Local Agents *16*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6523



6521

Br

Sts. Gary

Feb 5, 1927

Bellingham

A. J. J. J.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Pearson, of the Br. Ing. Cys, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1927

A. Pearson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Czar, arriving at Breimsham, Feb 5, 1927, from the port of Nauyas P.R. Feb 4 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pearson	Albert			Master	San Francisco		No	Yes	38		Scam.	Can.	5-11	174	
2	Frengen	Fred			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	49		Dutch	"	6-0	220	
3	De Chablat	Arthur			2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	35		French	English	5-7	146	
4	Wingquist	Henry			Mate	"	"	"	"	54		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	193	
5	Mc Guire	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31		Irish	Australian	5-7	160	
6	O Guine	Robert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29		Irish	Irish	5-8	170	
7	Chin Bak Hoy				Cook	"	"	"	"	28		Chinese	China	5-5 1/2	138	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Yms  
Owner International Trading Co. San P.R.  
Local Agents Gilkey Bros.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6521



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Peterson, of the Br. St. Melkiah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 24 day of Feb, 1927

Frank Peterson  
Master, First or Second Officer

R. E. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *St. Michel*, arriving at *Anacortes Wash.*, *Feb 10*, 1922, from the port of *Honolulu B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank			Master	3/27	Van.	no	yes	27	Male	English	Canadian	5'	190	
2	Marshall	Cecil			Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	149	
3	McLean	Benjamin			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5'7"	154	
4	Phillips	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Scottish	5'3"	122	
5	Wing	James			Swedish	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	190	
6	Peterson	Arthur			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
7	Child	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
8	Graham	Harry			Winchman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5'4"	140	
9	Shimizu	Ike			Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	Japan	Japanese	5'3"	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6520



6520

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 Selkirk  
 Feb 6, 1927  
 Tacoma

I, Frank Peterson, of the Br. H. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Peterson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1927

Agnes Volinsky  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. H. Melkib*, arriving at *Yacoma Wash.*, *Feb 6* <sup>*2:00 P. M.*</sup>, 19*22*, from the port of *Hanaim B. C.* <sup>*Port Bask Feb 5*</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Frank</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>7/1/27</i>	<i>Van.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>190</i>	
2	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Cecil</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>149</i>	
3	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>154</i>	
4	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>122</i>	
5	<i>Hings</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>Winchman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Child</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Steechman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Ike</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*  
Owners *J. J. Stet & Co.*  
Local Agents *J. J. Stet & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector. 

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6520



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stacy Lenn, of the Br. Shatt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1927.

W. B. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bv. Shakti, arriving at Seattle, 16 Feb., 1927, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mayer	Doc.			master	2/1/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Bv.	5.11	165	none
2	Waven	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	185	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5.11	225	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
5	Jones	Edwney			deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oil	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
8	Lung	Seto.			cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Victoria Tug Co.  
Geo. S. Bush & Co.  
Local Agents  
12-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6519



6519

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shally  
Feb 7, 1927  
Batter

I, W. B. Macpherson, of the Be. V. State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

W. B. Macpherson  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 7 Feb., 1927, from the port of Lady Smith B.C. 2/5/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Haghtensen	L.B.			master	2/1/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none.
2	Wanen	Arthur			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	185	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	225	"
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Jones	Godfrey			deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Callaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5.7	140	"
7	Muir	Leslie			oil	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
8	Lung	Peto			cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Victoria Vag Co.  
Local Agents Geo. W. Bond & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6519



6518

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Lewis, of the Br. S. S. Allali do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. W. Lewis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1927

W. G. Gensbacher  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Guard



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 800  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. Clallie, arriving at Tacoma Wn., Feb 5, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C., Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	Allen W.			Master	April 7-1924	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	48	male	English	Canadian	5'6	188	none
2	Mathieson	Alar			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Navy	"	5'7	156	"
3	Eastman	Walter Donald			Mate	Feb 1-1927	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'6	163	"
4	Gill	John			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	April 13-1926	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'6	151	"
5	Grund	Charles			Cook	Aug 10-1926	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5	167	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6518



# 6517 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. PRINCE, of the U.S.S. "ALYON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arrived Feb 12 1927  
 Port Tacoma  
 Departed Feb 12 1927  
 Port Tacoma  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax see inside  
 Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1927  
W. H. H. H. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Leaves from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

At Tacoma Date Feb 12 1927  
 tically examined and passed  
 cept: Number 689 Disease filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCE, arriving at TACOMA 7:30 P.M. FEBRUARY 12th, 1927, from the port of BRITANNIA B.C. at 12:30 P.M.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 Yrs	MASTER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	NO		47	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BROWN	CLIVE		11 "	1st. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
3	BROWN	WILLIAM		10 "	2nd. "	1/1/27	ANYOK	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-0	180	"
4	CAMPBELL	THOMAS		17 "	3rd. "	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	ROBERTSON	GEORGE		5 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	126	"
6	GRAHAM	HENDRIK		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	OLSON	MERLIN		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWED	5-8	180	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-0	175	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	175	"
10	DOUGLAS	HARRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8 1/2	134	"
11	KIMURA	WATARU		3 "	CLOCK	"	"	"	"	29	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	"
12	AKASHI	FRANK		3 Yrs	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
13	KLEBERG	GEORGE		23 Yrs	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"
14	DAVENPORT	ANDREW		6 "	2nd. "	2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
15	WILSON	ANDREW		1 "	3rd. "	7/1/27	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	160	" FIRST PR. EMP.
16	ROBERT	ANDREW		12 "	CILLER	17/12/26	"	"	"	32	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11 1/2	165	"
17	MACDONALD	THOMAS		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	170	"
18	WILSON	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	11/1/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
19	FRANCO	FREDERICK		15 "	"	17/12/26	"	"	"	19	"	SPAN	"	5-11	175	"
20	PARRELL	CHARLES		5 "	"	11/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7 1/2	160	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service  
TACOMA, WASH.  
RECEIVED  
FEB 14 1927

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD.  
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS.  
Local Agents J. T. STEWART & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6517



6517

Receipt  
for  
Br.  
in yox  
Feb 4, 1927  
Lacoma  
689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. BRIDGE, of the S.S. "INYOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

C. Bridge  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Carpenter  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Guard



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1235

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANYOX, arriving at TACOMA WASH. 4<sup>30</sup> FEBRUARY 4th, 1927, from the port of ANYOX B.C. at 2.40 PM 31st, January.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	IRING	CHARLES		30 Yrs	MASTER	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	47	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		11 "	1st. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
3	HIGHT	WILLIAM		10 "	2nd. "	1/1/27	ANYOX	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-0	180	"
4	CAMPBELL	HENDRICK		17 "	3rd. "	17/12/26	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	ROBERTSON	GEORGE		2 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
6	GREWELLING	HENDRICK		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	"
7	CLUCK	ARRIAN		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN SWEDEN	"	5-8	220	"
8	BROWN	WILFRED		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-0	175	"
9	WINTERS	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
10	DOBLE	HARRY		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	184	"
11	MIYAGAWA	OSAMICHI		3 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	19	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	"
12	ROYAL	FRANK		2 Yrs.	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
13	RAINFOLD	WILLIAM		20 Yrs.	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	185	2
14	KACOLLY	GEORGE		23 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	DANFORTH	ARCHIBALD		6 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	177	"
16	MOLLEN	JAMES		12 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	168	"
17	MACGREGOR	THOMAS		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	170	"
18	HILMER	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	21/1/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"FIRST. PRE AMP.
19	FRANCE	FREDERICK		12 "	"	17/12/26	"	"	"	29	"	WELSH	"	5-11	175	"
20	FARRIS	CHARLES		6 "	"	21/1/27	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	"FIRST.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD.Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS.Local Agents J. T. STEBB & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6517



6516

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131  
 SW Celtic  
 Feb 5, 1927  
 Seattle

I, J. Finlay master, of the Br. Celtic, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of February, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spectured such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Ste. Celtic, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Chenainas, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Finley	John			Master	Br.	1913	No		51		Irish	Br.	5'8	175	
2	Dunneville	Williams			Mate	"	Jan. 31 <sup>st</sup>	"		34		English	"	5'8	175	
3	Holmes	Olaf			A.B.	"	"	"		39		Scand	"	5'8	186	
4	Neal	William			"	"	"	"		35		English	"	5'8	185	
5	Morgan	Ralph			"	"	"	"		42		"	"	5'3	125	
6	Spencer	Herbert			1st Eng.	"	1920	"		37		Scottish	"	5'7	200	
7	Hoble	William			2nd Eng.	"	Jan 25 <sup>th</sup>	"		27		"	"	5'3	140	
8	Goslin	Samuel			Fireman	"	Jan. 31	"		36		English	"	5'9	150	
9	Chong	Jung			Cook	"	Jan. 30 <sup>th</sup>	"		48		Chinese	"	5'2	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6516  
9159



6516

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6516  
 of the B. St. Celtic  
 Arrived Feb. 22, 1927  
 Port Seattle

I, John Finley, of the B. St. Celtic, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed Feb. 22, 1927  
 Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1927

John Finley  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent W. H. Engle  
 Receiver of Customs  
 U.S. Customs House

W. H. Engle  
 Immigrant Inspector

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

Inspector W. H. Engle  
 U.S. Customs House

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

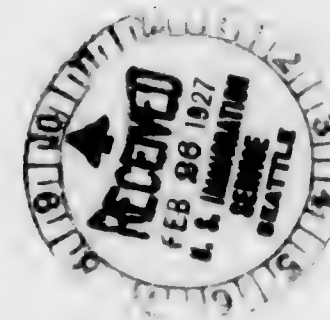
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1250

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Celtic, arriving at Seattle, Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1927, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Finley	John			mate	1913	B.C. Vancouver	No.	Yes	51		Irish	Br.	5'8	175	
2	Bonerville	William			Mate	Jan. 31-27	"	"	"	34		English	"	5'8	178	
3	Holm	Olaf			A.B.	"	"	"	"	39		Scand.	"	5'8	156	
4	Neal	William			A. B.	"	"	"	"	35		English	"	5'8	185	
5	Morgan	Ralph			A. B.	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'3	125	
6	Spencer	Herbert			1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	Jan. 28-27	"	"	"	37		Scot.	"	5'7	200	
7	Noble	William			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'3	140	
8	Tosler	Samuel			Fireman	Jan. 31-27	"	"	"	36		English	"	5'9	150	
9	Chong	Jung			Cook	"	"	"	"	48		Chinese	"	5'2	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6516  
1



6515

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1.  
Sag Matsqui

Arrived Feb. 14, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents  
respects  
payment

Clearance

Destination

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port  
Medically examined  
except: Number

I, R. Lloyd, master, of the Bu S Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1927

M. Engels  
Immigrant Guard

R. Lloyd  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Maline, arriving at Seattle, Wash Feb 14, 1927, from the port of Whittier Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master		BC	No	Yes	50	M	White	Canadian	5'10"	160	
2	Engstrom	Robert			Master	7/26				43	M	English		5'7"	165	
3	Olson	Harry			Chief	10/24				65	M	Swedish		5'7"	165	
4	Brown	Arthur			Chief	12/26				47	M	English		5'7"	160	
5	Smith	Frank			Chief	1/27				23	M	English		5'7"	150	
6	Johnson	William			Chief	12/26				36	M	English		5'8"	160	
7	Tullis	Robert			Chief	1/27				33	M	English		5'4"	155	
8	Dunn	Harry			Cook	5/26				61	M	Swedish		5'4"	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6515  
m



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd, of the SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1927

R. Lloyd  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Matsue, arriving at Lake Union, Seattle, 19 27, from the port of Lady Smith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Master	10/24	BC		yes	60	M	Irish		5' 4"	160	
2					1st Mate	July/24			"	43		English		5' 7"	165	
3					2nd Mate	10/24	"		"	65		English		5' 7"	165	
4					3rd Mate	10/26			"	47		English		5' 7"	160	
5					1st Cook	July/24	"		"	23		English		5' 7"	150	
6					2nd Cook	10/20			"	50		English		5' 7"	160	
7					3rd Cook	July/24	"		"	33		English		5' 4"	155	
8					4th Cook	July/24	"		"	61		English		5' 4"	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6515



6515

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd master, of the Br. M. Matigui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Lloyd  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1927

M. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

689 Filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Matequi, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 4<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert		42	Master					60	M	White		5'9"	160	
2	Georgeson	Robert		20	Mate	July/26	BC	No	Yes	40	M	White		5'7"	165	
3	Wain	Harry		44	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	Nov/26	"	"	"	45	"	White		5'7"	165	
4	Beadle	Arthur			2 <sup>nd</sup> "	Dec/26	"	"	Yes	47	"	White		5'7"	160	
5	Hord	Herbert			Deck	Jan/27	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'7"	150	
6	Ingram	William			CB	Feb/26	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch		5'8"	160	
7	Galt	Rayner			"	Jan/26	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch		5'6"	135	
8	Quinn	Henry			Cook	Aug/26	"	"	"	61	"	Chinese		5'4"	100	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6515



6514

SW  
 54 Norco  
 Feb 5, 1927  
 Seattle, Wash

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. WILLIAMS MASTER, of the G. S. NORCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

See ~~side~~  
 inside

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 27.

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am 55*  
Vessel N O R D O, arriving at SEATTLE, FEB 4th, 19 27, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. *Feb. 3, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Leonard			Capt.	Jan 1	Seattle		Y	45		Canadian	US	5 6		
2	Naro	Hieronimus			1st O.	"	"		"	40		Scand.	"	5 6		
3	Ekholm	August			2nd O.	"	"		"	37		"	"	5 9		
4	Stier	Herman			winchman	"	"		"	36		Germ.	"	5 6		
5	Galbraith	John			A B	"	"		"	30		Scotch	"	5 9		
6	Simpson	Isaac			"	"	"		"	48		Scand.	Norw. lnt	5 8		
7	Hansen	Fred			"	"	"		"	42		"	"	5 9		
8	Hendricksen	Carl			"	"	"		"	35		"	US	5 2		
9	Trandal	Sam			"	"	"		"	41		"	Norw. lnt.	5 8		
10	Holstad	John			"	Jan. 26	"		"	33		"	US	5 8		
11	Mooney	Harry			Ch Eng	Jan 1	"		"	28		U S	"	5 9		
12	Graham	John			1st asst	"	"		"	29		"	"	5 7		
13	Furney	Albert			2nd "	Jan. 26	"		"	41		"	"	6 2		
14	Barricklaw	Clay			oiler	Jan 1	"		"	28		"	"	5 6		
15	Thomas	Sidney			Steward	"	"		"	29		Irish	GB lnt	5 9		
16	McGregor	John			2nd cook	Jan 26	"		"	23		Scotch	" "	5 4		
17	Spragg	Stanley			messman	"	"		"	53		Eng.	" "	5 7		
18	Knight	Harold C			Purser	Jan 1	"		"	25		US	US	6 2		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Trans. Co.  
Owners same  
Local Agents same *BB Kelly & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6514



6514

SV Noreo

Feb 16, 1927  
Seattle

see inside

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. WILLIAMS MASTER, of the G.S. NOREO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of February, 19 27

M. Engels  
Immigrant Agent

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M O R O O, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, FEB. 16th, 19 27, from the port of KETCHIKAN ALASKA VIA VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Leonard			Capt.	Feb. 1	Seattle		Yes	45	M	Canada	US	5 6		
2	Naro	Hieronimus			Ch. Off.	"	"		"	41	M	Scand.	"	5 6		
3	Ekholm	August			2nd "	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5 8		
4	Kanstrom	John			winohman	Feb. 6th	"		"	34	M	"	Int. Norw.	5 7 1/2		
5	Galbraith	John			A B	Feb. 1	"		"	30	M	Scotch	US	5 9		
6	Simpson	Isaac			"	"	"		"	48	M	Scand.	Int. Norw.	5 5		
7	Hansen	Fred			"	"	"		"	42	M	"	"	5 9		
8	Hendricksen	Carl			"	"	"		"	35	M	"	US	5 7		
9	Trendal	Sam			"	"	"		"	41	M	"	Norw. Int.	5 8		
10	Holstad	John			"	"	"		"	33	M	"	US	5 8		
11	Mooney	Harry L			Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	28	M	US	US	5 11		
12	Graham	Grover			1st asst.	"	"		"	29	M	US	US	5 7		
13	Furney	Albert			2nd "	"	"		"	41	M	US	US	6 2		
14	Barricklaw	Clay			oiler	"	"		"	28	M	US	US	5 6		
15	Thomas	Sidney			Steward	"	"		"	29	M	Ireland	GB	5 9		
16	Dunn	James			2nd cook	Feb. 6	"		"	37	M	US	US	5 6		
17	Spragg	Stanley			messman	Feb. 1	"		"	53	M	Eng.	GB Int	5 7		
18	Knight	Harold C			Purser	"	"		"	25	M	US	US	6 2		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Transportation Co.

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6514  
2/19



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

B1  
Sup. Superior  
Feb 24, 1927  
Bellingham

I, John J. Macdonald, Master, of the SS. Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector



### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and discharged, and specifying the names of the officers and crew who were purchased in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel in any port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any vessel has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in the event of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the immigration officer, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS. Ruyter, arriving at San Francisco, Feb 19, 1927, from the port of Panama C. Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	Charles			First Mate					49				5'8"	145	
2					Engineer					45				5'7"	135	
3					Mate					48				5'7"	135	
4					Steward					41				5'5"	125	
5					Cook					41				5'5"	125	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 1-5  
Owners Br. SS. Ruyter  
Local Agents San Francisco - The S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65-13  
2



6513

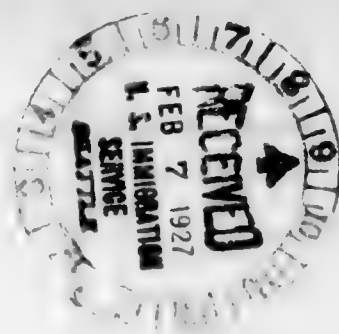
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Superior, of the Feb 5, 1927, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. P. Rail  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the landing from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. Tug. S. S. ...*, arriving at *Bellingham, Feb 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1927, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Feb 3 1927.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>McLester</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Jan 12</i>	<i>Victoria</i>			<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>McLester</i>	<i>Carl</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>				<i>15</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Ben</i>			<i>Stoker</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>				<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl.</i>		<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>McLester</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Ben</i>			<i>Stoker</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *11*  
Owners *H. Matheson*  
Local Agents *14-1926*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6513



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Rippon** <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> **Master**, of the **Princess Victoria**, from **Vancouver, B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7<sup>th</sup>** day of **February**, 19 **27**  
at **Seattle, Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

7 FEBRUARY 7

19 27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States			
		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States																					
		State	City or town														Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Mark of identification				
1	MAH DONG LOUIE, 509 MAIN STREET, VANCOUVER BC	3.C. Vancouver	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	MAH DONG 660 KING STREET SEATTLE, WASH	YES	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BLK	BR	LARGE PIT INNER CORNER EACH EYEBROW.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA . . . *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B C . . . , FEBRUARY 6 . . . , 19 27

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

6511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Admiral Sebree

Arrived Feb 2, 1927

2-2-27

Bellingham

Pac S S Co.

Bellingham

Managers B.C.

87 filed

I, A. D. TIBBETTS MASTER, of the S S ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of FEBRUARY, 1927

Leslie A. Sherry

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at BLAINE WN, FEBRUARY 2 1927, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	A D TIBBETTS	ALFORD			MASTER	1/31/27	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	MALE	WHITE	US	5	8	
2	BETERSEN	CHAS			1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	DO	DO	US	5	10	
3	HARTDAND	A J			2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	DO	DO	US	5	10	
4	BUHMAN	HANS			3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	DO	US	5	10	
5	STEEN	FRED			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	DO	US	5	10	
6	GOMEZ	W F			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	DO	DO	US	5	11	
7	VADAS	JOSEPH			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	DO	DO	INT	5	8	
8	BARNHART	C			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	DO	DO	US	6	2	
9	GRONROS	A			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	DO	DO	INT	5	10	
10	WILLIAMSON	J W			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	DO	US	5	8	
11	PATREKA	A			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	DO	INT	5	8	
12	PHILLIPS	JOHN			O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	US	5	10	
13	REESE	LEROY			O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	DO	US	5	7	
14	CAMPBELL	CHESTER C			CHF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	DO	DO	US	5	7	
15	GRAY	A R			1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	DO	US	5	7	
16	ANDERSEN	A			2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	US	5	10	
17	ADAIR	PAT			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	US	6	2	
18	SENECA	B			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	DO	DO	US	5	10	
19	CROSS	JAMES			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	DO	DO	US	5	10	
20	DALEY	THOMAS			FIREMAN <del>XXXXX</del>	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	DO	DO	US	5	9	
21	FRITZ	ALVEN			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	DO	US	5	7	
22	MADDEN	RICHARD			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	DO	DO	US	5	7	
23	HUNT	RUSSELL			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	DO	DO	US	5	11	
24	<del>XXX</del> HANNA	ROBERT L			PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	DO	DO	US	6	0	
25	ROBINSON	I N			RADIO FRT CLK	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	DO	DO	US	5	10	
26	REUL	J H			COOK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	DO	COLORED	US	5	6	
27	JACKSON	D			GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	US	5	8	
28	FITZGERALD	R			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	DO	US	6	1	
29																
30																

*Crew not checked*Line ADMIRAL LINE  
Owners DO  
DO  
Local Agents  
16-1908

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.1  
6541

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT ELLIOTT, Master, of the S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1927  
Alfred Volz  
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. Elliott  
 Master, GRIFFCO.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at Tacoma, Wn.

February 6th, 1927, from the port of Britannia Beach, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Elliott,	Robert,	P. E.	43 Yrs	Master	7/2/27	Britannia Beach, B. C.	N O	YES	37	MALE	English	British	5.8	165	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	12/12/26	Vanor. B. C.	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.11	180	Tattoo on both forearms
3	Sinclair,	Robert,		14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	170	N O N E
4	Deacon,	John,		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	4th finger left hand missing
5	Westlake,	Edward,		3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10	145	Scars on fingers left hand.
6	Smart,	Walter,		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.9	150	N O N E
7	Polglase,	Gerald,		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
8	Love,	William,		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
9	Westerlund,	Enoch,		35 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	"	5.8	180	"
10	MacKenzie,	Charles,		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
11	Symes,	Thomas,		25 "	"	13/1/27	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.8	185	Tattoo on both forearms
12	Anderson,	Robert,		6 mo.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	N O N E
13	Starling,	Maswood,		13 Yrs	Ch. Engr.	12/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	135	"
14	Findlay,	Alexander,		13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.10	185	1st joint 1st finger left hand missing.
15	Bbomer,	Reiderick,		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	180	"
16	Lang,	William,		20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	N O N E
17	Scott,	Alexander,		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.-	170	"
18	Sellers,	George,		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
19	Lumeden,	William,		2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
20	Atkins,	Joseph,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	Gale,	Thomas,		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	Kitagawa,	Matsugi,		3 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	"
23	Fukuyama,	Kazuo,		- "	2nd "	15/1/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	Kagihare,	Masaki,		3 "	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents J. T. Stead & Co., Tacoma, Wn.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6510

6510

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. M. Griffo

Arrive Feb 4, 1927

Port Tacoma

Depart Feb 6, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Agent

F. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

C. M.

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the BR. S. S. "GRIFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

February, 1927

J. A. Hunter

Immigrant Inspector

Master, BR. S. S. "GRIFCO"

X Filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., February 4th, 1927, from the port of Ocean Falls, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hunter,	James,		11 Yrs	Master	12/12/26	Vanor., B. C.	N O	YES	28	MALE	Scotch	British	5.8	165	N O N E
2	Ross,	William,		9 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	Tattoo on both forearms.
3	Sinclair,	Robert,		14 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	170	N O N E
4	Deacon,	John,		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.8	160	4th finger L hand missing.
5	Westlake,	Edward,		3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10	145	Scars on fingers L. Hand.
6	Smart,	Walter,		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5.9	150	N O N E
7	Polglase,	Gerald,		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
8	Love, W	William,		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
9	Westerlund,	Enoch,		35 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	"	5.6	160	"
10	MacKenzie,	Charles,		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
11	Symes,	Thomas,	P. E.	25 "	"	13/1/27	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	165	Tattoo on both forearms
12	Anderson,	Robert,	P. E.	8 mo.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	N O N E
13	Starling,	Marwood,		12 Yrs	Chf. Engr.	12/12/26	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.7	135	"
14	Findlay,	Alexander		12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	"
15	Boomer,	Roderick,		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	1st joint 1st fin- ger L hand missing.
16	Lang,	William,		20 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	N O N E
17	Scott,	Alexander,		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.-	170	"
18	Sellers,	George,		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
19	Lumeden,	William,		2 "	Fifeman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
20	Atkins,	Joseph,		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	Gale,	Thomas,		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	Katagawa,	Matsugi,		3 "	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	"
23	Fukuyama,	Kazuo,	(FIRST VOYAGE)	- - -	2nd. "	15/1/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	Kagihara,	Masaki,	P. E.	3 "	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.

Owners Do. Do. Do. Do.

Local Agents J. T. Stebb & Co., Tacoma, Wn.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6510

6509  
B1  
Bridge Lord Templeton  
Feb 4, 1927  
Tacoma  
Mar 9, 1927  
PN Townsend

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lord Templeton, of the Lord Templeton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Lord Templeton  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 1927 day of February, 1927.

Walter Espacher

Immigrant Inspector  
Guard

689  
filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lord Templeton*, arriving at *Lacona*, *February 4*, 1927, from the port of *Amoy B.C.* *Jan 31st*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Mr. Bartney Andrew</i>		<i>4 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Ladysmith B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>..</i>
2	<i>Paulson J</i>		<i>15'</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>June 10 1926 Ladysmith B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>..</i>
3	<i>Hansen B</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>June 20 1926 Ladysmith B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>..</i>
4	<i>Back A</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>Aug 15 1926 Ladysmith B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>..</i>
5	<i>Woods W</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>Sep 10 1926 Amoy B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>..</i>
6	<i>Korode K</i>		<i>15'</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>March 1 1926 Amoy B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>..</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6509

6508

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*West Henshaw*  
*Feb 3, 1927*  
*Seattle, Wash*  
*Feb 14, 1927*  
*89 filed*  
*Swayne F. May*  
*Bush & Co. Brokers*  
*Australia*

I, *Frederic Ruedel*, of the *SS West Henshaw*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Feb

1927

*H. J. Ratz*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*F. Ruedel*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt given  
*H. J. Ratz*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel West Henshaw, arriving at Seattle, Wn., Feb. 3rd, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Galloway	James			2nd Cook	Jan 19	S.F.	No.	Yes	26	Male	English	American	5-8		
32	Meston	Chas. E.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	England	5-4		
33	Watkins	James			Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5-10		
34	Swart	Enoch R.			Messboy	Jan 25	Portland	"	"	32	"	English	American	5-0		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Australia Orient.  
Owners U.S.S.B. (SWAYNE & HOYT)  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.6528  
2/3

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have being and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am. SS*  
Vessel West Henshaw, arriving at Seattle, Washn., Feb. 3rd, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. *Feb 2, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) <del>Seaman's No.</del> Life Boat Certificate.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cercean	James H.			Chief Mate	Jan. 17th	S.F.	No.	Yes	41	Male	English	American	5-10		
2	Saainen	Geo.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	American	5-7		
3	Remmen	Ed.			3rd Mate	"	"	Yes	"	45	"	Scand.	American	5-10		
4	Angen	Arne	94261	169862	Boys'n.	"	"	No.	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5-11		
5	Davis	James	149538	169861	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5-8		
6	Krisianson	Coren	140783	169863	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norway	5-5		
7	Sandler	Harry	146432	...	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-4		
8	Norlund	Ed.	126972	132213	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-11		
9	Kaitio	John	50834	11720	A.B.	Jan 19	"	"	"	32	"	English	American	5-9		
10	Sater	Chas E.	20949	115482	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-4		
11	Thomas	Alfred			A.B.	Jan 17	"	Yes.	"	44	"	English	American	5-5		
12	Monroe	Boyde A.			A.B.	Jan.	"	No.	"	24	"	English	American	5-11		
13	Cook	Ed			O.S.		"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5-9		
14	MacDonald	Andrew			D.B.	Jan. 19	S.F.	"	"	20	"	English	American	5-8		
15	Falbey	Roy J.			D.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-6		
16	Breniman	Wm. A.			Radio	Jan. 17	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5-8		
17	Reff	Axel W.			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	American	5-5		
18	Vixon	Robert E.			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5-7		
19	Manning	Tom E.			2nd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	American	5-7		
20	Ward	H. Motford			3rd Asst. Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	6-0		
21	Hammond	Jack			Oiler	Jan. 25	Portland	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-8		
22	McWallum	Marvin W.			Oiler	Jan. 17	S.F.	"	"	25	"	English	American	5-7		
23	Roy	Joe E.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5-7		
24	Hyland	Daniel			Fireman	Jan. 19	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-6		
25	Birney	Chas.			Fireman	Jan. 17	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-9		
26	Barry	Guy			Fireman	Jan. 19	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5-10		
27	Sherwood	Spencer			Wiper	Jan. 17	"	"	"	29	"	English	N. Zealand	5-6		
28	Koblinsky	Peter			Wiper	Jan. 17	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5-10		
29	Middleton	Geo.			Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	American	5-10		
30	Richey	Geo.			Chief Cook	Jan. 19	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5-5		

Line American Australia Orient.  
Owners U.S.S.B. (Swaine & Hoyt, Inc.)  
Local Agents Bush & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/528

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

By  
Narenta  
Feb 3, 1927  
Seattle Wash  
Feb 24 1927  
Los Angeles

I, ALFRED GEORGE MILES, of the NARENTA, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~Boatman~~ ~~Second Officer~~

See memo

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1927

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed  
Receipt given  
✓

*[Handwritten note:]* ... found 63 members of crew ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br 88 Narenta*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 3*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver Feb 2, 1927*

1000 (1726) 2-2-11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HATTON.	Harry.	Cadet.	10/12/26.	London.	No.	Yes	19.	M.	English.	British.	5'6	127.	
2	POINTER.	Robert John.	F.M. Steward.	do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	144.	
3	HUMPHREY.	Francis Arthur.	Cadet.	14/12/26.	Rotterdam.	do	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8.	145.	
4	MORRISON.	Donald.	Sailor. <del>Seaman</del>	2/2/27.	Vancouver.	do	do.	40	do	Scot.	do	5'9.	160.	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/6597

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Narenta*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Feb 3*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver Feb 2, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First.	1	DONALDSON.	Thomas Lang.	5th Engr.	10/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	24	M	English.	British.	5'7.	130.
	2	Mc GILP.	Frank Bullen.	6th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scot.	do	5'11.	167.
	3	HAY.	Frederick Macintosh.	6th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7.	160.
	4	BRODIE.	William	Refug. do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do.	do	5'10.	154.
	5	WRIGHT.	Joseph James.	Ass't do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	English.	do	5'4.	140.
	6	HOVEY.	Albert Edward.	ldg. Fireman.	do	do	do	do	42.	do	Scot.	do	5'7.	224.
	7	EDMONDSON.	William.	Witchman.	do	do	do	do	43	do	English.	do	5'4.	182.
	8	WALLIS.	Thomas.	Ref. Greaser.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8.	150.
	9	BAINES.	Michael.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8.	159.
First.	10	BYRNE.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4.	183.
First. E.	11	HOUGHTON.	Benjamin.	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9.	172.
First. E.	12	SMITH.	John.	do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9.	144.
First. E.	13	PEARSON.	Thomas Henry.	F.M. & Pleaser.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8.	142.
First.	14	CHESTNUT.	Andrew.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scot.	do	5'5.	137.
First.	15	WILSON.	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English.	do	5'10.	143.
First.	16	ATKINS.	William.	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10.	159.
First.	17	HARDY.	Albert.	F.M. & Pleaser.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10.	168.
First.	18	RYAN.	Robert Henry.	do.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5'7.	142.
First.	19	FAHEY.	William John.	Pleaser.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5.	137.
First.	20	FULLER.	Alfred John.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8.	148.
First.	21	ORLEY.	William Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5'8.	130.
	22	MAY.	Archibald Esward.	Chf. Pleaser.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7.	168.
First. E.	23	MOORE.	Albert John.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7.	150.
	24	COLLINS.	Arthur.	do.	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5'10.	154.
	25	BELL.	Richard.	Steward Boy.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6.	124.
First.	26	COCKERTON.	Richard William.	do.	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5'9.	96.
First.	27	MILLIKEN.	George.	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5'4.	135.
First.	28	KEBBEL.	William Rhodes.	Chf. Ship's Cook.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9.	150.
First. E.	29	FEENEY.	Ernest George.	2nd Cook & Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5'10.	156.
First.	30	WENN.	Thomas	Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	do.	21	do	do	do	5'2.	130.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British SS  
Vessel NARENTHA

arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 3, 1927, from the port of Vancouver Feb 2, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MILES.	Alfred George.	Master.	10/12/26.	London.	No.	Yes.	45	M.	English.	British.	5'9"	193	
2	KNIGHT.	William Henry.	1st Mate.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9"	178	
3	MASSON.	John Campbell.	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
4	MILWARD.	Charles Allerton.	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do.	do	5'8"	146.	
5	WILLIAMS.	John Henry.	Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh.	do	5'11	147.	
6	SPENCER.	Charles Greenfield.	Carp's Mate.	do	do	do	do	27	do	English.	do	5'4	122.	
7	BALWIN.	Harry.	Boatswain.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9"	210	
8	MARTIN.	Harry Edward	Boat's Mate.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'2	161	
First. 9	DAVIS.	Samuel.	Compo & A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'5	182	
First. 10	WALKER.	Leslie.	Sailor.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'10	146	
First. 11	MACKENZIE.	Norman.	do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch.	do	5'11	151	
First. 12	SHEPPARD.	Victor Barrington	do.	do	do	do	do	52	do	English.	do	5'7	148	
First. 13	MACLEAN.	Murdo.	do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch.	do	5'9.	168	
First. 14	MORRISON.	Donald.	do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do.	do	5'10	172.	
First. P. E. 15	LOWING.	Edward.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	64	do	English.	do	5'8	167.	
First. 16	PARELLO.	Francke.	do.	do	do	do	do	53.	do	South Italian.	Italian	5'10	162.	
First. 17	WESTLEY.	Fred.	do.	do	do	do	do	42.	do	English.	British.	5'6	146	
First. 18	RAISON.	Albert Edward.	Sailor.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'3	134	
First. 19	BYRNE	Patrick Christopher.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish.	do	5'6.	148	Quarantined into Hospital at Balboa C. 3. 12/1/27
First. 20	JAMES.	Frank Henry.	do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English.	do	5'11	168	
First. 21	CRIMMINS.	William Frederick.	Deck Boy.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'4.	102.	
First. 22	COOPER.	James George.	do.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'3.	105	
23	SKINNER.	Arthur.	Deck Boy. or W. Watcher.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	140	
First. 24	ROSS.	Thomas.	do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	147.	
25	BARLOW.	George.	Wireless operator.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	141.	
First. P. E. 26	ROBSON	Edward George.	Chf Engnr.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'11.	191.	
27	RAY.	Charles Henry.	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11.	220.	
28	PATERSON.	Roderick.	3rd do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch.	do	5'9	168	
29	LE ROUX.	Bernard.	4th do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	English.	do	5'6	168	
30	WRIGHTHAM.	William Simpson.	5th do.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do.	do	5'8.	142.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6507

6505

By  
St Canada  
Feb. 2, 1927  
Anacortes

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Gray, of the St. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb., 1927  
E. J. Gray  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
W. M. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Sts.

Vessel Canada, arriving at Buena Vista, Wash. 4 Feb. 2nd, 1927, from the port of Lidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	Samuel		20 yrs	Master	3/12/26	San Francisco	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Br.	5'9	170	
2	Alphonse	André		20 yrs	mate	3/12/26	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	175	"
3	Stewart	Adam		18 yrs	Chief Eng.	2/12/26	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	Frederick	Sandy		28 yrs	2nd Eng.	1/12/26	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
5	William	Joseph		15 yrs	Steward	3/12/26	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
6	David	Jack		13 yrs	"	1/12/26	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
7	Harry	Trine		24 yrs	Trimmer	2/12/26	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
8	James	Reddy		14 yrs	A.B.	3/12/26	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
9	James	Thomas		14 yrs	A.B.	3/12/26	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
10	H.O.	Harry		9 yrs	Cook	3/12/26	" "	"	"	52	"	Chinese	"	5'2	140	scar on upper lip
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line St. Lawrence Towing Co. Inc.

Owner St. Lawrence

Local Agents St. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use other side.

6505

6504

BN

Aug. Swell  
Feb 2, 1927  
Seattle Wash

289 file

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Land, of the B. Guy Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb, 1927

Geo A Land  
Master, First or Second Officer

M Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien; concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Swell, arriving at Seattle, 2 July, 1927, from the port of Lady Smith Bl.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.			Master	5/1 Jan	West	No	yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.5	140	Gutter L hand
2	Ordane	Giovanna			mate					33	M	Italian		5.8	200	Scar R arm
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng					63	M	English		5.3	150	Hole in cheek
4	Logan	Hugh			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng					49	M	Scottish		5.5	145	Appendicitis
5	Landy	James			Fireman					35	M	English		5.5	150	Gutter arm
6	Harmer	John			D. Hand					20	M			6.2	175	Scar L thumb
7	Gordon	Charles			D. Hand					24	M			5.11	160	None
8	Tann	Low	C-146-383		Cook					48	M	Chinese		5.6	135	mole on chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners West Yung S  
Local Agents Geo S Burke S

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6504

6503

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*Wheatland Montana*  
*Feb. 1, 1927*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*Feb 17, 1927*  
*Bellingham*

*ad. on line*

*67 filed*

*See inside*

I, E. A. Throckmorton, Master, of the "SS Wheatland Montana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Feb 1 day of 1927

Immigration Inspector.

*Shipped crew on arrival and found 37 members of crew on board*

*Wm Bennett*  
*Guard*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am. SS "Wheatland Montana"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 1,*, 19*27* from the port of *Shanghai, Jan 3, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sing Mark Peck	12283	2 Yrs	Chf. Cook	10/12/26 Shanghai Shanghai	No		20	M	Chinese	China	5-2	129	Scar left eye
2	<del>Chang</del>	<del>12284</del>	<del>2 Yrs</del>	<del>Boy</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-5</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>Scar left temple</del>
3	Ding Le King	12284	2 Yrs	Boy	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	130	Scar left temple
4	Hun Mark	10201	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	125	Pit R. of mouth
5	<del>Dad</del>	<del>12285</del>	<del>2 Yrs</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>Pit R. of mouth</del>
6	<del>Sing</del>	<del>12286</del>	<del>2 Yrs</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>10/14/26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-4</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>Pit R. of mouth</del>
7	P.R. Landero John	Nil	2 yrs	Ad	12/23/26 Vancouver No	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	172		
8	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
9	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
10	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
11	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
12	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
13	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
14	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
15	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
16	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
17	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
18	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
19	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
20	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
21	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
22	Mah Chang	12604	2 Yrs	2nd Cook	Dec 31/26 Shanghai Shanghai	No		29	M	Chinese	China	5-4		Small scar over L. eyebrow.
23	Chow Tong	12605	"	Boy	Dec 31/26 "	"		21	M	"	"	5-5		Red marks on forehead, seems like burn scars.
24	Tiang Shing	12606	"	"	Dec 31/26 "	"		25	M	"	"	5-5		Burn scar over left eye & on L. side of head.
25	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
26	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
27	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
28	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
29	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													
30	<i>Seaman's Log</i>													

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL  
Shanghai, China  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *port of Seattle*  
J. B. SAWYER  
Date *January 3/27*  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is not continued to be valid for that period.)

Medically examined & passed  
L. T. Harvey  
For Forwarded Med. Ex. of Alien  
Feb. 1st 1927

Total number 3 persons

Line Admiral Oriental Line.  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.  
Local Agents 14-1000

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6503



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Throckmorton, Master, of the "SS Wheatland Montana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. S. Throckmorton  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1286

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am 95* "Wheatland Montana", arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 1*, 19*27*, from the port of *Shanghai China Jan 3, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Snellenberg E.	<i>Nil</i>	30 Yrs	Chf. Officer	11/17/26 Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	Yes	49	M	Eng.	US	5-8	187	
2	Bridge L.		15 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	35	M	Scand.	US	5-8	180	
3	Neftty E. A.		9 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	26	M	Eng.	US	5-10	165	
4	Helen Alf H.		8 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	140	
5	Myers Chas. A.		25 "	Boatswain	" "	"	"	53	M	Eng.	N.P'land.	5-8	153	
6	Bulgrin Geo. F.		6 "	A. B.	" "	"	"	34	M	Eng.	US	5-11	164	
7	Hilson 1923 Noralf		11 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	160	
8	O'Hara Frank		11 "	"	" "	"	"	32	M	Eng.	US	5-10	158	
9	Plattum P.		6 "	"	" "	"	"	25	M	Eng.	US	5-9	153	
10	Larsen W. A.		14 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-7	150	
11	Keinonen Iver		22 "	"	" "	"	"	49	M	Fin.	US	5-8	157	
12	Anderson L. C.		14 "	"	" "	"	"	55	M	Eng.	US	5-5	152	
13	Sundby A.		27 "	"	" "	"	"	45	M	Scand.	US	5-5	160	
14	Heeking Ray		6 Mo.	O. B.	" "	"	"	18	M	Eng.	US	6-0	150	
15	Polly Harold		6 Mo.	Deck Boy	" "	"	"	19	M	Eng.	US	5-6	145	
16	Heary Austin O.		5 Mo.	" "	" "	"	"	18	M	Eng.	US	5-9	143	
17	Hicks Chas. J.		6 Yrs	Far/Roe	" "	"	"	36	M	Eng.	US	5-3	135	
18	Freedman Louis		2 "	Steward	" "	"	"	51	M	Russ.	US	5-10	210	
19	Denson James H.		35 "	Chf. Engr.	" "	"	"	52	M	Eng.	US	5-10	201	
20	Glynn John		37 "	1st Asst.	" "	"	"	57	M	Scot.	US	5-7	160	
21	Wellington Frank H.		18 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	39	M	Eng.	US	5-11	163	
22	Brugger Joe		10 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	29	M	Eng.	US	5-7	155	
23	Frederick Coin B.		4 "	Deck Engr.	" "	"	"	24	M	Eng.	US	5-9	159	
24	Hartwig O. O.		5 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	24	M	Eng.	US	5-6	165	
25	MacRides Peter		16 "	"	" "	"	"	35	M	Eng.	Turkey	5-6	162	
26	Jordan P. B.		4 "	"	11/18/26	"	"	23	M	Eng.	US	5-8	170	
27	Smith H. R.		1 "	Fireman	11/17/26	"	"	19	M	Eng.	US	5-10	172	
28	Chalmers W.		2 "	"	" "	"	"	20	M	Eng.	US	5-7	162	
29	Henderson W. H.		1 "	"	" "	"	"	17	M	Eng.	US	5-11	160	
30	Lassman Joe		24 "	Piper	" "	"	"	45	M	Eng.	US	5-11	175	
31	Roby Edgar J.		7 "	"	11/18/26	"	"	26	M	Eng.	US	5-5	165	

Line *Admiral Oriental Line.*

Owners *U.S. Shipping Board.*

Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6503



6502

Br  
Pacific Shipper  
Feb 1, 1927  
Tasoma  
Feb 21, 1927  
Los Angeles

See inside  
689 filed  
✓

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Br. m/s. Pacific Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. W. Nauruan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 - 1927 day of February, 1927  
Agnes Voligny  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. "PACIFIC SHIPPER.", arriving at Tacoma, Wa., Feb. 1st., 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 31, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDQUIST	PAUL	..		Greaser	11/12/26	Manchester.	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian Swede.		5' 9 1/2	161.	
2	GROVES	JOHN	..		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English British		5' 9	140.	
3	SINYARD	WILLIAM	..		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	English British		5' 6	170.	
4	SWEENEY	JOHN	..		End "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
5	HOLMES	HARRY	..		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 11	154.	
6	CARTER	ERNEST	..		" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 6	142.	
7	DOW	JOHN	..		Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6' 0	130.	
8	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	..		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5' 8	144.	
9	MURRAY	JOHN	..		Gen. Servant.	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5' 8	112.	
10	MATHIESON	DONALD	..		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 9	130.	
11	ROSE	JAMES	..		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 6	120.	
12	HODGSON	JOSEPH	..		M. R. S.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 3	150.	
13	GOODWIN	RUBINA	..		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	Scotch	"	5' 4	144.	
14	HARRISON	GUY	..		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5' 9	100.	
15	WILTSHIRE	DAVID	..		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 10	154	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6502  
2

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Geo W Newman*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B.*  
Vessel MS. "PACIFIC SHIPPER.", arriving at Tacoma, Wa., Feb. 1st, <sup>*8 AM*</sup> 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. *Jan. 31st.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NEWMAN	GEORGE W. A.			Master.	11/12/26	Manchester	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5' 10"	140.	
2	PENGELLY	ARTHUR			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	160.	
3	MACVICAR	ADAM			1st "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch.	"	5' 9"	160.	
4	DAVIS	GEORGE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5' 8"	152	
5	WALBOURNE	ARTHUR			3rd "	13/12/26	Glasgow	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 6"	140.	
6	BELL	THOMAS			Carpenter	11/12/26	Manchester	"	"	51	M	"	"	5' 4"	126.	
7	KHAL	JOHN			BOSN.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5' 4"	160.	
8	COLLINS	PATRICK			A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5' 5"	158.	
9	GOODIER	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	200.	
10	DONNELLY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 4"	140.	
11	GUILBERT	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5' 10 1/2"	161.	
12	THOMPSON	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5' 10"	140.	
13	WARD	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	162	
14	HARRIS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	161.	
15	WATERS	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	168.	
16	COPELAND	THOMAS			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5' 9"	168.	
17	MULLRINE	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch.	"	5' 0"	144.	
18	HILL	ALFRED			Wireless OPERATOR	17/12/26	Glasgow	"	"	35	M	English	"	5' 8 1/2"	155	
19	SAVAGE	WILLIAM			Ch. Engineer	25/12/26	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	155	
20	SEDGWICK	WILLIAM			2nd "	11/12/26	Manchester	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 10"	160.	
21	BINKS	CECIL			Asst. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 10"	150.	
22	LUND	WALTER			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	126	
23	RANCE	CHARLES			Ref. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 8"	130.	
24	BUCKLEY	JOSEPH			4th "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5' 5"	126	
25	HOUSTON	THOMAS			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5' 9"	145.	
26	JURGENS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5' 11"	156.	
27	KNAGGS	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 6"	130.	
28	GRIM	HENRY			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 2"	120.	
29	CUNNINGHAM	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 8"	144.	
30	CORKHILL	WILLIAM			Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	158.	

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6502

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6501  
 Am  
 St Border King  
 Feb 25, 1927  
 Seattle Wash  
 March 1, 1927  
 Seattle Wash

I, A. Woodley, Master, of the American S.S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of February, 1927.

F. A. Woodley  
 Master, American S.S. Border King

Border King  
Bellingham  
Powell River, B.C.

M. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Border King, arriving at Seattle Wash, February 25 th, 1927, from the port of Powell River (sailed Feb. 24 th.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	C A W			Master											
2	Ammerman	M J			Mate											
3	Johnson	Geo.			2nd Mate											
4	Patrick	B F			Chf Eng											
5	Hamilton	M D			1st Eng											
6	Taylor	M L			Purser											
7	Ward Purcell	Fred			Cook											
8	McLean	A			Mess											
9	Ryan	John			M											
10	Elvin	Albert			M											
11	Crowell	Walter			Steward											
12	Henry	Geo			Deck Boy	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
13	Martin	James			1st D B											
14	Hessick	John			Fireman											
15	Oleson	John			"											
16	Harris	Frank			D B											
17	Hazelwood	Geo			"											
18	Wm Wildon	Geo			"											
19	James	Wm			"											
20	Born	L J			"											
21	Jones	Phil			"											
22	Milton	A			"											
23	Larsen	John			"											
24	Cunningham	W			"											
25	Williams	A			"											
26	Williams	Wm			"											
27	Sprett	Thomas			"											
28	Joseph	Thomas			"											
29	Burton	Henry			"											
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co  
Owners Same  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9  
1059

6501

AM  
 SS Border King  
 Feb 19, 1927  
 Seattle Wash  
 Feb 22, 1927  
 Seattle Wash

Border Line  
 Seattle Wash  
 Vancouver B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, Master, of the AMSS Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1927  
M. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S. Border King, arriving at Seattle Wash, February 18 th, 1927, from the port of Powell River B.C. (sailed 2/17/27)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	C A			Captain											
2	Ammerman	W J			Mate											
3	Johnson	Geo.			2nd mate											
4	Patrick	G F			Chr Eng											
5	Hamilton	H D			1st Eng											
6	Taylor	W L			Purser											
7	Oleson	J B			fireman											
8	McDowell	Mathew			"											
9	Pursell	Arad			cook											
10	McLain	A			mess											
11	Ryan	John			str mstr											
12	Elvin	Albert			" "											
13	Crowell	Walter			Witchman											
14	Matrin	James			Deck Boy											
15	Marrie	Frank			D H											
16	Hazelood	Geo			"											
17	Larsen	John			"											
18	Milton	Arad			"											
19	James	Wm			"											
20	Joseph	✓ Thomas			"											
21	Spratt	✓ Thomas			"											
22	Williams	✓ Wm			"											
23	Milton	Al			"											
24	Jones	Philip			"											
25	Cunningham	W			"											
26	Burton	T			"											
27	Wilson	Geo			"											
28	Henry	Geo			DE. man	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
29	Williams	A.			Deckhand											
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5  
10501

6501

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, Master, of the S. S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of February, 1927

Alfred V. Goring  
Immigrant Inspector.

*am*  
S.S. Border King  
Feb 14, 1927  
Jacoma  
Feb. 15, 1927  
Seattle Wash

*89 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid with payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S. S. Border King, arriving at Tacoma Wash, February 11 th, 1927, from the port of Powell River (sailed Feb 10 th)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley	C A			Captain											
2	Ammerman	Wm			Mate											
3	Evans	E E			2nd Mate											
4	Patrick	B F			Chf Eng											
5	Hamilton	H			Asst Eng											
6	Taylor	W L			Purser											
7	McDowell	Mathew			Fireman											
8	Oleson	J B			"											
9	Purseill	Fred			Cook											
10	McLean	A			Mess											
11	Ryan	John			Qtrtr Matr											
12	Elvin	Albert			"											
13	Crowell	Walter			Watchman											
14	Henry	George			Deck Boy	6/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
15	Martin	James			"											
16	Harris	Frank			Deck Hand											
17	Hazelwood	Geo			"											
18	Larsen	John			"											
19	Williams	Wm			"											
20	Spratt	Tom			"											
21	Burton	Henry			"											
22	Milton	Fred			"											
23	Williams	Andy			"											
24	Joseph	Thomas			"											
25	Munroe	D			"											
26	Milton	Al			"											
27	Jones	Philip			"											
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Line Transportation Co  
Owners same  
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/6501



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, Master, of the S. S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of February, 1927

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Border King, arriving at Bellingham Wash., February 6 th, 1927, from the port of Powell River B C Feb 6 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodley				Captain											
2	Ammerman	Wm			Mate											
3	Evans	Earl			2nd Mate											
4	Patrick	B. F.			Chf Eng											
5	Hamilton	H. D.			Asst Eng											
6	Taylor	W. L.			Purser											
7	Oleson	John			Fireman											
8	McDowell	Mathew			"											
9	Davis	Dimitro			Cook	2/1/27	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Latin	Porto Rican	5'6	150	
10	Martin	James			Boys											
11	Crowell	Walter			Wtchman											
12	Harris	Frank			D. H.											
13	Hazelwood	Geo			"											
14	Spratt	Tom			"											
15	Williams	Wm			"											
16	Milton	Fred			"											
17	Martin	W			"											
18	Sundum	Harry			"											
19	Milton	Al			"											
20	Joseph	Thomas			"											
21	Jones	Phillip			"											
22	Williams	Andy			"											
23	Burton	Henry			"											
24	Munroe	D			"											
25	Ryan	John			Trkr Mstr											
26	Elvin	Albert			" "											
27	Henry	Geo			D Boy	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co  
Owner same  
Local Agents 14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/1059



650

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Beasley Master, of the S. S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of February, 1927

C. A. Beasley  
Master, S. S. Border King

W. J. Engel  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Border King, arriving at Bellingham Wash., February 6th, 1927, from the port of Powell River B.C.

*Feb 5, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goodley	C A			Captain											
2	Ammerman	Wa			Mate											
3	Kyana	Karl			2nd Mate											
4	Patrick	B F			Chief Eng											
5	Hamilton	H D			Asst Eng											
6	Taylor	W L			Purser											
7	Oleson	John			Fireman											
8	McDowell	Mathew			"											
9	Navia	Dimitro			Cook	2/1/27	Seattle	Yes	Yes	25	M	Latin	Porto Rican	5'6	160	
10	Martin	James			Mess											
11	Crowell	Walter			Wtchman											
12	Harris	Frank			D M											
13	Hazelwood	Geo			"											
14	Spratt	Tom			"											
15	Williams	Wa			"											
16	Milton	Fred			"											
17	Martin	W			"											
18	Sundum	Harry			"											
19	Milton	Al			"											
20	Joseph	Thomas			"											
21	Jones	Phillip			"											
22	Williams	Andy			"											
23	Burton	Henry			"											
24	Manroe	D			"											
25	Ryan	John			3rd Mate											
26	Elvin	Albert			"											
27	Henry	Geo			D Boy	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
28																
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co  
Owners Same  
Local Agents 10-1202

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6521

6501

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
 St Border King  
 Feb. 1, 1927  
 Seattle Wash  
 Feb 1, 1927  
 Seattle Wash  
 Border Time

I, C. A. Woodley, Master, of the S. S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 1927.

W. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

C. A. Woodley  
 Master, S. S. Border King

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am*  
Vessel S S Border King, arriving at Seattle Wash, February 1, 1927, from the port of Powell River B C *Jan 31, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henry	George			Deck Boy	8/9/26	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	145	
2	Woodley	C A			Master											
3	Ammerman	Wm			Mate											
4	Evans	Earl E			2nd Mate											
5	Patrick	B F			Chf Eng											
6	Hamilton	H D			1st Eng											
7	Taylor	Wm			Purser											
8	Oleson	John			fireman											
9	McDowell	Mathew			"											
10	Thompson	Bert			Cook											
11	McLean	A			Mess											
12	Elvin	Albert			Art Mstr											
13	Ryan	John			"											
14	Crowell	Walter			Watchman											
15	Harris	Frank			Deck Hand											
16	Hazel Wood	Geo			"											
17	Milton	Fred			"											
18	Larsen	John			"											
19	Joseph	Tom			"											
20	Williams	Andy			"											
21	Jones	Phil			"											
22	Milton	Al			"											
23	Spratt	Tom			"											
24	Williams	Wm			"											
25	Martin	W			"											
26	Burton	Henry			"											
27	Munroe	D			"											
28	Jackson	Ted			"											
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co  
Owners Same  
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1059

6500

American

President Grant

Jan 30, 1927

Seattle, Wash

Feb 15, 1927

Seattle, Wash

Am. Mail Line,

Seattle, Wash

Owner

689 filed

See inside

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.M. Jensen, Master of the SS President Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927  
E. Stetson  
Immigrant Inspector.

White alien newmen, inspected  
by Insp. Spangler enroute from  
Victoria, B.C.

Checked crew on arrival  
+ found 114 Chinese  
+ 2 Japanese on board.  
E. Stetson  
Seattle 1/15/27  
Checked out on departure  
+ found same as on arrival  
114 Chinese + 2 Japanese  
E. Stetson

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SS" President Grant, arriving at Seattle WA, Jan 30, 1927, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Jan 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oii	Hajame	11444	-	Storage Cook	Jan 20/27	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5 <sup>4</sup>		
2	MEYA	Kitchitara	16790	-	Storage Warden	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5 <sup>3</sup>		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

POST Inspected DATE JAN 30 1927  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
W. H. Horn  
IMMIGRATION OFFICER OF SEATTLE

American Consulate,  
at Yokohama, Japan  
Vice Consul  
Victor  
Leonard M. Green  
Date Jan 20, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6520  
25/20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 30, 1927, from the port of HO NGKONG CHINA via Yokohama Jan 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						JAN 10TH										SCAR ON U RT EYE AND
1	FUNG	CHING	9706		SAL WAITER	1927 HONGKONG		NO	NO	19	M	CHINESE CHINESE		5 3		LIP POCKMARK OVER FACE
2	WONG	LIN	8227		ENGIS PETTY MESSMAN					47	M			5 2 1/2		BLUE MARK ON FACE
FIRST 3	SUM	FOO	12600		SAILOR CW BOY					23	M			5		MOLE L SIDE OF HEAD PITMARK L EYEBROW
4	FUNG	PING	12347		STEWARD CHOW BOY					19	M			5 6		PITMARK BOTH CHEEK CHIN AND F LID
5	FUNG	NAM	12042		DO					18	M			4 9 1/2		SCAR UP EYELID
6	LEONG	FOOK	10172		FIREMEN CHOW BOY					27	M			5 8		MOLE L CHEEKBONE FAINT SCAR RT JAW
FIRST 7	NG	CHUCK	12601		STEWARD CHOW BOY			S		36	M			5 7		SCAR RT EYEBROW SCAR L NECK AND
8	LAI	SEUNG	9716		DO					42	M			5 3		BRIDGE OF NOSE
9	TSANG	PUI	8155		STEERAGE STWO					32	M			5 4		PITMARK ON F HEAD
100 10	LUI	YUK	9714		STEERAGE CK 1ST					40	M			5 3 1/2		SCAR ON LEFT CK AND ALSO MOLE
11	LEUNG	SHIU	12602		STEERAGE CK 2ND					21	M			5 4		MOLE LEFT JAW
12	CHANG	CHEN	12520		ASST COOK					26	M			5 5		MOLE BEHIND EAR JAW
13	SUM	SO	8160		STEERAGE WTER					38	M			5 8		SCAR ON F HEAD
14	HIN	MOW	12267		DO					28	M			5 5		SCAR RT OF HEAD IN HAIR
15	MAK	CHIU	8076		DO					29	M			5 6		SCAR ON L TEMPLE
16	MOK	SO	12521		DO					31	M			5 4 1/2		MOLE LEFT F HEAD PITMARK L NECK
17	LO	CHUEN	9711		DO					36	M			5 5 1/2		MOLE L SIDE OF FACE NEAR EYE
FIRST 18	MAK	SUI	9952		DO					27	M			5 6		SCAR RT EYEBROW
19	NG	TAK	8997		DO					29	M			5 3		FACE POCKMARKED
110 20	HUI	HIM	9512		DO					25	M			5 3 1/2		SCAR RT NECK AND CK AND CHIN
21	TAK	KING	10005		STEERAGE WATCHMAN					35	M			5 5		MOLE OVER L FACE
22	MA	SHUNG	8073		DO					45	M			5 9 1/2		SCAR IN DER CHIN IN C FOREHEAD
23	LEUNG	KIT	12268		DO					25	M			5 5 1/2		SCAR IN HAIR ABOVE RT EAR
24	TONG	IP	12663		SHIPSWRITER AND INTERPRETER					31	M			5 5 1/2		SCAR ON HEAD
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
I am the journey to the United States  
Date Jan 11/27  
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires  
free Stamp months from this date, provided the passenger  
itself continues to be valid for that period)



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6520  
42/9



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 30, 1927, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA via Yokohama Japan Jun 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						JAN 10TH										
	1	LEUNG	NAM	9516	BEDROOM STWD	1927	HONGKONG	NO	NO	24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 4		MOLE LEFT SIDE OF NECK PIT U ER LIP
	2	AU	KWAN	8223	BATHROOM STWD					20	M					PITMARK ON RT FOREHEAD
FIRST	3	TONG	FOO	8518	DO					34	M					BLACK MARK ON FOREHEAD
	4	WONG	SIK	9226	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT					42	M					5 1 SCAR RT CHEEK BONE
	5	HUEN	NG	10786	PORTER					22	M					5 6 SCAR LEFT HAND
FIRST	6	HO	CHEUNG	12596	DO					36	M					5 7 SCAR RT CHEEK BROWN SPOT IN L EYE
	7	YEUNG	CHUNG MING	12346	TIMEKEEPER					31	M					5 7 SCAR AT BASE OF LEFT THUMB INSIDE
	8	KWOK	YU	9939	TEAROOM BOY					28	M					5 8 SCAR ON L WRIST
	9	YOUNG	MING	12597	BELL BOY					30	M					5 1 MOLE L SIDE OF NECK SCAR L LOWER EYELIP
70	10	YUNG	CHUEN	12046	DO					29	M					5 2 AND RT FACE SCAR ON L SIDE OF
	11	WONG	KWONG	8221	DO					19	M					5 1 HEAD AND UNDER RT EYE
	12	KWOK	LEUNG	9997	DECK OFFICER MESSMAN					22	M					5 1 SCAR L SIDE OF NECK
	13	CHENG	SHUN	9224	DECK STWD					30	M					5 7 SCAR ON NOSE MOLE ON RT JAW BEH ND
	14	CHENG	SACK	12345	DO					30	M					5 5 L EAR PIT L CHEEK MOLE ON NECK
	15	SU	LUM	10326	CARPENTER					36	M					5 5 UNDER CHIN
	16	MAN	SUN	8214	NO 1 PAINTER					42						5 2 FACE POCKMARKED
	17	PUN	CHIN	8463	ASST PAINTER					30	M					5 3 SCAR IN L EYEBROW
FIRST	18	MAN	YAU	12598	DO					32	M					5 3 MOLE LOWER LIP
	19	CHAN	HIM	8993	DO					35	M					5 4 SCAR CORNER L EYE
80	20	LEUNG	YEUNG	12263	CH LAUNDRYMAN					31	M					5 1 SCAR ON FOREHEAD SCAR IN EYEBROW TOP
	21	WONG	AK	10793	ASST LAUNDRYMAN					20	M					5 2 RT EAR MISSING SCAR ON LEFT TOP
	22	TAM	HAI	12044	DO					34	M					5 2 OF HEAD MOLE ON L SIDE OF
	23	LAM	ON	12264	DO					31	M					5 5 NOSE SCAR F HEAD SCAR ON CHIN MOLE
FIRST	24	YEUNG	KAN	8269	DO					29	M					5 2 LEFT THROAT MOLE NEAR 1 EAR PIT
	25	LEUNG	IP	12517	DO					24	M					5 5 NEAR F HEAD AND BY E BROW
	26	CHEUNG	PUI	9335	PRINTER					36	M					5 6 LEFT EAR PIERCED PITMARK CENTER F HEAD
	27	NG	WAH	12518	DECK OFFICER MESSMAN					20	M					4 0 BOTH FACE SPOTTED MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
	28	PUT	YUK	8206	DO					21	M					5 1 LEFT PIT BETWEEN EYE POCKMARK FRONT RT
	29	FUNG	KING	9705	SAILOR CHOW BOY					21	M					5 3 EAR AND EYE FACE POCKMARKS
FIRST	30	CHIU	SHING CHOW	12599	ENGIS MESSMAN					21	M					5 7 OF RT EYE

Scar on left neck large black moles on face

Scar on back of head mole on lower lip

Barkmarks all over face

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22/6500



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 30, 1927, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA via Yokohama Jan 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHEUNG	HING	9133		SAL WAITER	JAN 10TH 1927	HONGKONG	NO	NO	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 2 1/2	145	SCAR BETWEEN EYES SCAR ON LEFT UPPER LIP
2	NG	CHEONG	12164		DO					30	M			5 3	145	FAINT BURN SCAR RT TEMPLE CK M L JAW
3	NG	CHEE	9221		DO					23	M			5 5	145	PIT MARKED FACE
4	KWAI	TING	8668		DO					39	M			5 7	145	MOLE ON CHIN PIT MARK FRONT RIGHT EAR
5	MA	SAM	9691		DO					39	M			5 2	145	MOLE BACK OF NECK LARGE LUMP BACK LEFT EAR
6	NG	MING	12168		DO					28	M			5 3 1/2	145	LARGE SCAR UNDER LEFT JAW
7	LO	HOI	12343		DO					23	M			5 3	145	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE UPPER LIP
8	NG	POON	9567		DO					32	M			5 1	145	MOLE LEFT SIDE MOUTH AND CHIN
9	TSE	TIM	9374		DO					28	M			5 2	145	MOLE ON THROAT AND MOLE ON RT SIDE OF NOSE AND B OF HEAD
10	TONG	FOOK	12342		DO					35	M			5 6	145	PIT MARKSON CENTER FOREHEAD
FIRST 11	MON	QUON	12594		DO					23	M			4 6 1/2	145	SCAR RT TEMPLE SCAR ON BOREHEAD
12	KU	HONG	12344		DO					26	M			5 5	145	MOLE ON L JAW
13	CHEONG	TAN	9702		DO					40	M			5 2 1/2	145	HEAD HALF BALD SCAR RT TEMPLE AND MOLE RT EAR
14	KAM	WAH	12595		DO					25	M			5 3	145	SCAR ON L CHEEKBONE SCAR RIGHT EYELID UPPER
15	FUNG	YU	12261		DO					12	M			5 3 1/2	145	SCAR ON CENTER FOREHEAD
16	HO	FAI	10008		DO					32	M			5 3 1/2	145	SCAR BOTH SIDE OF MOUTH LEFT CHEEK
17	WONG	HONG	10787		DO					32	M			5 3 1/2	145	SCAR ON L FACE PIT ON FOREHEAD AND AND LEFT TEMPLE
18	NG	HUIE	12162		DO					23	M			5 0 1/2	145	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE SCAR ON LEFT NECK AND OUTSIDE L EYE
FIRST 19	AU	KIT	8195		DO					44	M			5 7	145	SCAR ON L FOREHEAD
20	WONG	TAK	12262		DO					25	M			5 6	145	SCAR L SIDE OF FACE
21	CHAN	NG	8986		BEDROOM STWD					36	M			5 3 1/2	145	MOLE OVER EYE
22	TONG	LOY	8070		DO					37	M			5 1	145	WART ON L EYEBROW MOLE L SIDE OF N
23	LEUNG	YUK	8163		DO					25	M					
24	KAM	YUEN	8659		DO					39	M					
25	CHEUNG	KWAN	8989		DO					37	M					
26	FUNG	SANG	10789		DO					35	M					
27	NG	CHEE	8182		DO					36	M					
28	CHOU	JOI	9693		DO					32	M					
29	CHAN	HO	8161		DO					38	M					
30	MOK	WING	9370		DO					37	M					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/6500



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 30, 1927, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA Via Yokohama, Jan 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG	KWONG	8127		CHIEF COOK	JAN 10TH 1927	HONGKONG	NO	NO	40	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 6 1/2	SCAR ON RIGHT NECK	
2	WONG	YUNG	237594-5 <i>Hand</i>		SECOND COOK					44	M			5 5	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	
3	WONG	CHONG	12049		3RD COOK					26	M			5 5	MOLE NEAR L MOUTH	
4	WONG	CHEUNG	10215		4TH COOK					40	M			5 7	MOLE LEFT CHEEK BONE	
5	WONG	HING	9358		KITCHEN SCULLERYMAN					30	M			5 6	SEVERAL SCARS ON HEAD AND R EYEBROW	
6		BAI	12155		DO					19	M			5 2 1/2	SCAR LEFT UPPER EYELID	
7		KUN	8670		DO					42	M			5 5	CROOKED BOTH LITTLE FINGERS	
8	TSANG	YUK	12157		CHIEF BAKER					30	M			5 1	MOLE NEAR RIGHT OF NOSE	
9	TSANG	SING	10166		2ND BAKER					25	M			5 7	LARGE BLACK MOLE LEFT SIDE CHIN	
10		CHIF	12156		3RD BAKER					21	M			5 6	MOLE RIGHT F HEAD	
11		TONG	8381		CHIEF BUTCHER					31	M			5 8	POCKMARK ENTRANCE OF RT EAR	
12		KO	12572		2ND BUTCHER					32	M			5 5 1/2	MOLE RT EYELID SCAR LEFT EAR	
13	CHOW	FAT	9211		3RD BUTCHER					25	M			5 5	MOLE INSIDE L EAR	
14	LO <i>(Law)</i>	FOO	10778		OFFICER COOK 1ST					34	M			5 2	SCAR RIGHT UPPER EYELID	
15		WEI	12073		OFFICER COOK 2ND					45	M			5 6	TWO BIG MOLES ON RIGHT FACE	
16	LAO	SAI	8144		CREW COOK 1ST					55	M			5 4	CROOKED FINGER NAIL LEFT HAND	
17	LEUNG	HUNG	10324		CREW COOK 2ND					24	M			5 5	PITMARK RT MOLE LEFT CENTER OF CHIN	
18	YU	TUNG	9505		CH PANT					40	M			5 4	SCAR RT SIDE OF NECK	
19	CHAN	WEI	10782		2ND PANTRYMAN					45	M			5 4	SCAR BACK OF LEFT EAR	
20	SUNG	CHAI	9940		3RD PANTRYMAN					23	M			5 4	SCAR OF NECK AND AT BASE OF LEFT HAND	
21	CHUNG	KIT	10007		PANTRYMAN SCULLERYMAN					22	M			5 1	SCAR OF NECK AND AT BASE OF LEFT HAND	
22	FUNG	SAM	12158		1ST WAITER					39	M			5 7	MOLE ON LEFT NECK	
23	MA	LOW	9132		2ND WAITER					33	M			5 5	SCAR IN RT SIDE OF BROW CORNER	
24	LEUNG	TON	12161		3RD WAITER					42	M			5 2	POCKMARKED AND MOLE NEAR L JAW	
25	LEUNG	SICK	10781		SALOON WAITER									5 6 1/2	MOLE ON CHIN	
26	TSANG	WO	8691		DO									5 4	MOLE ON CHIN	
27	CHEUNG	CHEUK	8992		DO					21	M			5 2	POCKMARKED FACE	
28	LAM	CHUEN	8157		DO					26	M			5 8	MOLE ON RT CHIN	
29	CHUNG	PING	9946		DO					37	M			5 4	MOLE UNDER L EAR	
30	MOK	LOK	12515		DO									5 3	BLACK PIT L CHEEK	

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents  
14-199

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12  
6529



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. JONES, of the U. S. S. PERCIVAL GANN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Master, W. J. JONES.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE WACOTA B.C., JAN 30, 1927, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN JAN 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GOMEZ	J			FIREMAN	DEC 10/1926	SEATTLE WASH	NO	YES	22	M	U S	U S	5/6		
2	WEYRICK	GEORGE			WIPER					18				5/11		
3	PETERSON	B			DO					22				5/9		
4	HIGGINS	H J			DO					30				5/6		
5	MOORE	ROBERT			DO					18				5/11		
6	NOVLIN	JERRY			DO					33				5/10		
7	BOGGS	JOHN A			DO					31				5/8		
8	SIMPSON	LEO			DO					21				5/9		
9	<del>GOLEMAN</del>	<del>ALLEN</del>			<del>DO</del>					<del>21</del>				<del>5/11</del>		<i>Left in hospital at Manila. M.H.</i>
10	GORDON	G M			CHF STWD					33				5/11		
11	SHREVE	M T			2ND STWD					31				5/7		
12	BUDLONG	MRS CORA			STWSS					46	F			5/4		
13	WOOD	E LOUISE			NURSE					45	F	ENG EXMIB	U S	5/6		
14	DUTCHER	R S			STOREKEEPER					53	M	US	U S	5/0		
15	PETERSON	J L			BARBER					31				5/5		
16	WELTNER	L. N.			O. S.					23	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10		
17	QUIGGLE	J. L.			SUPERNUMERARY					38	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
 Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
 Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/500



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 30, 1927, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN Jan 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BEATHE	F H JR			CHIEF ELECT	DEC 10/1926	SEATTLE WASH	NO	YES	37	M	U S	U S	5/9		
2	JAMES	P J			2ND ELECT					27				5/8		
3	BEMIS	R L			3RD ELECT					41				5/7		
4	HUGHES	A			MACHINIST					38				5/8		
5	BRYAN	W F			PLUMBER					21				5/11		
6	THORNTON	C J			DK ENGR					43				5/11		
7	SKINGER	TED			STPKR					21				5/9		
8	JOHNSON	H			WATERTENDER					20				6/0		
9	ELLIOT	W G			DO					57		ENG	US	5/8		
10	WALKER	D A			DO					36		U S	US	5/8		
11	ROGERS	J F			DO					22				5/7		
12	MEIER	WM			DO					46		GERMAN	US	5/4		
13	SASO	DANIEL			DO					26		P R	US	5/8		
14	YOUNG	R B			OILER					28		U S	US	5/11		
15	RAPP	L K			DO					21				6/1		
16	PAINE	R			DO					23				5/7		
17	CARNEY	T E			DO					21				5/11		
18	BISHOP	P G			DO					24				5/8		
19	MC GINLEY	J B			DO					35				6/0		
20	COLLINS	GEORGE			FIREMAN					58				5/9		
21	POMEROY	C			DO					48				5/7		
22	HACKWELL	M			DO					33				5/6		
23	NETTLETON	FRANK			DO					55				5/8		
24	LORD	JES			DO					20				5/6		
25	CRAIG	C W			DO					57				6/0		
26	DODD	J P			DO					37				5/9		
27	BARCLAY	GEORGE			DO					50				5/10		
28	SENN	HENRY			DO					22				6/0		
29	YOST	ALLAN			DO					18				5/8		
30	TILLMAN	L			DO					18				5/11		

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61  
6500



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 30, 1927, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN JAN 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WEAVER	A			O S	DEC 10/1926	SEATTLE WASH	NO	YES	23	M	U S	U S	5/7		
2	FISHER	OLIVER W			O S					31				6/0		
3	DIMLING	W H			CADET					24				5/10		
4	LEWIS	JOHN R JR			DO					22				5/7		
5	PERSHING	FRANK F			DO					24				5/11		
6	MC CLURE	R			1ST RADIO					30				5/7		
7	LOWEN	N			2ND RADIO					29				5/6		
8	BEACH	R L			3RD RADIO					20				5/8		
9	HOLZER	M			PURSER					41				5/3		
10	DELANEY	JAS J			ASST PURSER					29				5/7		
11	STEVENS	C H			FRT CLERK					24				6/1		
12	BLAIR	J B			BAGG CLERK					32				6/2		
13	LASH	J L			SURGEON					26				5/10		
14	HARRINGTON	B			CHF MUSICIAN					20				6/0		
15	THOMPSON	FRANK			ASST DO					20				5/11		
16	COEN	ARCHIE			DO DO					19				5/11		
17	BIEHL	CARL			DO DO					20				6/0		
18	HATCH	CLAUDE			DO DO					19				5/3		
19	GATES	W H			CHF ENG INEER					56				5/9		
20	DUDLEY	R M			1ST ASST DO					38				5/9		
21	BERRY	F L			2ND DO					46				6/0		
22	MARKWELL	N D			3RD DO					33				6/0		
23	DANIELS	A G			4TH DO					33				5/5		
24	ROWLANDS	M N			JR ENGR					27				5/5		
25	LINDH	N A			JR ENGR					60		SCAND	U S	5/8		
26	BEATHE	C R			JR ENGR					29		U S	U S	5/6		
27	MYSER	MARK			JR ENGR					36				5/8		
28	RITCHIE	J			CHF ICEMAN					50				5/7		
29	COOKE	C			2ND DO					29				5/11		
30	BENTON	E			3RD DO					40				5/7		

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6500  
18



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT

arriving at Seattle

JAN 30

5:00 PM

1927, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama

JAN 29/527

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN HOUTE	G			CHF OFFICER	DEC 10/1926	SEATTLE WASH	NO	YES	48	M	U S	U S	5/8		
2	DOWNING	J B			2ND OFFICER	DO	DO			28	M		"	5/11		
3	CALHOUN	W C			3RD OFFICER	DO	DO			29	M		"	5/8		
4	ANDERSON	J			4TH OFFICER	DO	DO			28	M		"	5/6		Paid off at Shanghai
5	SCHLER	S B			JR OFFICER	DO	DO			27	M		"	5/8		Paid off at Manila
6	<del>CARD</del>	<del>H A</del>			3RD OFFICER	12/30/26	SHANGHAI			24	M	U. S.	"	5/11		
7	BAUCH	PAUL			BOSUN	10/1926	SEATTLE			30	M		"	5/8		
8	MATSON	WILLIAM			B MATE	DO	DO			23	M		"	6/0		
9	PEREZ	LOUIS			CARPENTER	DO	DO			33	M	PORTGSE	U.S. PORTGSE	5/6		
10	APPEL	L C			Q M	DO	DO			23	M	U S	U S	5/11		
11	PERSHING	E D			Q M	DO	DO			21	M		"	5/8		
12	JENSEN	T			Q M	DO	DO			28	M		"	5/10		
13	HARDY	W			A B	DO	DO			60	M		"	5/8		
14	SMITH	J P			A B	DO	DO			50	M		"	5/6		
15	CHRISTENSEN	E			A B	DO	DO			27	M		"	5/5		
✓ 16	OLSON	J B			A B	DO	DO			32	M	SWEDISH	U S INT	5/7		Not a legal resident. Arrived to resh-p Legalized by 7/2/22
✓ 17	VESELIZZA	G			A B	DO	DO			38	M	ITAL INT	ITAL INT	5/6		
18	MARA	J			A B	DO	DO			34	M	U S	U'S	5/9		
19	CORLISS	J			A B	DO	DO			23	M		"	5/9		Legalized by Seattle 11/3/26
✓ 20	KNUDSEN	H			A B	DO	DO			34	M	NORW INT	NORW INT	5/7		
21	JOHNSON	ANDY			A B	DO	DO			44	M	SCAND	U S	6/0		
22	KROWKOWSKI	I C			A B	DO	DO			25	M	RUSS	U S	5/7		
23	MC NEILD	HARRY			A B	DO	DO			23	M	U S	U S	5/10		
24	HAUSON	BERGER J			A B	DO	DO			29	M	SCAND	U S	5/5		
25	AKKLO	S J			A B	DO	DO			24	M	U S	U S	6/0		
26	HOLMAN	WILLIAM			O S	DO	DO			21	M	U S	U S	5/11		
27	LEWIS	CLIFFORD			O S	DO	DO			19	M		"	6/6		
28	STUEDMANN	L S			O S	DO	DO			20	M		"	5/4		
29	VANDER HOFF	J C			O S	DO	DO			27	M		"	5/7		
30	BAFFORD	D W			O S	DO	DO			28	M		"	5/4		

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17  
6500



6500-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. President Grant sailing from Manila P. I., January 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington. January 30th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
ADMITTED	Jorque, <u>1</u>	Dioscoro	22		M	S	December 25th, 1904 Calibu, Capis		Y. M. C. A. Seattle.
ADMITTED	Beltran <u>1</u>	Gil.	20		M	S	September 1st, 1907 <u>Ver. nate 3/24/47</u> Toledo Cebu. <u>#1600-K-8300</u>		do
ADMITTED	Alarco, <u>1</u>	Hilarion	27		M	S	January 8th, 1905 Vantyan, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Labra, <u>1</u>	Silvino	27		M	M	June 15th 1901 Carcar, Cebu		do
ADMITTED	Coronado, <u>1</u>	Epeolastico	37		M	M	August 12th, 1891 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Genencio, <u>1</u>	Gerundio	34		M	M	August 25th, 1894 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Sonsosa, <u>1</u>	Venancio	20		M	S	May 18th, 1907 <u>Ver. nate 3/24/47</u> Carcar, Cebu. <u>#1360-K-9014</u>		do
ADMITTED	Fantoniol, <u>1</u>	Justino	23		M	S	April 13th 1904 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Colonadre, <u>1</u>	Pomiano	18		M	S	November 15th 1908 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Dayagan, <u>1</u>	Modesto	27		M	M	June 15th, 1900 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Sonsosa, <u>1</u>	Irineo,	18		M	S	September 17th, 1909 Carcar, Cebu		do
ADMITTED	Dayagre, <u>1</u>	Margasito	20		M	S	September 15th, 1907 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Laoranilla, <u>1</u>	Albino	20		M	S	March 1st, 1907 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Bolocboloc, <u>1</u>	Fablon	21		M	S	March 2nd, 1905 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Caballes, <u>1</u>	Teofillo	24		M	M	August 15th, 1902 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Gamperoso, <u>1</u>	Ignacio	32		M	M	July 30th, 1894 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Badillo, <u>1</u>	Antonio	22		M	S	June 13th, 1905 Sivonga, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Nagua, <u>1</u>	Garvaio	20		M	S	June 13th, 1905 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Alonso, <u>1</u>	Miguel	22		M	S	March 2nd, 1905 Carcar, Cebu.		do
ADMITTED	Goscon, <u>1</u>	Hugo	26		M	S	April 9th, 1901 Carcar, Cebu.		do
21	Teles, <u>1</u>	Tomes	24		M	S	December 21st, 1902 Carcar, Cebu.		do
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANCE NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

6500-15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from

MANILA, P. I.

January 8th,

1927

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

January 30th,

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			City-Prov. (Date Birth)		
ADMITTED	3-770-192	I-404 Sacramento	21		M	S	April, 15th 1906		Y. M. C. A. Seattle
ADMITTED	Acenos, I	Acelmo	21		M	S	Mindoro Vigan, Ilocos Sur May, 7th 1901		do
ADMITTED	Arce, I	Estanislao	26		M	M	Mindoro Vigan, Ilocos Sur October 8th, 1908		do
ADMITTED	Arce, I	Mariano	18		M	S	Mindoro Vigan, Ilocos Sur November 20th, 1892		do
ADMITTED	Aguerre, I	Domingo	45		M	M	Alaminos Pangasinan December 15th, 1886		do
ADMITTED	De Vera, I	Honorato	41		M	M	Alaminos Pangasinan May 21st, 1890		do
ADMITTED	Tagada, I	Hospicio	37		M	M	Alaminos Pangasinan September 4th, 1907 San		do
ADMITTED	Apiano, I	Melchor	17		M	S	Fernando Sagay July 10th, 1903		do
ADMITTED	Apiano, I	Lucino	22		M	M	San Fernando La Union July 16th, 1895		do
ADMITTED	Alunan, I	Francisco	32		M	M	Negros Oriental Palasay May 5rd, 1897		do
ADMITTED	Alunan, I	Bartolome	29		M	M	Negros Oriental Palasay October 14th, 1905		do
ADMITTED	Tadena, I	Adolfo	21		M	S	Santas Domingo, Ilocos Sur February 15th, 1908		do
ADMITTED	Remos, I	Apolinario	18		M	S	Vigan Ilocos Sur April 18th 1909		do
ADMITTED	Aguibag, I	Jose G.	18		M	S	Mindoro Vigan, Ilocos Sur January 28th 1905		do
ADMITTED	Organo, I	Ignacio	22		M	M	Vigan Ilocos Sur March 15th, 1901		do
ADMITTED	Abinaja, I	Agustin	28		M	S	Mindoro Vigan, Ilocos Sur October 12th, 1908		do
ADMITTED	Ablog, I	Rafael	18		M	S	Mindoro Vigan Ilocos Sur August 17th, 1908		do
ADMITTED	Fernando, I	Pablo	19		M	S	Mindoro Vigan Ilocos Sur February 25rd, 1901		do
ADMITTED	Porte, I	Francisco	26		M	M	Bangued Abra March 19th, 1891		do
ADMITTED	Porte, I	Raymundo	36		M	S	Vigan, Ilocos Sur March 2nd, 1905		do
ADMITTED	Bereamin, I	Emeterio	24		M	S	Bangued, Abra April 2nd, 1897		do
ADMITTED	Aspacio, I	Teodoro	30		M	S	Bangued, Abra December 27th, 1904		do
ADMITTED	Bayle, I	Mariano A.	22		M	S	Bangued, Abra September 29th 1898		do
ADMITTED	Bermudez, I	Niguel	28		M	S	Bangued, Abra March 12th, 1905		do
ADMITTED	Azurin, I	Alejandro	21		M	S	Vigan Ilocos Sur May 27th, 1908		do
ADMITTED	Bascom, I	Magdaleno	19		M	S	Talisay Cebu Cebu December 28th, 1910		do
ADMITTED	Laurente, I	Benjamin	16		M	S	Makato, Capia December 7th, 1898		do
ADMITTED	Tafalla, I	Alfredo	27		M	S	Makato Capia May 7th, 1907		do
ADMITTED	Flores, I	Floilan	21		M	S	Bahague Isabella June 15th, 1905		do
ADMITTED	Correabagan, I	Calixto	22		M	S	Bahague Isabella June 25th, 1904		do
ADMITTED	Dawag, I	Basilio	23		M	S	Bahague Isabella		do

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Abstract

6

6500-14

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from KBE. JAPAN.

January 18th

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, January 30th, 1927.

102

SEP 30 1937

LITTLE, WASH.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Station

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 27  
at SEATTLE Officer.

St. Stephen  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., January 30th, 19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|             |  | State   | City or town |  |  |   | Whether a polygamist               | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |  |   |                          | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |                         | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public
officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the
United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because
of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or
officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE Jan 31 1927  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS



List

108

6500-13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

January 11th,

1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Kai Sim	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	55161	Fort Worth	Oct/7/25	Sunning	Kwangtung
2	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Ping Hong	18		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit			Sunning	Kwangtung
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Yee	Fook Sing	31		M	M	Hotel Prop	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/822	Seattle	Dec/26/25	Sunning	Kwangtung
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Hon	Wing Anok	27		M	M	Employee Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/2442	Seattle	May/22/26	Seattle	Washington
5	U.S. CITIZEN	Eng	Jim Joek	32		M	M	Employee Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Philadelphia	30/2139	Seattle	Apr/15/26	Seattle	Washington
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Yong	Joe Gwing	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit			Sunning	Kwangtung
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Quon	Wing Jan	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	30/1110	Seattle	Nov/4/24	Seattle	Washington
8	PROVISIONAL	See Hoo	Dick Shan	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Holping	Affidavit			Holping	Kwangtung
9	PROVISIONAL	May	Nee Hong	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	no visa		Sunning	Kwangtung
10	U.S. CITIZEN	May	Ah Fook	41		M	M	Prop Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	Sacramento	30/1608	Seattle	May/3/25	Seattle	Washington
11	U.S. CITIZEN	Jung	Bak Wah	20		M	M	Student Employee	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Hokshan	30/1904	Seattle	Sept/24/25	Hokshan	Kwangtung
12	U.S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ten Kong	29		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/1885	Seattle	Sept/12/25	Sunning	Kwangtung
13	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Bing Wing	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	no visa		Sunning	Kwangtung
14	PROVISIONAL	See Hoo	Ongak Chan	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	no visa		Sunning	Kwangtung
15	U.S. CITIZEN	Dan	Yip	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Pacific City	35100/4511	Seattle	Nov/1/23	Seattle	Washington
16	ABSOLUTE	Lee	You Foo	18		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1575	Seattle	Apr/4/26	Seattle	Washington
17	ABSOLUTE	Buck	Tuen	62		M	M	Labor Prop.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1944	Seattle	Oct/15/25	Seattle	Washington
18	ABSOLUTE	See Hoo	Sing	32		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Holping	32/1513	Seattle	Feb/25/26	Seattle	Washington
19	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Hong	28		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1545	Seattle	Feb/27/26	Seattle	Washington
20	ABSOLUTE	Dang	Lin	45		M	M	Labor Prop.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
21	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Ah Guey	17		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
22	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Yin Fon	53		M	M	Prop Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
23	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Wei Gong	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
24	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Ling Fon	26		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
25	ABSOLUTE	Mar	Gem	25		M	M	Prop Grocery	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
26	ABSOLUTE	Leung	Si Loong	25		M	M	Prop Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
27	ABSOLUTE	Leung	Lin	64		M	M	Labor Prop.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
28	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Wei Hui	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
29	U.S. CITIZEN	Mar	Dun Ark	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington
30	ABSOLUTE	Fong	Hong	57		M	M	Labor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/1717	Seattle	Aug/2/26	Seattle	Washington

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 1 1927

DATE JAN 3 1927

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

HELD B. S. I. LINES

1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 23, 28, 29.

EXCEPTING LINES:

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

H. L. B. S. I. LINES

H. L. B. S. I. LINES

1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 23, 28, 29

1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 23, 28, 29

1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 23, 28, 29

1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 23, 28, 29

1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 23, 28, 29



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927

at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HOBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 192-7  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

January 30th.

19 27

Left thumb  
amputated

1999



List 107

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

6500-12

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT GRANT~~

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

January 18th, 1927

Passengers sailing from KORE, JAPAN.															January 18th, 1927.			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Aono,	Minetaro	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Toyama-Mura	195600	Washington D. C.	Sept/11/26	U.S.A.	Frontdale Oregon
2	ADMITTED	Aono,	Rana	29	F	M	H. Wife	"	do	"	do	do	Hase-Mura	195601	do	do	do	do
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Aono,	Minoru	3	M	S	None	No	do	No	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Aono,	Yutaka	2	M	S	None	No	do	No	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	U.S. CITIZEN	Aono,	Chieko	1	F	S	None	No	do	No	U.S. CITIZEN	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	ADMITTED	Nitta,	Takichi	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	ADMITTED	Galaszek,	Karol	35	M	M	Technician	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Warren	5808	Harbin, China	Nov/8/26	China	Harbin
8	ADMITTED	Galaszek,	Anna	30	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	5809	Harbin, China	Nov/8/26	China	Harbin
9	ADMITTED	Galaszek,	Klora	4	F	S	None	No	do	No	do	China	Harbin	5810	Harbin, China	Nov/8/26	China	Harbin

JAN 30 1927  
 ALL EXCEPTS  
 16-See Note on Visa  
 B.S. LINES  
 HELD T.O. LINES  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector

DATE JAN 30 1927  
 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
 EXCEPTING LINES  
 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

19

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 9 by 900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Mch, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had hr. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 27

at SEATTLE

J. L. Mch

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE  
[Signature] Officer.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



● List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, January 30th, 19 27

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



List 106

6500-11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

--PRESIDENT GRANT

### Passengers sailing from

**KORE, JAPAN**

January 18th

19<sub>27</sub>

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Mills	Peter	55	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	No Visa	(Adm. Month 7/8/20) Paid H T	08	N. Y.	New York	
2	DEBARRED	Buschhardt	Wilhelm	21	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hustumunde	"	Deserted	of Berlin N.Y. Feb 1920	20-7-20	Germany	Hustumunde
3	ADMITTED	HALVORSEN	Oscar	49	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Fredricks- town	"	Claims resident U.S. since 1911	08	N. Y.	New York	
4	ADMITTED	Hage	Olaf	26	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	do	Aalesund	"	(Adm. N.Y. 7/19/22) Paid H T	08	Wash.	Seattle	
5	ADMITTED	MOHALLAY	Michael	56	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kallow	"	Admitted to Baltimore 2/8/21	08	Delaware	Wilmington	
6	DEBARRED	AHLBERG	Nils	19	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Joltland	"	Deserted	7/15/25 3/5	Wash.	Wash.	

STILL WASH.  
DATED LINES  
1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Line 2 & 6 to be deleted as they are illegals in that they were found to be inadmissible under the law.

Imigrant Inspector  
J. J. [Signature]

DATE JAN 30 1927

DATE JAN 30 1927

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXEMPTION LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

[Signature]

TITLE, WASH.,  
 DATED LINES  
 1-3-4  
 B. S. LINES  
 HELD 7-D LINES  
 JAN 30 1927  
 1/2 No. 1  
 Line 2 to 5  
 9 Line 5  
 1/2 No. 2  
 1/2 No. 3  
 1/2 No. 4  
 1/2 No. 5  
 1/2 No. 6  
 1/2 No. 7  
 1/2 No. 8  
 1/2 No. 9  
 1/2 No. 10  
 1/2 No. 11  
 1/2 No. 12  
 1/2 No. 13  
 1/2 No. 14  
 1/2 No. 15  
 1/2 No. 16  
 1/2 No. 17  
 1/2 No. 18  
 1/2 No. 19  
 1/2 No. 20  
 1/2 No. 21  
 1/2 No. 22  
 1/2 No. 23  
 1/2 No. 24  
 1/2 No. 25  
 1/2 No. 26  
 1/2 No. 27  
 1/2 No. 28  
 1/2 No. 29  
 1/2 No. 30  
 1/2 No. 31  
 1/2 No. 32  
 1/2 No. 33  
 1/2 No. 34  
 1/2 No. 35  
 1/2 No. 36  
 1/2 No. 37  
 1/2 No. 38  
 1/2 No. 39  
 1/2 No. 40  
 1/2 No. 41  
 1/2 No. 42  
 1/2 No. 43  
 1/2 No. 44  
 1/2 No. 45  
 1/2 No. 46  
 1/2 No. 47  
 1/2 No. 48  
 1/2 No. 49  
 1/2 No. 50  
 1/2 No. 51  
 1/2 No. 52  
 1/2 No. 53  
 1/2 No. 54  
 1/2 No. 55  
 1/2 No. 56  
 1/2 No. 57  
 1/2 No. 58  
 1/2 No. 59  
 1/2 No. 60  
 1/2 No. 61  
 1/2 No. 62  
 1/2 No. 63  
 1/2 No. 64  
 1/2 No. 65  
 1/2 No. 66  
 1/2 No. 67  
 1/2 No. 68  
 1/2 No. 69  
 1/2 No. 70  
 1/2 No. 71  
 1/2 No. 72  
 1/2 No. 73  
 1/2 No. 74  
 1/2 No. 75  
 1/2 No. 76  
 1/2 No. 77  
 1/2 No. 78  
 1/2 No. 79  
 1/2 No. 80  
 1/2 No. 81  
 1/2 No. 82  
 1/2 No. 83  
 1/2 No. 84  
 1/2 No. 85  
 1/2 No. 86  
 1/2 No. 87  
 1/2 No. 88  
 1/2 No. 89  
 1/2 No. 90  
 1/2 No. 91  
 1/2 No. 92  
 1/2 No. 93  
 1/2 No. 94  
 1/2 No. 95  
 1/2 No. 96  
 1/2 No. 97  
 1/2 No. 98  
 1/2 No. 99  
 1/2 No. 100  
 1/2 No. 101  
 1/2 No. 102  
 1/2 No. 103  
 1/2 No. 104  
 1/2 No. 105  
 1/2 No. 106  
 1/2 No. 107  
 1/2 No. 108  
 1/2 No. 109  
 1/2 No. 110  
 1/2 No. 111  
 1/2 No. 112  
 1/2 No. 113  
 1/2 No. 114  
 1/2 No. 115  
 1/2 No. 116  
 1/2 No. 117  
 1/2 No. 118  
 1/2 No. 119  
 1/2 No. 120  
 1/2 No. 121  
 1/2 No. 122  
 1/2 No. 123  
 1/2 No. 124  
 1/2 No. 125  
 1/2 No. 126  
 1/2 No. 127  
 1/2 No. 128  
 1/2 No. 129  
 1/2 No. 130  
 1/2 No. 131  
 1/2 No. 132  
 1/2 No. 133  
 1/2 No. 134  
 1/2 No. 135  
 1/2 No. 136  
 1/2 No. 137  
 1/2 No. 138  
 1/2 No. 139  
 1/2 No. 140  
 1/2 No. 141  
 1/2 No. 142  
 1/2 No. 143  
 1/2 No. 144  
 1/2 No. 145  
 1/2 No. 146  
 1/2 No. 147  
 1/2 No. 148  
 1/2 No. 149  
 1/2 No. 150  
 1/2 No. 151  
 1/2 No. 152  
 1/2 No. 153  
 1/2 No. 154  
 1/2 No. 155  
 1/2 No. 156  
 1/2 No. 157  
 1/2 No. 158  
 1/2 No. 159  
 1/2 No. 160  
 1/2 No. 161  
 1/2 No. 162  
 1/2 No. 163  
 1/2 No. 164  
 1/2 No. 165  
 1/2 No. 166  
 1/2 No. 167  
 1/2 No. 168  
 1/2 No. 169  
 1/2 No. 170  
 1/2 No. 171  
 1/2 No. 172  
 1/2 No. 173  
 1/2 No. 174  
 1/2 No. 175  
 1/2 No. 176  
 1/2 No. 177  
 1/2 No. 178  
 1/2 No. 179  
 1/2 No. 180  
 1/2 No. 181  
 1/2 No. 182  
 1/2 No. 183  
 1/2 No. 184  
 1/2 No. 185  
 1/2 No. 186  
 1/2 No. 187  
 1/2 No. 188  
 1/2 No. 189  
 1/2 No. 190  
 1/2 No. 191  
 1/2 No. 192  
 1/2 No. 193  
 1/2 No. 194  
 1/2 No. 195  
 1/2 No. 196  
 1/2 No. 197  
 1/2 No. 198  
 1/2 No. 199  
 1/2 No. 200  
 1/2 No. 201  
 1/2 No. 202  
 1/2 No. 203  
 1/2 No. 204  
 1/2 No. 205  
 1/2 No. 206  
 1/2 No. 207  
 1/2 No. 208  
 1/2 No. 209  
 1/2 No. 210  
 1/2 No. 211  
 1/2 No. 212  
 1/2 No. 213  
 1/2 No. 214  
 1/2 No. 215  
 1/2 No. 216  
 1/2 No. 217  
 1/2 No. 218  
 1/2 No. 219  
 1/2 No. 220  
 1/2 No. 221  
 1/2 No. 222  
 1/2 No. 223  
 1/2 No. 224  
 1/2 No. 225  
 1/2 No. 226  
 1/2 No. 227  
 1/2 No. 228  
 1/2 No. 229  
 1/2 No. 230  
 1/2 No. 231  
 1/2 No. 232  
 1/2 No. 233  
 1/2 No. 234  
 1/2 No. 235  
 1/2 No. 236  
 1/2 No. 237  
 1/2 No. 238  
 1/2 No. 239  
 1/2 No. 240  
 1/2 No. 241  
 1/2 No. 242  
 1/2 No. 243  
 1/2 No. 244  
 1/2 No. 245  
 1/2 No. 246  
 1/2 No. 247  
 1/2 No. 248  
 1/2 No. 249  
 1/2 No. 250  
 1/2 No. 251  
 1/2 No. 252  
 1/2 No. 253  
 1/2 No. 254  
 1/2 No. 255  
 1/2 No. 256  
 1/2 No. 257  
 1/2 No. 258  
 1/2 No. 259  
 1/2 No. 260  
 1/2 No. 261  
 1/2 No. 262  
 1/2 No. 263  
 1/2 No. 264  
 1/2 No. 265  
 1/2 No. 266  
 1/2 No. 267  
 1/2 No. 268  
 1/2 No. 269  
 1/2 No. 270  
 1/2 No. 271  
 1/2 No. 272  
 1/2 No. 273  
 1/2 No. 274  
 1/2 No. 275  
 1/2 No. 276  
 1/2 No. 277  
 1/2 No. 278  
 1/2 No. 279  
 1/2 No. 280  
 1/2 No. 281  
 1/2 No. 282  
 1/2 No. 283  
 1/2 No. 284  
 1/2 No. 285  
 1/2 No. 286  
 1/2 No. 287  
 1/2 No. 288  
 1/2 No. 289  
 1/2 No. 290  
 1/2 No. 291  
 1/2 No. 292  
 1/2 No. 293  
 1/2 No. 294  
 1/

DATE JAN 30 1927  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
W. A. Korn  
EXCEPTED LINES:  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF AIR LINES

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 6 by 3ms.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Loh, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE

J. L. Loh M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 30th.

19 27.

scar  
four head  
fort center

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 105

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

6500-10

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT GRANT~~

*Passengers sailing from* .....YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

January 20th.

19 27.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Oka	Toyoji	26	F	X	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Otsuka Mura Yamanashi Ken.	Permit # 219034	Washington D. C.	Nov/27/26	U.S.A.	Tacoma
U.S.CITIZEN 2		Oka	Haruko	7	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.P.A.	do	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash. Tacoma,	3895	Seattle, Wash.	Oct/18/26	U.S.A.	Washington
U.S.CITIZEN 3		Oka	Shigeo	4	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wash.	421	Tacoma, Seattle	Oct/18/26	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Hirai	Kiyoshi	39	M	M	Famer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Japan	Yohime Ken	104817	Washington. D. C.	Nov/28/26	U.S.A.	Wyate
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Yamamoto	KUNICHI	28	M	S	School Teacher?	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Japan	Nagano-Ken	265	Yokoha na, Japan	Jan/19/27	Japan	Washington.
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Taguchi	Yokichi	51	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Japan	Shizuoka City	220347	Seattle, Wash.	Dec/21/26	U.S.A.	Nagano-Ken
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JAN 30 1927

SEATTLE, WASH.

RECEIVED LINES

ALL EXCEPTS

U.S. & U.S. INS. HELD T.D. LINES.

Not believed to be bona fide visitor

Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

JAN 30 1927

PORT

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

RECEIVING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

W. A. Korn

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Airline	. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Lush, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1927

at SEATTLE

J. L. Lush M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

6500-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from MANILA, P.I., January 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, January 30th, 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Powis	Henry A.	37		M	M	Silver Springs, N. Y. June 21st 1889	HP # 49615	c/o. Amer Exco. Seattle Wash.
✓ 2	Powis	Winnifred P.	29		F	M	Jacksonville, Fla, April 15th 1897		do
✓ 3	List	Charles E.	49		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa, March 24th 1877	HP # 28893 +	Chester Pa.
✓ 4	Haynor	Lulu	37		F	M	Ankenytown, Ohio. April 1st 1889	HP # 74601	Los Gates Calif.
✓ 5	Igstader	Dolores	29		F	M	South Bend Indiana. June 3rd 1897	HP # 5078	Zeelerback Paper Co., San Francisco. Cal.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 30 1927  
T.F. WASH.  
B. S. I. LINES  
T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

PT  
T  
ST  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

6500-8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from

HONGKONG, CHINA

, January 11th

, 1927

, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

, January 30th

, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Peck	Richard K.	30		M.	S	Chicago Ill. January 22nd 1896	* 93 Special - 1917 # 287794	Elgin Illinois. New York City N. Y.
✓ 2	Albrecht	Herman V.	40		M	M	New York City December 26th 1886		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TE. WASH.  
CLUES all  
B. S. I. LINES  
T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrants Inspector

MT  
GO  
DEB  
BNA

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

6500-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, January 15th, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, January 30th, 1927.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Nichols	Frances	26		F	M	Astoria Ore February 5th 1900	# 87 - Shanghai	Wilton, Conn
✓ 2	Budrick	Don	28		M	S	Whitehall Montana January 29th 1899	# 79882	1514 Ravenna Blvd. Seattle Wash.
✓ 3	Mann	Mary Cox	33		F	M	Bigstone Gap, Va. June 26th 1893	# 89 Shanghai	Bristol Virginia
✓ 4	Mann	Hunter Jr.	11		M	S	Richmond, Va. May 3rd 1915	# 89	do
✓ 5	Derby	Anita	27		F	M	Tacoma, Wash, October 7th 1899	# 270591	620 North Tacoma ave Tacoma Washington.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 30 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
H. D. B. S. I. LINES  
HEIDT, D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

PT  
U  
GO  
DEF  
BNA  
USC

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6500-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 18th, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, January 30th, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mathews	Hugh	50		M	M	London County, Tenn June 18th 1876	<i>pp #20 Sep</i>	Head Quarter Marine Corp Washington D. C.
2	Mathews	Mary	38		F	M	Columbus, Neb. December 20th 1888	<i>"</i>	do
3	Heller	Martin, J.	54		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. June 10th 1873	<i>pp #52 - Pekin China</i>	120 Broadway, New York City N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 30 1927  
TITLE WASH.  
UNITED LINES  
H. O. B. S. L. LINES  
H. O. T. L. LINES  
Inspector  
Inspector

PT.  
T.  
ST.  
A.  
GO.  
DEB.  
BVA.  
VISC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from MONGAONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 19 27  
at SEATTLE

W. J. Jensen Officer.  
J. H. Pender Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

● List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 104  
6500-4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, January 11th, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town										
1	PROVISIONAL	Goon	Virginia Jung	18		F	S	Student	Yes	1006, Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	122														
2	PROVISIONAL	Goon	Mary Helen	19		F	S	Student	Yes	2006, Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	122														
3	ADMITTED	Ngan	Heung Cho	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi	420														
4	ADMITTED	Chin	Dan Yee	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwongtung	944														

JAN 30 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES 384  
H. B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Immigration Inspector

JAN 30 1927  
DATE  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

FEB 1 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.

HELD T. D. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
B. B. Hunter & F. C. Young

PT 2  
ST 2  
A 2  
CO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Ash, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927  
 at SEATTLE

Elpenlee

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from NEAH, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE

W. J. Jansen  
Officer.  
J. E. Pfeiffer  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, , January 30th, , 1927.

28  
NOTE.—Full text of question ~~34~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



103

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

6500-3

S. S.

**PRESIDENT GRANT**

*Passengers sailing from* **SHANGHAI, CHINA.**

January 30th., 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Hsia	Hsien Chiang	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	Non Quota Visa <i>See 4(e)</i>	35	Tientsin, China.	Nov/30/26	18	China	Peking
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Tai	Yu Sung	22		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hingwa City	Non Quota Visa <i>See 4(e)</i>	132	Shanghai, China	Jan/10/27	18	China	Hingwa Peking	
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Chu Chieu	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa <i>See 4(e)</i>	40	Tientsin, China	Jan/7/27	18	China	Peking	
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Zong Liang	25		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Nankwei Kiangsu	Non Quota Visa <i>See 4(e)</i>	133	Shanghai	Jan/13/27	18	China	Shanghai	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 3 11 10 AM  
 EXCEPTING LINES: 1 to 4  
 Passenger  
 Inspector

PORT DATE  
 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
 EXCEPTING LINES: 1 to 4

10

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Holt, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Holt, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1927

at SEATTLE

H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from MANILA KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., January 30th, 1927.

28  
 Note.—Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



102

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

### Passengers sailing from

..KORE..JAPAN..

January 30 th

19 27

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Ash, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE

M. M. Jensen  
Officer.

H. H. Hengler  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, January 30th, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an offer of employment, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States							Feet Inches	Complexion				
1	British American Tobacco Co. Ltd. Tientsin. China	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		British American Tobacco Co. New York. Intransit to London Eng	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-27	ON HEAD TAX REFUND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	L	Br	Br	
2	do	"	do	"	Husband	"	Yes	1923 New York	do	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-27	ON HEAD TAX REFUND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	L	Br	Bl	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Loh, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6499  
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

By Glamorganshire  
 Jan Feb 1, 1927  
 Seattle Wash  
 Feb 22, 1927  
 Los Angeles  
 See inside  
 Los Angeles  
 Europe  
 Receipt given by Bennett,  
 OCT filed  
 ✓

I, F.G. SPRIDDELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "GLAMORGANSHIRE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1927.

William Bennett Guard  
 Immigrant Inspector

checked crew on arrival  
 and found 56 members  
 of crew on board

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GLAMORGANSHIRE", arriving at SEATTLE, FEBRUARY / 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 31/27

500 (17980) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First P.E.	1	Ford	Cecil Davey	6th Engr.	11/12/26	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'6" 158	Nil
	2	Allinson	George	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 144	"
	3	Buttleman	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4" 140	"
First P.E.	4	Williams	william	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9" 154	"
"	5	Clarke	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8" 154	"
"	6	Hammill	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'6" 182	"
"	7	Kennedy	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'5" 133	"
"	8	Hanlon	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10" 157	"
"	9	Pearson	henry	Fireman & Cleaner	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 140	"
"	10	Walsh	william	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	6'0" 210	"
"	11	Sweet	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'10" 172	"
"	12	Sweeney	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	6'0" 165	"
First P.E.	13	McGuinness	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8" 149	"
"	14	Roberts	Henry	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2" 122	"
"	15	Gribbin	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" 147	"
"	16	Beagan	Thomas	"	22/12/26	Gravesend	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5" 133	"
"	17	Rice	William	Chief Steward	11/12/26	Liverpool	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11" 180	"
"	18	Belcher	Ronald	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 150	"
First P.E.	19	White	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3" 112	"
"	20	Sandell	Albert	"	21/12/26	London	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7" 132	"
First	21	Stockdale	Victor	Stwd's Boy	11/12/26	Liverpool	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 127	"
First P.E.	22	Leather	John	Chf. & Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10" 154	"
"	23	Leak	Frederick	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 147	"
First	24	Card	Henry	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9" 131	"
First P.E.	25	Deveson	Francis	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11" 146	"
First	26	Burke	henry	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 130	"
First P.E.	27	O'Fallon	Matthew	A.B.	31/1/27	Vancouver	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10" 160	"
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6499



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, F.G. SPRIDDELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "GLAMORGANSHIRE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br SS* "GLAMORGANSHIRE" arriving at *SEATTLE* FEBRUARY 1, 1927, from the port of *VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 31, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Spriddell	Francis	Master	11/12/26 Liverpool	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	Nil.
	2	Clayton	Samuel	1st Mate	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
	3	Prosser	Clarence Cornish	2nd Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
First P.E.	4	Dunlop	James	3rd Mate	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5'7"	148	"
"	5	Hillman	Cecil Walter	Capt's Clerk	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'8 1/2"	150	"
"	6	Russell	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
"	7	Vaughan	William	Bosun	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	238	"
"	8	Crowley	James	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	154	"
"	9	McNeil	Michael	A.B.	"	"	"	49	"	Scottish	"	5'11"	173	"
"	10	Vaughan	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'10"	136	"
"	11	Roach	John James	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
First P.E.	12	O'Sullivan	Michael	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'9 1/2"	154	"
First P.E.	13	<del>Wright</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'5 1/2"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>"</del>
"	14	Beaton	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	5'4 1/2"	140	"
"	15	MacIntyre	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
"	16	Kiris	Gustav	"	"	"	"	42	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'11"	210	"
"	17	Lewis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	British	5'10"	154	"
"	18	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2"	184	"
"	19	Cole	George	"	21/12/26 London	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'7"	150	"
"	20	Holder	William	"	22/12/26	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	140	"
First	21	McGarra	James	Deck Boy	11/12/26 Liverpool	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5'6"	146	"
"	22	Owen	Vivian	Wireless Watcher	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'3"	112	"
"	23	Lloyd	Frederick	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11 1/2"	112	"
First P.E.	24	Stewart	Robert Charles	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	133	"
"	25	Lawson	Joseph	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	45	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	168	"
"	26	Thurston	Edwin	2nd "	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	146	"
"	27	Barton	George	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
"	28	Pearson	William	4th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
First P.E.	29	Robinson	Basil	5th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
"	30	Roberts	Leslie	6th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"

D.S. SICK  
SAN FRANCISCO  
22/1/27

Line *The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.*  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6499



6498  
 Italian  
 Leme  
 Feb 1, 1927  
 Seattle  
 Feb. 13, 1927  
 San Pedro

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER

of the Italian M/S "LEME"

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

San Pedro

Enoa,

Receipt given

Received

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port or arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mangar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seneca*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 19*22*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Left in hospital at San Pedro.													
1	Seccadanari	Emilio	Shipwright	26-5-26	Trieste	-	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	1,77	65	
2	Vecchiet	Rodolfo	"	15-11-26	"	-	"	44	m	"	"	1,67	68	
3	Ascione	Luigi	Fireman	1-10-25	"	-	No	29	m	"	"	1,68	60	
4	Glusich	Domenico	"	1-10-25	"	-	yes	38	m	"	"	1,66	57	
5	Carro	Giambattista	"	1-10-25	"	-	"	27	m	"	"	1,70	64	
6	Esposito	Gasquale	"	20-10-26	Genova	-	"	27	m	"	"	1,71	69	
7	Grebe	Arthur	"	22-1-27	S. Francisc	-	"	30	m	German	German	1,67	63	
8	Andrei	Augusto	1. waiter	20-10-26	Genova	-	"	36	m	Italian	Italian	1,70	66	
9	Casa Rosa	Emilio	2. "	20-10-26	"	-	"	19	m	"	"	1,71	60	
10	Calvino	Pietro	2. "	20-10-26	"	-	"	18	m	"	"	1,68	58	
11	Munar	Rodolfo	3. "	15-11-26	Trieste	-	"	27	m	"	"	1,68	67	
12	Lupsa	Francesco	3. "	15-11-26	"	-	"	19	m	"	"	1,67	59	
13	Frembilla	Francesco	3. "	20-10-26	Genova	-	"	61	m	"	"	1,66	65	
14	Spolverini	Bruno	Room-boy	15-11-26	Trieste	-	"	16	m	"	"	1,72	68	
15	Mozetich	Marta	Maid	26-5-26	"	-	"	34	f	"	"	1,66	64	
16	Fasce	Salvatore	Chief Steward	20-10-26	Genova	-	"	46	m	"	"	1,67	65	
17	Baglietto	Enrico	2. "	20-10-26	"	-	"	24	m	"	"	1,69	55	
18	Bertoli	Giovanni	1. Cook	20-10-26	"	-	"	38	m	"	"	1,67	59	
19	Cinelli	Misro	2. "	20-10-26	"	-	"	27	m	"	"	1,70	67	
20	Anguinetti	Arduino	Baker	21-11-26	"	-	"	31	m	"	"	1,69	66	
21	Degrassi	Luigi	Kitchen-boy	1-10-26	Trieste	-	"	16	m	"	"	1,70	69	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
8610 - 8 1922

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6498  
8679



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Robert A. [Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port or arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mangar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian vessel M/S "LEME" , arriving at Seattle, 1927, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Reya	Roberto	Master	1-10-25	Trieste	-----	yes	44	m	Italian	Italian	1,70	70	
2	Cacace	Eugenio	Chief Officer	23-2-26	Naples	-	"	34	m	"	"	1,82	66	
3	Gebauer	Carlo	2. "	26-5-26	Trieste	-	"	34	m	"	"	1,70	88	
4	Banelli	Settimio	3. "	1-10-25	"	-	"	30	m	"	"	1,78	80	
5	Caruso	Giuseppe	App. "	20-10-25	Genova	-	"	23	m	"	"	1,68	65	
6	Castellano	Natale	" "	24-11-26	"	-	"	23	m	"	"	1,69	58	
7	Zitko	Ernesto	Chief Engineer	1-10-25	Trieste	-	"	44	m	"	"	1,67	70	
8	Muslavich	Umberto	1. "	26-5-26	"	-	"	35	m	"	"	1,70	74	
9	Gregorich	Adolfo	2. "	1-10-25	"	-	"	26	m	"	"	1,76	81	
10	Danelon	Carlo	3. "	29-5-26	"	-	"	23	m	"	"	1,68	73	
11	Tiberio	Mario	3. "	13-11-26	"	-	"	23	m	"	"	1,70	70	
12	Malato	Eugenio	Eng. Gar.	1-10-25	"	-	"	30	m	"	"	1,65	59	
13	Ianesich	Francesco	1. Dir. Operat.	1-6-26	"	-	"	25	m	"	"	1,72	67	
14	Griffo	Gerolamo	2. "	10-11-26	"	-	"	23	m	"	"	1,69	63	
15	Degrassi	Antonio	Boatswain	1-10-25	"	-	"	38	m	"	"	1,72	78	
16	Surian	Giuseppe	Carpenter	1-10-25	"	-	"	38	m	"	"	1,65	62	
17	Derin	Antonio	Sailor	1-10-25	"	-	no	46	m	"	"	1,67	60	
18	D'Urso	Alfonso	"	26-10-26	Naples	-	"	35	m	"	"	1,64	57	
19	Sigovich	Casimiro	"	10-11-26	Trieste	-	yes	22	m	"	"	1,70	68	
20	Perricci	Tommaso	"	22-1-27	S. Francisco	-	"	38	m	"	"	1,66	65	
21	Wirz	Iosef	"	27-1-27	Vancouver	-	"	41	m	Swees	Swees	1,69	68	
22	Blecher	Ferruccio	"	10-11-26	Trieste	-	"	22	m	Italian	Italian	1,72	69	
23	Bughi	Alberto	"	26-5-26	"	-	"	23	m	"	"	1,84	71	
24	Cos	Enrico	"	1-10-25	"	-	"	24	m	"	"	1,73	69	
25	Pali	Moharem	"	26-5-26	"	-	no	45	m	Albanese	Albanese	1,68	67	
26	Abbruzzo	Giuseppe	Young-sailor	17-9-26	Costarica	-	"	35	m	Italian	Italian	1,69	65	
27	Rossetti	Mario	"	11-11-26	Trieste	-	yes	18	m	"	"	1,72	66	
28	Baiz	Romano	Chief Fireman	26-5-26	"	-	"	23	m	"	"	1,70	64	
29	Suban	Oliviero	Electricist	3-11-26	"	-	"	26	m	"	"	1,67	63	
30	Orisan	Pompeo	Ship-wright	26-5-26	"	-	"	36	m	"	"	1,69	68	

Line Mediterranean-Nord Pacific

Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina

Local Agents Empire Shipping Company

8010 - 8 1926

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6498  
8679



649-1  
B7  
Amara  
Feb 8, 1927  
Seattle Wash  
Filed

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. Cornish, of the Aug. Olmstead, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb., 1927

R. Cornish  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. E. Rogers  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Alma", arriving at Seattle, Feb. 9, 1927, from the port of Whistler B.C. Feb 8, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELLMAN	OLIVER, HOMER	NONE	3 year	CHIEF.	AUG. 23/23	VANCOUVER B.C.	NO.	YES	36	Male	ENGLISH	BR.	5'8"	160	
2	WAYBRANT.	JOHN	"	3 "	SECOND. ENG	OCT. 1/23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	165.	
3	COOPER.	LEWIS.	"	3 "	MATE.	FEB. 26/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
4	COSULICH.	ROBERT.	2	3 "	MASTER.	FEB. 1/23	"	"	"	39	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'10"	215.	MOLE LEFT SIDE NOSE.
5	LOWIE.	WOO.		3 "	COOK.	MAY. 7/23	"	"	NO	40	"	CHINESE.		5'6"	140	
6	Mayer	JOSEPH	NONE		DECKHAND.	FEB. 5/27	"	"	YES	23	"	CANADIAN	"	5'7"	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Compton River Mills  
Owners Geo. S. Bush & Co. Eng.  
Local Agents 10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6497



6497

Br  
Sts Almara  
Feb 1, 1927  
Seattle Wash

689  
filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Smith, of the Br. Almara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1927

W. Engels  
Immigrant Agent

Robert C. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Almara, arriving at Galveston, Tex, 1927, from the port of White Rock, Tex 2/1/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	James		2 yrs	Chief	Aug 27/22	Galveston, Tex		Yes	31	Male	White	Am	5' 10"	165	
2	Wright	James		2	Steward	Aug 27/22	Galveston, Tex			31	Male	White	Am	5' 7"	165	
3	Cooper	James		11	Steward	Feb 1/23				39	Male	White	Am	5' 10"	210	
4	Conrad	Robert		11	Steward	Feb 1/23				39	Male	White	Am	5' 10"	210	
5	Smith	James		3	Steward	Aug 7/23				46	Male	White	Am	5' 6"	165	
6	Thompson	Clifton		2 yrs	Steward	Aug 7/23				32	Male	White	Am	5' 7"	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Wm. H. Brown & Co. Inc.  
Local Agents Wm. H. Brown & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6497



6496

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.  
Benefactor  
Jan. 30, 1927  
Seattle Wash  
Feb 9, 1927  
San Francisco

I, Master, of the Br. Benefactor, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy  
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1927 day of Jan, 1927

Harold Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Carpenter  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Guard

See  
inside  
S. F.  
Europe

✓ 689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Benedict*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 30<sup>th</sup>*, 192*7*, from the port of *Vancouver*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
31	Blawert	Abdool Rahmon	1	Lasca	AB	26. 9. 24	Calcutta	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	5' 10"	140	Ind.
2	Kalantke	Behari	14	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sunthra	Jaka	6	Blandary	Isabel	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sunthra	Rajot	15	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kadul	Mahd	35	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Asmatulla	Mogawulla	7	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sanulla	Sueadulla	10	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kozikalla	Mahabutulla	30	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mahd	Jaka	6	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Asmatulla	Mogawulla	7	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alalady	Torantulla	10	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Muchriffulla	Ebrahimulla	7	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sonigulla	Garis	8	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wahedulla	Jabadulla	2	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jahid	Mahd	3	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Apur	Abdool	1	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yasminulla	Kadul	1	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sallins	Ka	1	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Asmatulla	Mogawulla	7	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giff	Joseph	28	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Savot	Mahd	3	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sabrathe	Mahd	10	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sabrathe	Mahd	6	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sabrathe	Mahd	6	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sabrathe	Mahd	29	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sabrathe	Mahd	1	Ispar	Isabel	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note: check

Desertion at Vancouver 28. 1. 27.

Line *Starrison*  
Owners *Starrison*  
Local Agents *Starrison*

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19  
6496



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the *Benefactor*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy  
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Harold G. Ginn*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Benefactor*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 30<sup>th</sup>*, 192*7*, from the port of *Vancouver* *1/29*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Monroe</i> <i>Thomas</i>		<i>28 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2.12.26. Hood</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>148</i>	
2	<i>Davis</i> <i>Lewis</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>C. H. E.</i>				<i>44</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>164</i>	
3	<i>Whitehouse</i> <i>Eric</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>2<sup>nd</sup> as.</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Watson</i> <i>Alcarnal</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>3<sup>rd</sup> as.</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Jones</i> <i>William</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Capt.</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Lang</i> <i>Nepher</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>C. Stevens</i>				<i>58</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Stout</i> <i>Arthur</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>C. Master</i>				<i>51</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>McDonagh</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>as.</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Cross h. arm</i>
9	<i>Antikings</i> <i>Sydney</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>as.</i>				<i>58</i>				<i>5'3</i>	<i>130</i>	
10	<i>Seoble</i> <i>James</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>as.</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Jones</i> <i>Walter</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>C. Eng.</i>				<i>57</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>175</i>	
12	<i>Whitson-Fay</i> <i>Arthur</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>2<sup>nd</sup> as.</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Davis</i> <i>James</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>3<sup>rd</sup> as.</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Ryan</i> <i>John</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>4<sup>th</sup> as.</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>145</i>	
15	<i>Leonard</i> <i>George</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>W. L. H. E.</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>145</i>	
16	<i>Preuss</i> <i>Beaton</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>C. S. H. E.</i>				<i>16</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>130</i>	
17	<i>Whitaker</i> <i>John</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>as.</i>				<i>16</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>120</i>	
18	<i>Langford</i> <i>Gen. Frederick</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Purser</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>165</i>	
19	<i>Warshall</i> <i>Chantico</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Ch. St. Rang</i>	<i>26.9.26. Seattle</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British</i>			
20	<i>Monorody</i> <i>Ahondale</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>1<sup>st</sup> as.</i>				<i>46</i>						
21	<i>Abassalle</i> <i>Mogahualle</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>2<sup>nd</sup> as.</i>				<i>40</i>						
22	<i>Chota Kaye</i> <i>Monorody</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Cassat</i>				<i>31</i>						
23	<i>Joriff</i> <i>Imeanalle</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Lasca</i>				<i>40</i>						
24	<i>Eden Box</i> <i>Sabedalle</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>as</i>				<i>48</i>						<i>Mal. P. cheek</i>
25	<i>Rebonalle</i> <i>Sona Meah</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>as</i>				<i>23</i>						
26	<i>Monorody</i> <i>Assodealle</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>as</i>	<i>AB's</i>			<i>26</i>						
27	<i>Sh. Foydal</i> <i>Eden Box</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>as</i>				<i>40</i>						
28	<i>Mathasalle</i> <i>Sh. Foydal</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>as</i>				<i>22</i>						
29	<i>Revanalle</i> <i>Ana Meah</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>as</i>				<i>24</i>						
30	<i>Mayot</i> <i>Novatalle</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>as</i>				<i>18</i>						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Harveon*  
*Greene & Co.*  
*Boeing & Co.*

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6479



6495

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nov.  
S. S. *Maute Nelson*  
Arrived *Jan 31, 1927*  
Port *Seattle Wash*  
Departed *Feb 8, 1927*  
Port *San Francisco*

I, *Jms Johnson*, of the *Maute Nelson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *January*, 1927

*Johnson*  
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

*E. S. Johnson*

Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed*  
*checked crew on arrival*  
*found 42 aliens on board.*  
*pass all to reshipe foreign.*  
*E. S. Johnson*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " KNUTE NELSON " , arriving at , 19 , from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
31	Föchtling	Sverre	Passport	1½	Oiler	9/12-26	Oslo	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'9	145	No
32	Nottosen	Notto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	176	"
33	Sörby	Yngvar	"	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	150	Tato left arm
34	Skarpnes	Oscar	"	9	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	141	No
35	Dahl	Sverre	"	1½	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2	165	"
36	Sörman	Gunhild	"	4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'6	161	"
37	Berthelsen	Reidar	"	0	Mess	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	161	"
38	Ihlen	Johan	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1	165	"
39	Bech	Sven	"	12	Guarantee eng.	14/12/26	Odense	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'11	170	"
40	Nielsen	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
41	Hansen	Ole	"	3	Motorman	20/11/26	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	Norw.	6'0	160	"
42	Hellesnes	Thor	"	0	Mess	28/1/27	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2	165	"
43																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6495  
2/9



# -LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Norwegian MS.*  
Vessel *"KNUTE NELSON"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 31,* 1927, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Jan 30, 1927.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Holmsen	Jens	Passport	23	Master	9/12/26	Oslo	No	Yes	40	M	Scand	Norwegian	6'1	190	No
2	Mathisen	Oivind	"	11	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2	200	"
3	Olsen	Charles	"	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
4	Schau	Benjamin	"	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
5	Folkestad	Knut	"	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	163	"
6	Kristoffersen	Alfred	"	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	189	Tato each arm
7	Rodtwitt	Trygve	"	25	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	202	No
8	Teig	Helge	"	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1	187	"
9	Sjogren	Roy	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	165	Tato left arm
10	Blichfeldt	Arvid	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	154	" right "
11	Hansen	Peder	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	153	No
12	Borchenius	Jacob	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	154	Tato each arm
13	Bøe	Asbjørn	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	161	"
14	Magnussen	Frithjof	"	2	Ord.seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	163	" right arm
15	Vister	Wils	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	143	No
16	Martins	Harald	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
17	Narvesen	Finn	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'1	156	Tato right arm
18	Knudtzen	Fritz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	110	NO
19	Winsnes	Rolf	"	0	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
20	Nilsen	Jens	"	28	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	172	"
21	Magnussen	Norvald	"	25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	198	"
22	Gullaksen	Georg	"	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
23	Andresen	Dino	"	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	143	Tato right arm
24	Nord	Lars	"	4	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	187	No
25	Nielsen	Alf	"	0	Ref. eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
26	Pettersen	Sigurd	"	3	Motorman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	163	"
27	Noraker	Harald	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
28	Astad	Andreas	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	174	"
29	Winger	Trygve	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	147	Tato right arm
30	Hansen	Rolf	"	2	Oilbr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	154	" left "

Line *Norway Pacific Line*  
Owners *Petter Olsen, Oslo, Norway*  
Local Agents *14-1900*

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6495



6494 Est.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ben, of the Pos Victoria, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived: \_\_\_\_\_

Port: \_\_\_\_\_

Departed: \_\_\_\_\_

Port: \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Victoria**, arriving at **VICTORIA B. C.**, **November 19th, 1926**, from the port of **Seattle Wn.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Chew	Chue	3	12/22/24	Chief Cook	17.11.26	Victoria	No.	Yes	59	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	228	Blk. spot R. cheek
2	Tan	Chung Yen	3	12/22/24	2nd Cook					39	M	do	do	5.7	210	Pit cor. L. eye
3	Lum	Kan Chung	3	12/22/24	3rd Cook					37	M	do	do	5.5	160	Pit frt. both ears
4	Luk	Yee Shin	3	12/22/24	Baker					44	M	do	do	5.5	130	L. ear pierced
5	Jay	(Ken) Jack	3	12/22/24	Pantryman					38	M	do	do	5.6	130	Scar R. eyelid
6	Wong	(Wai) Kew Wye	3	12/22/24	Engr. Mess Boy					54	M	do	do	5.6	145	Bald head
7	Chon	Yen Jing	3	12/22/24	Crew Messboy					38	M	do	do	5.7	140	Scar above R. eye
8	Wong	Fon	3	12/22/24	do					33	M	do	do	5.3	130	Pit & mole L. cheek
9	Kong	Lee Jip	3	12/22/24	2nd Pantryman					19	M	do	do	5.4	140	Scar r. forehead
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & found correct Denton Helmer W. Rippon  
Examined & found correct Denton Helmer W. Rippon  
Examined & found correct Denton Helmer W. Rippon  
Master Princess Victoria.  
November 19th, 1926

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5  
7479

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Victoria.**, arriving at **Victoria, B. C. December 3rd, 1926**, from the port of **Seattle, Washington**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Millier	Victori	3/22	13 Years	Waiter	24-11-26	Victoria	No	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	5-6	137	
2	Thompson	Charles	3/12/26	1 "	Porter	26-11-26	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-10	140	
3	Stewart	Aston	3/12/26	1 "	"	28-11-26	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-10	136	
4	<i>Examined and Signed Daniel Denton Holmes</i>															
5	<i>Master Princess Victoria Dec. 3/26.</i>															
6	<i>Examined and Signed Daniel Denton Holmes</i>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

77  
7679



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINCESS VICTORIA**, arriving at **VICTORIA B. C.**, **November 19th, 1926**, from the port of **Seattle Wn.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Alexander	William		25	Chf. Steward	17.11.26	Victoria	No.	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	156	None
2	Steward	Arthur		20	2nd Steward					38	M	English		5.10	136	
3	Castle	Flora		3	Stewardess					45	F	Irish	U.S.A.	5.6	165	
4	Hardy	Arthur		25	Waiter					40	M	English	Australia	5.4	138	
5	Whitemore	George		5	do					51	M		Canadian	5.8	180	
6	Healey	Samuel		20						42	M	Irish	do	5.6	165	
7	Faulkner	Robert		25						50	M	English	do	5.8	160	
8	Peacock	Frank		22						42	M	do		5.7	150	
9	Carnochan	Andrew		25						37	M	Irish	do	5.9	160	
10	Maguire	William		17						36	M	do		5.10	170	
11	Spark	Nathaniel		25						51	M	Scotch		5.6	195	
12	O'Leary	Aloysius		10						24	M	Irish		5.8	152	
13	Paton	John		25						50		Scotch		5.6	160	
14	Hampton	Henry		5						32		English		5.4	140	
15	Short	George		15						36		do		5.8	135	
16	Bath	George		11						39		do		5.8	150	
17	Rance	William		16						36		do		5.8	145	
18	Hudson	George		8						30		do		5.8	125	
19	Belligan	David		8						39		Irish		5.7	180	
20	Newcombe	Wilfred		2	Porter					21		English		5.7	145	
21	McLean	Joseph		20	Waiter					38		do		5.6	155	
22	Stegman	Robert		1	Porter					20		do		5.6	155	
23	Wells	George		1	do					15		do		5.4	105	
24	Marton	Ernest		1	do					17		do		6.1	140	
25	Beddfield	George		1	do					17		do		5.7	150	
26	White	Colin		2	do					19		do		6.2	180	
27	Baylies	Samuel		15	Baggage man					55		do		5.7	220	
28	Jenkins	Fred.		16	New Agent					35		do		5.7	170	
29	Russell	Richard		2	Barber					44		do		6.0	180	
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 3 1926

JAN 2 1927

6194

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINCESS VICTORIA**, arriving at **VICTORIA B. C.**, **November 19th, 1926**, from the port of **Victoria B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Greenhield	John M.		25	Chf. Engineer	17.11.26	Victoria	No	Yes	65	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	168	
2	MacRae	Donald		16	2nd do					38				5.8	180	
3	Pitts	Geo. C.		10	3rd do					37				5.9	165	
4	Foster	Thomas		16	4th do					42				5.9	168	
5	Hieel	James T.		5	5th do					29				5.6	152	
6	Hieel	Murdoch M.		16	6th do					40				5.6	180	
7	Brown	George		20	7th do					48		English		5.6	140	
8	McHugh	William		10	Storekeeper					36		Irish		5.8	160	
9	Allan	George W.		3	Oiler					22		Scotch		5.9	160	
10	Hopkins	Leonard		3	do					21		English		5.8	180	
11	Leckie	Ernest		2	do					22		Scotch		5.6	140	
12	Halliday	James		5	Fireman					31		do		5.4	180	
13	Harrie	William		3	do					29		English		5.6	180	
14	Merry	Ernest		3	do					24		do		6.0	175	
15	Traeger	Frank		1	do					24		do		6.00	175	
16	Davies	Elved		2	do					22		Welsh		5.11	140	
17	Michelin	Frank		1	Wiper					22		English		5.4	180	
18	Allan	Arthur		2	do					19		do		5.7	184	
19	Sturrock	Robert		2	do					25		Scotch		5.7	160	
20	Ferguson	John		1	do					19		do		5.4	180	
21	Examined & Signed <i>Donald McIntosh</i> Master Princess Victoria. Nov 19th 1926															
22																
23	Sullivan	Gus		20	2nd Engineer	1-12-26	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5-11	185	
24	Burns	Thomas		3	Trs 7th Do	25-11-26	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-10	184	
25	Examined & Signed <i>Donald McIntosh</i> Master Princess Victoria. Dec. 3/26.															
26	Examined & Signed <i>Donald McIntosh</i> Master Princess Victoria. Dec. 3/26.															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19  
7694



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Victoria**, arriving at **VICTORIA B. C.**, **November 19th**, 19**26**, from the port of **SEATTLE WA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<del>Regere</del>	<del>C. B. Perry</del>			Master	17-11-25	Victoria	No	Yes	35	M	English	Canadian	5-10	190	
2	<del>Caboon</del>	<del>Atherton</del>			1st Officer					44		Irish		6-01	200	
3	McIndee	Harry	3/2/26		2nd Officer					45		Scotch		5-11	200	
4	Campbell	John	3/2/26		3rd Officer					22				5-10	165	
5	<del>Kale</del>	<del>Phillip A</del>			Purser					35		English		5-10	165	
6	<del>Young</del>	<del>Charles W</del>			Asst Purser					35				5-10	165	
7	<del>Steele</del>	<del>Arthur S</del>			do					32				5-10	160	
8	Simpson	Alvin	3/2/26		Wireless Opr					28				6-01	170	
9	Jackson	David	3/2/26		Q'master					50				5-10	160	
10	McKinnon	Alexander	3/2/26		do					55		Scotch		5-08	180	
11	Allen	Jack	3/2/26		H Watchman					26		English		5-04	180	
12	McGeehan	Peter	3/2/26		Q Deckman					25		Scotch		6-00	160	
13	Hudson	Augustus	3/2/26		Q Deckman					37		English		5-10	175	
14	Galliford	Edgar	3/2/26		L.O. Man					35				5-10	160	
15	Cann	Arthur	3/2/26		do					20				5-06	180	
16	Hibley	William	3/2/26		Stevard					40		Scotch		5-06	165	
17	Snelling	Arthur	3/2/26		do					21		English		5-07	160	
18	Drane	Dudley J.	3/2/26		Seaman					38				5-08	165	
19	Hoffman	John	3/2/26		do					60				5-10	180	
20	Barber	William	3/2/26		do					23				5-08	200	
21	Bastin	Abgrey	3/2/26		do					18				5-06	140	
22	Palmer	Norman	3/2/26		do					19		Irish		5-11	150	
23	Harty	Charles	3/2/26		do					19		English		5-08	160	
24	Examined and found correct Helen W. Miller Master, S.S. Princess Victoria, Nov 19-1926															
25																
26	Rippen	Thomas	3/2/26	18 Years	Master.	21-11-24	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5-10	170	
27	Panton	Clifford	3/2/26	25 "	1st Officer	20-11-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	184	
28	Bird	Arthur	3/2/26	25 "	Purser	29-11-24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	180	
29	Ellis	Leslie	3/2/26	9 "	Asst Purser	24-11-24	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10	185	
30	Cummings	Gordon	3/2/26	4 Man	do	27-11-24	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-1	155	
Examined and found correct Helen W. Miller Master, S.S. Princess Victoria, Dec. 2, 26.																

Printed in England

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents  
14-1520

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6679



6493

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Edmore

Jan 29, 1927

Feb 10, 1927

Bellingham,

Ad. Brine

Bellingham

Vancouver, T. Orient

689 files

See inside

I, R. E. Carey Master, of the AMSS EDMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1927

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Edmore, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 29, 1927, from the port of Dairen Dec 30 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THORBACK	FRITA	Nil	1st trip	Nov 1	SEATTLE		24	M	SCAND	US	5-10	140	
2	THORBACK	GEORGE A	1 yr	1st trip	"	"		24	M	DUTCH	US	6-2	160	
3	<del>THORBACK</del>	<del>FRITA</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>1st trip</del>	<del>Nov 1</del>	<del>SEATTLE</del>		<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SCAND</del>	<del>US</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>140</del>	
4	<del>THORBACK</del>	<del>FRITA</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>1st trip</del>	<del>Nov 1</del>	<del>SEATTLE</del>		<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SCAND</del>	<del>US</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>140</del>	
5	<del>THORBACK</del>	<del>FRITA</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>1st trip</del>	<del>Nov 1</del>	<del>SEATTLE</del>		<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SCAND</del>	<del>US</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>140</del>	
6	<del>THORBACK</del>	<del>FRITA</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>1st trip</del>	<del>Nov 1</del>	<del>SEATTLE</del>		<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SCAND</del>	<del>US</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>140</del>	
7	<del>THORBACK</del>	<del>FRITA</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>1st trip</del>	<del>Nov 1</del>	<del>SEATTLE</del>		<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SCAND</del>	<del>US</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>140</del>	
8	<del>THORBACK</del>	<del>FRITA</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>1st trip</del>	<del>Nov 1</del>	<del>SEATTLE</del>		<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SCAND</del>	<del>US</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>140</del>	
9	<del>THORBACK</del>	<del>FRITA</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>1st trip</del>	<del>Nov 1</del>	<del>SEATTLE</del>		<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SCAND</del>	<del>US</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>140</del>	
10	ERICAN CONSULATE	General No. 10149												
11	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
12	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
13	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
14	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
15	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
16	Lee Wing	12590	Medically examined & passed	Dec 7										
17	Lee Bup	12361	Except No. 28	Dec 7										
18	Chan Ah Leang	12075	U.S. Seaver											
19	Chun Chaw	12076	Med. ex. of alien											
20	Too Ah Seng	12078	Postmarked Jan 29-1927											
21	Ho Sui (Sye)	12591												
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE	Shanghai, China												
23	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
24	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE	Shanghai, China												
26	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
27	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
28	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
29	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												
30	SEEN	for the journey to the United States												

Large pit scar front of R ear.  
Mole at bottom of each ear.  
Large scar left thumb  
Small scar over left eye  
Scar end of right thumb  
Two small black moles R. cheek & one left temple.

Seattle Wash Jan 29, 1927  
Checked in crew on arrival  
and found 6 Chinese and  
32 others among whom were 6 aliens  
disposed of as shown on margin.  
W. Engels  
Guard



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Carey, of the EDMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists were not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. Eandere, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 29, 1927, from the port of Lairon, Dec 30, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carey Robt. E.	<i>Nil</i>	27	Master	1926 Nov. 1 Seattle		yes	48	M	Irish	US	5-8	180	
2	WILLARTS FREDERICK P.		25	CH. OFFICER.	" "	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	6--	180	
3	<del>THOMAS</del> ERLS		10	2nd "	" "	"	"	32	M	SCAND	"	5-10	160	
4	HANSON SVEN T.		8	3rd "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-2	180	
5	ANDERSEN JANS H.		44	BOSS	" "	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-11	180	
6	JOHNSON ERLS		<i>Came to U.S. 1892 and landed at Boston</i>	<i>CARPENTER</i>	" "	"	"	59	M	"	SWEDEN	5-7	160	
7	HATCH SAM		5	A.B.	" "	"	"	24	M	ENG	US	5-7	140	
8	<i>Tufte</i> TORALF		<i>Came to U.S. 1924 as passenger on June 24, SS Bengalia</i>	<i>claimant had imm. visa but no papers to prove it</i>	" "	"	"	34	M	SCAND	NOR.	5-9	180	
9	<i>Lundberg</i> THOMAS		<i>Came to U.S. 1916 and as seaman from sailing ship Koko Head at San Francisco</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	" "	"	"	37	M	SCAND	SWE.	5-10	175	
10	JOHNSON ANTON C.		21	A.B.	" "	"	"	38	M	SCAND	GER US	5-8	155	
11	RYAN JOSEPH		14	A.B.	" "	"	"	49	M	IRISH	US	5-8	178	
12	<i>P.R.</i> SWANSON ERNEST		<i>Came from Canal Zone 1922 and landed at San Pedro, claimant was admitted but had nothing to prove it</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	" "	"	"	39	M	SCAND	SWE.	5-8	165	
13	<i>J.R.</i> NELSON ANTON		<i>Came to U.S. 1916 to New York as immigrant, in Ellis Island from Sat. afternoon &amp; Monday morning</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	" "	"	"	33	M	SCAND	DANISH	5-7	170	
14	HANSEN HAROLD		5 5	A.B.	" "	"	"	22	M	SCAND	US	5-10	160	
15	<i>J.P.</i> BRUNHANOFF VASILII		<i>Came as seaman 1st time on Oct 18, 1926 - SS Eandere to Seattle</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	" "	"	"	31	M	LETT	LATVIAN	5-6	160	
16	HUTCHINSON EDGAR		1st trip	DECK BOY	" "	"	"	18	M	ENG	US	5-8	180	
17	WHITE JAMES		"	DECK BOY	" "	"	"	17	M	ENG	US	6-1	148	
18	HART LEWIS		1	PURSER RADIO	" "	"	"	27	M	IRISH	US	5-10	178	
19	FITZPATRICK JOHN P.		15	STEWARD	" "	"	"	40	M	IRISH	US	5-9	170	
20	BEVER LEROY L.		16	CH. ENGR.	" "	"	"	40	M	ENG	US	5-9	177	
21	BRAUER MILTON		14	1st ASST	" "	"	"	33	M	ENG	US	5-9	165	
22	GRISLER ERIC JOSEPH R.		20	2nd ASST	" "	"	"	35	M	ENG	US	5-8	175	
23	JOHNSON WILLIAM		9	3rd ASST	" "	"	"	42	M	SCAND	US	5-9	168	
24	HUNT ARTHUR		8	DECK ENGR	" "	"	"	43	M	ENG	US	6--	155	
25	ROIS KENNETH KENNETH		9 mo	OILER	" "	"	"	18	M	ENG	US	5-10	160	
26	MAX MCCORMICK JOHN H.		15	OILER	" "	"	"	26	M	IRISH	US	5-11	160	
27	ALLEN ARTHUR B. KENNETH		14	OILER	" "	"	"	29	M	ENG	US	5-7	164	
28	<i>+</i> RUSSELL KENNETH L.		9	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	27	M	ENG	US	5-9	160	
29	ANDERSON VICTOR E.		4 mo	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	21	M	SCAND	US	5-6	155	
30	ANDERSON OSCAR		21	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	45	M	SCAND	US	5-6	148	

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL MAIL LINE  
 Owners U.S.S.B. S.M.F.C.  
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6493



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

1492 *Sub*

*French  
Indiana*

*Jan 28, 1927*

*Seaside, Calif*

*Feb 12, 1927*

*San Pedro, Calif*

*Gen. S. S. Corp.*

*689 filed*

*Henri Juvellay* 1<sup>st</sup> officer of the *s/s Indiana*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

*28th*

day of

*Jan 1927*

*E. E. Stetson*

Immigrant Inspector

*Checked crew on arrival  
& found (58) aliens on board  
as listed. E. E. Stetson.*

*H. Juvellay*

Master, First or Second Officer

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*French*  
Vessel *SS Indiana*

arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1927*, from the port of *Vancouver, BC, 1-27-27*

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

Reg. du Trib. de Comm de la Seine: 64483														
(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEFRANCOIS	Eugene	Oiler	22/11/26	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.3	170	None
2	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.3	176	"
3	LE BARS	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	168	"
4	QUERROUX	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	173	"
5	LE ROLLANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	181	"
6	RABE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	4.9	160	"
7	LE COFF	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.0	167	"
8	BRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	170	"
9	CATHOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	178	"
10	AVIGN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
11	OMIER LAPONTAINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	West Ind.	"	5.3	173	"
12	CASSIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	174	"
13	SIDINE	Samba	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	"	5.1	170	"
14	ARMED	Abdallah	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	168	"
15	CHACKER	Alma	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.0	160	"
16	ARMED	Issaïl	Stecker	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	4.9	158	"
17	JEAN LOUIS	Amatoe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind.	Haitian	5.1	170	"
18	ROBERTSON	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	French	5.1	167	"
19	HENRICOURT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	"	5.1	160	"
20	LE DANTEC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	167	"
21	LE NEGARAT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	164	"
22	GARON	Claude	Parveyor	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	176	"
23	BUEL	Jean	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.1	168	"
24	POULIGNY	Eugene	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.2	174	"
25	TRYSSIER	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.3	179	"
26	BOURDONNEO	Francis	Ass/ Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.0	168	"
27	SIMPLICH	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
28	REING	Geaton	Sailor	27/1/27	VANCOUVER	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	168	Arthurs as
29	CLOSED THIS LIST AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT ( 28 )													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

6492

**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, Jewellon Henri, 1st officer, of the French s/s Indiana do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*French SS*

Vessel **INDIANA**

arriving at *Seattle (Wash)* on *January 28<sup>th</sup> 1927*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 1-27-27*

Mod. 2266 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64463

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BARTHE	Etienne	Master	22/11/26	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	CHÉVILLON	Henri	1st officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
3	LACOMBE	Georges	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	165	"
4	GABOIS	Julien	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
5	KINGOAT	Francis	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	165	"
6	FLAGEL	Jean	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
7	RAILLERACH	Louis	6th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
8	LEBOUR	Joseph	7th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	165	"
9	SICOT	Daniel	8th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	174	"
10	BOGAICH	Marcel	9th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
11	PERROT	Louis	10th Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.1	165	"
12	RAYNES	Emile	11th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
13	DELAID	Edmond	12th Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
14	RICHARD	Fran	13th Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
15	RENNEL	Georges	14th Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
16	COCHARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
17	GADONNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
18	LE TROUVER	Fran	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
19	ROCHARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.0	160	"
20	NELORE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	172	"
21	NEVE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	170	"
22	NEHELEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.1	165	"
23	BOUCHON	Cyrille	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	West Ind.	"	5.2	160	"
24	LEANDRE	Marcelin	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
25	NEVE	André	15th Ann/	"	"	"	"	20	M	French	"	5.2	160	"
26	VINNY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	4.9	160	"
27	LEVESQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
28	LE COFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
29	SALAN	Jean	16th Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
30	NEHELEC	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY ( 30 )														

Line

Owners

Local Agents *General Steamship Corporation*

*Seattle*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

6492

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

6491  
 Philoctetes  
 Jan 28, 1927  
 Seattle Wash

I, **H. E. BEALE**

MASTER, of the **BRITISH STEAMER "PHILOCTETES"**, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **28th** day of **Jan**, 1927  
**Seattle Wash**  
**Immigrant Inspector**

Checked crew on arrival  
 689 filed, & found 91 names. 21 of them  
 See inside 11111 on board as listed  
 inside

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

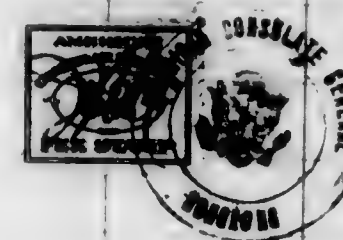
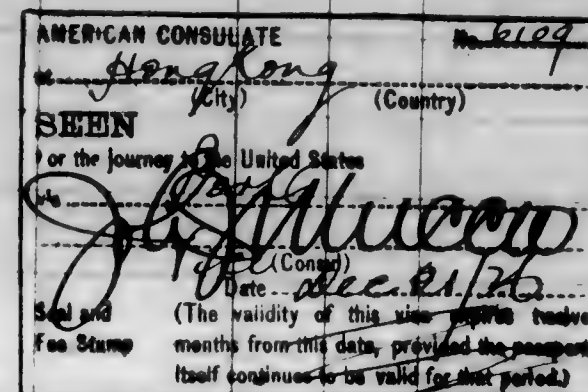


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILOCTETES", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19, from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	LEUNG	KWAI	2ND CLASS BOY	30-12-26	HONGKONG	No	Yes	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	130	SCAR L. TEMPLE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Inspected and Passed  
W. H. Horn  
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line BLUE FUNNEL  
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL  
Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LTD

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILOCTETES", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 192, from the port of HONGKONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	HO	CHEUNG	SAILOR	24-12-26	HONGKONG	No	Yes	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	138	MOLE TOP LIP
2	KWOK	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	SCAR L. TEMPLE
3	IP	KUN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	EARS PIERCED
4	HO	LO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	POCK MARKED
5	LEONG	YUN	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	140	MOLE L. CHEEK
6	CHONG	WA	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	134	TATTOO R ARM
7	YUNG	KUM	SAILORS COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	SCAR R. TEMPLE
8	PO	FOOK	SAILORS BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLES FOREHEAD
9	TANG	WAN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR L. EYE
10	HO	MO	CARPENTERS MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	SCAR FOREHEAD
11	WONG	KONG	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	SCAR OVER L. EAR
12	WONG	CHU	3RD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	MOLE R. NECK
13	HOW	KIT	4TH	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148	NIL
14	LI	FAI	5TH	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	134	NIL
15	NG	SING	6TH	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	POCK MARKED
16	LI	CHAI	7TH	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	152	SCAR L. TEMPLE
17	HO	SING	8TH	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	148	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
18	SHUM	PING	CHP. COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	132	NIL
19	NG	KWAN	2ND	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	TATTOO L. ARM
20	CHEANG	POW	3RD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	130	SCAR L. CHEEK
21	LO	KAI CHUNG	CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	NIL
22	LEUNG	POON	COMPRADORE	30-12-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	SCAR ON HEAD
23	CHOW	WA	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	SCAR R. WRIST
24	WONG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	147	SCAR FOREHEAD
25	HOK	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	136	MOLE NEAR NOSE
26	CHAN	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	133	MOLE R. CHEEK
27	LEUNG	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	139	NIL
28	LEUNG	LO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	141	SCAR R. TEMPLE
29	HUEN	WO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	NIL
30	FAN	WING	2ND CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	132	TATTOO R. ARM

Line

BLUE FUNNEL

Owners

ALFRED HOLT &amp; Co., LIVERPOOL

Local Agents

DODWELL &amp; CO., LTD.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. 65, 1-20-11-24

6471  
1671



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PHILOCTETES"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH**, 192, from the port of **HONGKONG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	LEONG	MUI	FOREMAN	24-12-26	HONGKONG	No	Yes	37	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.8	140	SCAR L. CHEEK
2	WONG	LUNG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	SCAR L. TEMPLE
3	CHAN	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	151	POCK MARKED
4	KWOK	CHIN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	130	SCAR L. HAND
5	LO	YING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	147	SCAR R. EYEBROW
6	CHEANG	CHIN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR R. EYE
7	WAH	SING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	SCAR L. ELBOW
8	LUM	SHONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR R. FOREARM
9	WONG	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	128	SCAR R. FOREHEAD
10	WONG	ON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	128	POCK MARKED
11	SIN	SENG	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	138	POCK MARKED
12	CHIM	SUI	FIREMAN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
13	CHAN	CHUEN	FIREMAN'S BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	125	SCAR BETWEEN EYES
14	MAK	FOOK	FITTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	148	MOLE R JAW
15	KWOK	KAN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	MOLE NOSE
16	LEONG	WING	2ND "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	146	RIGHT HAND FINGER DEFORMED
17	LOH	PING	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	SCAR L. EYEBROW
18	MAK	SANG	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	MOLE L. CHEEK
19	LAI	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	SCAR R. EYEBROW
20	LO	WING	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	LEFT LITTLE FINGER BROKEN
21	LI	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR BACK HEAD
22	LI	SAT	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	150	MOLE R. CHEEK
23	LI	LUM	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	148	SCAR L. FOREHEAD
24	LEONG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	138	SCAR L. EYEBROW
25	NG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR BACK L. HAND
26	LAI	MUK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	POCK MARKED
27	HO	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	138	MOLE BETWEEN EYES
28	FUNG	YON	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	161	SCAR L. TEMPLE
29	CHAN	PING	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	136	SCAR R. TEMPLE
30	CHAN	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	157	POCK MARKED

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**  
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & Co, LIVERPOOL**  
Local Agents **DODWELL & Co., LTD.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. Use other side.

L.P. Co. 1,500-11-24. A

W  
6491

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILOCTETES", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 192, from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	CHEANG	SUM	No 1 FIREMAN	24-12-26	HONGKONG	No	Yes	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	148	NIL
2	CHAN	SANG	No 2 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	140	NIL
3	MAN	KUM	No 3 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	MOLE ON CHIN
4	CHAN	KUM	No 4 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	140	LEFT LITTLE FINGER CRUSHED.
5	WONG	KUEN	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	160	SCAR FOREHEAD
6	CHEA	SUM	2ND DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	SCAR R. EYELID
7	WONG	YUK	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	140	SCAR R. TEMPLE
8	MAN	FAT	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	138	TATTOO R. ARM
9	LEONG	LUM	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	MOLE NEAR NOSE
10	SO	SOW	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	141	MOLE ON CHIN
11	CHAN	TSAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR L. EAR
12	PANG	TAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCARS TEMPLE
13	NG	POW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	151	SCAR L. TEMPLE
14	POON	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	POCK MARKED
15	MA	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	156	SCAR BACK HEAD
16	CHAN	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	130	SCAR L. JAW
17	SO	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	POCK MARKED.
18	MAK	POW	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	SCAR R. TEMPLE
19	TANG	POON	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	148	SCARS L. TEMPLE
20	CHO	YING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	128	MOLE R. EYEBROW
21	MAN	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	SCAR R. EYEBROW
22	SO	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	NIL
23	LOW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	POCK MARKED
24	WONG	WA	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	152	POCK MARKED
25	CHAN	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	148	POCK MARKED
26	WAN	CHUT	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	151	MOLE L. EAR
27	KWAN	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	145	SCARS R. ARM
28	CHAN	LUM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	SCAR R. EYELID
29	TANG	SING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	SCAR HEAD
30	CHAN	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	142	MOLE R. CHEEK

Line BLUE FUNNEL  
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO, LIVERPOOL  
Local Agents DODWELL & CO, LTD.  
14-1560

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1679



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PHILOCTETES", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 28<sup>th</sup> January, 1927, from the port of HONGKONG VIA PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	BEALE	HERBERT E.	MASTER	11-8-26	SEATTLE	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	210	NIL
2	PRICE	JOHN	MATE	19-11-26	VANCR	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	196	"
3	HUGHES	JAMES G.	2ND MATE	12-4-26	HONGKONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	PEARSON	ARTHUR R.	3RD MATE	22-5-26	SEATTLE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	NICHOLAS	HENRY	4TH MATE	12-4-26	HONGKONG	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
6	HANNAH	CHARLES G.T.	PURSER	31-5-26	VANCR.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	210	"
7	CUPIT	PERCY	CHP. STEWARD	16-6-23	HONGKONG	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	FARTHING	CHARLES E.	CHP. ENGINEER	31-5-26	VANCOUVER	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
9	SIMPSON	DAVID B.	2ND "	30-12-26	HONGKONG	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
10	COWIE	JOHN	3RD "	1-4-26	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	165	"
11	SMITH	FRANK C.	4TH "	1-4-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
12	BELLIS	JOHN L.	5TH "	1-4-26	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	157	"
13	SHAW	HERBERT E.	6TH "	30-12-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
14	DIXON	ROBERT W.	7TH "	24-1-26	HONGKONG	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	161	"
15	NAYBOUR	ALEXANDER	8TH "	1-4-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
16	FRANKLIN	LESLIE E.	1ST W/OPR	1-4-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
17	WALLWORK	LESTER D.	2ND "	1-4-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	PEARCE	GEORGE T.B.	3RD "	30-12-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
19	FRANCISCO	HOWARD M.	SURGEON	11-8-26	SEATTLE	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	167	"
20	<del>DAVIS</del>	<del>LESLIE H.</del>	<del>MIDSHIPMAN</del>	<del>2-10-26</del>	<del>HONGKONG</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>"</del>
21	RANKIN	WILLIAM M.	"	2-10-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.1	163	"
22	LANGRICK	HENRY C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6.1	168	"
23	HONEYMAN	FRASER	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	128	"
24														
25	AND 91 CHINESE ON FURTHER LISTS.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

BLUE FUNNEL

Owners

ALFRED HOLT &amp; CO, LIVERPOOL

Local Agents  
14-1920

DODWELL &amp; CO LTD

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1,000-11-24 A 1

1679

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese  
S. S. *Japan Maru*  
Arrived *Feb 5, 1927*  
Port *Tokyo*  
Date *Feb 13, 1927*  
Place *Seattle Wash.*

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*W. G. Giespacher*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Guard*

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer



23 ✓  
20 ✓  
32  
26 ✓  
101

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shuhito	Aiso	#18822	12 Years	Steward	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Mole on right side of head.
2	Shuhito	Aiso	11842	12 Years	Steward	23/ 6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on the left cheek.
3	Shuhito	Aiso	11843	7 Years	Steward	23/ 6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on nose.
4	Shuhito	Aiso	11166	7 Years	Steward	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on the right under eye.
5	Shuhito	Aiso	11867	3 Years	Steward	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on the left middle finger.
6	Shuhito	Aiso	11868	3 Years	Steward	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on the left hand.
7	Shuhito	Aiso	11845	2 Years	Steward	23/ 6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on left under eye.
8	Shuhito	Aiso	11844	2 Years	Steward	23/ 6/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121	Mole on left cheek.
9	Shuhito	Aiso	11864	2 Years	Steward	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on forehead.
10	Shuhito	Aiso	10654	2 Years	Cook	24/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on right eye.
11	Shuhito	Aiso	18652	2 Years	Cook	20/11/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on the left cheek.
12	Shuhito	Aiso	11169	10 Years	Steward	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Mole on the under chin.
13	Summary of Crew:															
14					Officer.....	23										
15					Deck Hand.....	20										
16					Engine Hand.....	32										
17					Partner Hand.....	26										
18					Total.....	101										
19	Sutter Wash Feb 12, 1927.															
20	checked crew on departure and															
21	found 101 crewmen on board															
22	A. Engels															
23	Steward															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6490  
13



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	18663	7 Years	Fireman	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	160	Mole on the under chin, full nose.
2	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	17600	7 Years	Fireman	9/ 8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	Mole on forehead.
3	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	16716	7 Years	Fireman	9/ 9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	Mole on the right hand.
4	Go	Go	16721	4 Years	Fireman	23/ 8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Joint 1st finger right hand crooked.
5	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	11161	4 Years	Fireman	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole on right cheek.
6	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	19409	6 Years	Coal Passer	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	150	Mole on left cheek.
7	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	13037	6 Years	Coal Passer	13/ 8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	145	Mole on chin.
8	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	17600	2 Years	Coal Passer	7/ 7/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Mole on the left cheek.
9	Yori	Yori	#18814	8 Years	Coal Passer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Mole on nose.
10	Yori	Yori	#18813	4 Years	Coal Passer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole on upper lip.
11	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	11163	3 Years	Coal Passer	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Mole on the under right eye.
12	Yori	Yori	11349	2 Years	Coal Passer	4/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole on right cheek.
13	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	11360	1 Year	Coal Passer	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole between eyes.
14	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	#18819	1 Year	Coal Passer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	Mole on chin.
15	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	#18818	1 Year	Coal Passer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on left cheek.
16	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	#18817	1 Year	Coal Passer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole on the left 4th finger.
17	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	16644	9 Years	Cook	11/ 3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	165	Mole on upper lip.
18	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	19407	6 Years	Cook	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead.
19	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	11361	3 Years	Cook	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on the left forehead.
20	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	17609	5 Years	Cook	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	155	Mole on right temple.
21	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	16665	8 Years	Cook	19/ 6/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on left eye.
22	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	11341	6 Years	Cook	23/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on the right cheek.
23	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	17606	6 Years	Cook	1/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on the right temple.
24	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	19409	7 Years	Steward	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Mole on right cheek.
25	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	16669	8 Years	Steward	11/ 3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Bald head.
26	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	16611	6 Years	Steward	13/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Mole in left thumb & 1st finger.
27	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	10011	6 Years	Steward	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Mole on the right eye.
28	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	17603	3 Years	Steward	13/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin.
29	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	16661	4 Years	Steward	2/ 3/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole near the left eye.
30	Yoshitomi	Yoshitomi	17607	3 Years	Steward	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on lower lip.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/27/29



Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 / 0679



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S.S. Africa Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.* on *Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Konishi	Konajiro		18 Years	Captain	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	160	None
2	Kondo	Kondaiichi		12 Years	1st Officer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	None
3	Konoyama	Konoyoshi		7 Years	2nd Officer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None
4	Kotomoto	Shiro		3 Years	3rd Officer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
5	Kodama	Kochio		2 Years	Apprentice	5/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
6	Kano	Izuo		2 Years	Apprentice	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
7	Otsuki	Kotsumaro		2 Years	Apprentice	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
8	Tsukuchi	Juzaburo		20 Years	Chief Engineer	20/10/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	170	None
9	Kurayama	Kurohiro		10 Years	1st Engineer	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
10	Kutsumi	Shiroku		5 Years	2nd Engineer	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
11	Oguchi	Kiyoharu		5 Years	3rd Engineer	20/10/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
12	Katsui	Konichi		5 Years	4th Engineer	20/10/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None
13	Izumi	Toshio		5 Years	5th Engineer	23/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
14	Teramura	Kinji		4 Years	Apprentice	20/10/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
15	Hayashida	Yuzio		2 Years	Apprentice	20/10/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
16	Mitsunaga	Tokubun		6 Years	Purser	18/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None
17	Suzuki	Naichi		3 Years	Passenger Clerk	2/ 2/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
18	Kohama	Kozo		5 Years	Freight Clerk	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	None
19	Kobayashi	Kobuchi		3 Years	Freight Clerk	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
20	Matsuda	Tame		5 Years	Operator	2/ 4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	136	None
21	Washimoto	Ryushichiro		1 Year	Operator	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	None
22	Mori	Jinji		8 Years	Booster	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
23	Matsunaga	Kiroyo		1 Year	Chief Steward	14/ 1/1927	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
24	Masuda	Amatsu	18046	20 Years	Boatswain	7/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Scars over the left eye.
25	Kawase	Naichi	18660	20 Years	Carpenter	20/10/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Large black mole on left cheek.
26	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	18827	15 Years	Store Keeper	4/11/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Little finger on right hand crooked.
27	Kawano	Naichi	18661	9 Years	Quartermaster	20/10/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scars on the right eye.
28	Kato	Hidetaro	18666	14 Years	Quartermaster	4/ 8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scars on left cheek.
29	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	18658	5 Years	Quartermaster	1/ 4/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on chin.
30	Matsunaga	Choso	18652	5 Years	Quartermaster	2/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scars on upper lip.

Line *O. S. K. Line*  
Owners *Ozaka Shosen Kaisha*  
Local Agents *O. S. K. Branch*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91/ 649



6490  
Japanese  
Africa Maru  
Jan 28, 1927  
Seattle, Wash.  
Jan 29, 1927  
Seattle  
O.S.K.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Jan

1927

H. Eugene & W. M. Bennett,  
Immigrant Agents

Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

See inside

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash Jan 28, 1927, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. On Jan 14th, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	SUPPLEMENTARY LIST:														
2	Komiya	Komajiro	25 Years	Captain	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	160	None	
3	Kondo	Sadaichi	12 Years	1st Officer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	None	
4	Nakajima	Takayoshi	7 Years	2nd Officer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None	
5	Matsumoto	Shiro	3 Years	3rd Officer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None	
6	Takayanagi	Hashiro	10 Years	1st Engineer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None	
7	Matsunaga	Reiryō	13 Years	Chief Steward	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	
First 8	Shimosaki	Hiroyoshi	18821	2 Years	Sailor	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Mole on left side of face.
First 9	Yasuda	Haruki	18820	5 Years	Sailor	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on left side of eye.
First 10	Kinoshita	Masatoshi	18823	8 Years	Sailor	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on left cheek.
First 11	Tateoka	Jihai	18815	5 Years	Fireman	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	
First 12	Akita	Satoyoshi	18816	10 Years	Fireman	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Scar on right hand.
First 13	Yabe	Fajio	18813	4 Years	Coal Passer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole on upper lip.
First 14	Onishi	Tohhiro	18819	1 Year	Coal Passer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on chin.
First 15	Tomari	Genhiko	18818	1 Year	Coal Passer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on left cheek.
First 16	Ohshita	Kinso	18822	12 Years	Steward	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Large bald on right side of head.
First 17	Mori	Kenzo	18814	8 Years	Coal Passer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on right hand.
First 18	Yoshitomi	Kanichi	18817	1 Year	Coal Passer	14/1/1927Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the left 4th finger.
19	SUMMARY:														
20	Officer..... 23														
21	Deck Hand..... 21														
22	Engine Hand..... 32														
23	Parser Hand..... 26														
24	TOTAL..... 102														
25															
26	Seattle Wash. Jan 28, 1927														
27	Shesked crew on arrival and														
28	found all accounted for.														
29	A. J. Engels, Wm. Burnett, Raycon. U. S. P. H. S.														
30	Guards,														

Arrived at

at Yokohama, Japan



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, K. Tashiro, Master, of the S.S. "Africa" Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*K. Tashiro*  
Master, ~~Master~~ Master

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

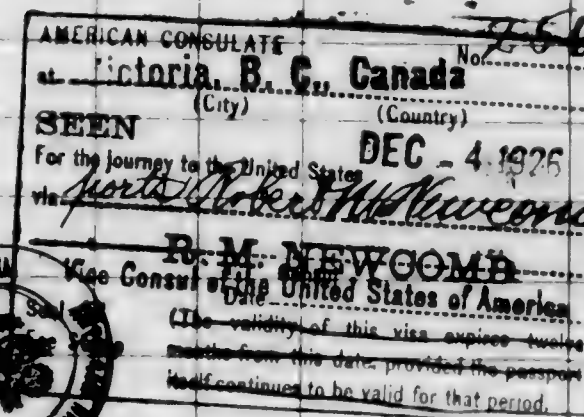
Vessel *SS Africa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1927* from the port of *Yokohama Jan 17, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kawase	Keiso	# 11155	7 Years	Steward	1/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	Lbs 130	Mole on nose.
2	Kawana	Hideo	# 11342	12 Years	Steward	23/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on the left cheek.
3	Fukunaga	Tobachi	# 11345	6 Years	Steward	23/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on Nose.
4	Kaneko	Kiyoji	# 11156	6 Years	Steward	1/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on the right under eye.
5	Kobayashi	Toshiichi	# 11352	2 Years	Steward	17/ 6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on the left middle finger.
6	Uchiyama	Shuseku	# 11353	2 Years	Steward	17/ 6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	Scar on the left hand.
7	Kojima	Komagoro	# 11343	1 Year	Steward	23/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on the left under eye.
8	Kitakatsu	Tamotsu	# 11344	1 Year	Steward	23/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	131	Mole on left cheek.
9	Midsutemari	Asakichi	# 11354	1 Year	Steward	17/ 3/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on forehead. right eye.
10	Kondo	Yoshiaki	# 18524	1 Year	Cook	24/ 8/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Scar on right eye.
11	Matsumoto	Tsurujiro	# 18652	1 Year	Cook	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Mole on the left cheek.
12	Hirano	Sakujiro	# 11160	9 Years	Barber	1/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	150	Mole on the under chin.
13	SUMMARY OF CREW:															
14					Officer.....	23										
15					Deck Hand.....	21										
16					Engine Hand.....	32										
17					Purser Hand.....	26										
18					TOTAL.....	102										
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Victoria, B. C., Canada  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
the  
DEC - 4 1925  
R. M. NEWCOMB  
Vice Consul of the United States of America  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from the date, provided the person  
has continued to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
DEC - 7 1925

64



Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1299

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6450



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Africa Mann*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. Jan 28*, 1927, from the port of *Yokohama Jan 14, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakamura	Tomoso	16823	6 Years	Fireman	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	160	Mole on the under chin.
2	Inoue	Kuranosuke	# 17600	6 Years	Fireman	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on forehead.
3	Yabuta	Matsuo	# 16715	6 Years	Fireman	9/ 9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the right hand.
4	Fukuda	Yoshio	# 16718	6 Years	Fireman	11/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar over the right eye.
5	Sato	Harunosuke	# 11151	3 Years	Fireman	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right cheek.
6	Michishita	Ginsaku	# 10808	4 Years	Coal Passer	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	130	Scar on left cheek.
7	Koriyama	Yoshio	# 18087	5 Years	Coal Passer	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on chin.
8	Fujii	Seiichi	# 17608	2 Years	Coal Passer	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the left cheek.
9	Go	ka Yoku	# 16721	3 Years	Coal Passer	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Joint 1st finger right hand crooked.
10	Washida	Fukumatsu	# 11146	1 Year	Coal Passer	21/ 3/1926	Dairen	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under right eye.
11	Takahashi	Kasuyoshi	# 11153	2 Years	Coal Passer	1/ 4/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	142	Mole under right eye.
12	Kin	Ri Toku	# 11349	1 Year	Coal Passer	4 /8/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small mole on right cheek.
13	Kadoya	Kaoru	# 11350	5 Month	Coal Passer	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	Scar between eyes.
14	Sato	Yoshio		1 Year	Coal Passer	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar on back of right hand.
15	Hume	Sanji		1 Year	Coal Passer	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on the left cheek.
16	Takemoto	Guckichi		1 Year	Coal Passer	4/11/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on the under right nose.
17	Kuwabara	Shigeteru	# 16854	8 Years	Cook	11/ 3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165	Mole on upper lip.
18	Minami	Wakasuke	# 10807	5 Years	Cook	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead.
19	Tasuke	Tominosuke	# 11351	2 Years	Cook	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on the left forehead.
20	Kadota	Hidenosuke	# 17599	4 Years	Cook	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Mole on right temple.
21	Ishii	Tetsuji	# 16855	7 Years	Wook	29/ 5/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar on left eye.
22	Asano	Eiji	# 11341	5 Years	Cook	23/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on the right cheek.
23	Asano	Masayuki	# 17606	5 Years	Cook	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on the right temple.
24	Oda	Hayami	# 10809	6 Years	Steward	16/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	132	Mole on right cheek.
25	Furuichi	Kasutaka	# 16869	7 Years	Steward	11/ 3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Bald head.
26	Tanaka	Kikumaro	# 18529	5 Years	Steward	5/ 8/1926	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar in left thumb & 1st finger.
27	Konye	Yaichi	# 10811	5 Years	Steward	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Scar on the right of nose.
28	Wakamoto	Kunso	# 17603	7 Years	Steward	12/ 6/1925	Koha	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on Chin.
29	Takeda	Masayoshi	# 16851	2 Years	Steward	2/ 3/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar near the left eye.
30	Kawasaki	Isamu	# 17607	2 Years	Steward	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on lower lip.

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents  
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6490



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Shofu Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, Jan 28, 1927, from the port of *Yokohama* Jan 14, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kawauchi	Yoshihiko	# 11147	4 Years	Sailor	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on right eye.
2	Maeda	Toshitada	# 10817	4 Years	Sailor	26/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar 1st finger right hand.
3	Minami	Yoshihiko	# 16984	5 Years	Sailor	29/ 1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right 2nd finger.
4	Kawashima	Shakichi	# 11140	6 Years	Sailor	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small Scar under right eye.
5	Maki	Tsuneshichi	# 16841	5 Years	Sailor	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	Scar on the left ringfinger.
6	Kodama	Katsu	# 10816	3 Years	Sailor	5/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Mole on right eye.
7	Homura	Seitaro	# 18089	4 Years	Sailor	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on upper lip.
8	Hashiguchi	Kanetoshi	# 10815	2 Years	Sailor	5/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Mole on the right eye.
9	Iwaya	Toshikazu	# 18526	7 Years	Sailor	8/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar on right 1st finger.
10	Sato	Otokichi	# 11340	3 Years	Sailor	23/ 5/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	135	Scar on nose.
11	Matsuda	Suetsugu	# 11347	1 Year	Sailor	17/ 6/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Small Scar left chin.
12	Morisawa	Susuo	# 18521	4 Years	Sailor	24/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Mole on left nose.
13	Ochi	Jinichi	# 18527	4 Month	Sailor	6/ 8/1926	Osaka	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on the left 1st finger.
✓ 14	Nakaoka	Tamotau	# 18522	4 Month	Sailor	24/ 8/1926	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the right forehead.
15	Kariya	Sadakichi	# 11149	22 Years	No. 1. Oiler	24/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on the right cheek.
16	Kato	Shoshichiro	# 16817	9 Years	Store Keeper	12/ 2/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on the left side of nose.
17	Miyake	Kyu	# 11150	9 Years	Oiler	19/ 1/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Large Scar on 3rd finger.
18	Konaki	Kenzo	# 16804	10 Years	Oiler	31/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on nose.
19	Takasawa	Sanzo	# 16806	8 Years	Oiler	20/ 3/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes.
20	Hara	Fusekichi	# 18803	9 Years	Oiler	2/ 9/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole on the left temple.
21	Miyaji	Kotaro	# 16808	9 Years	Oiler	24/ 3/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	The Scar on the right cheek.
22	Fukui	Keiichi	# 16824	10 Years	Oiler	8/ 9/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Whitespot near left eyebrow.
23	Okita	Yoshida	# 16922	10 Years	Presser Hand	1/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	Scar on chin.
24	Matsunoto	Nakaso	# 16821	8 Years	Fireman	7/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on forehead. Mole on right eye.
25	Yamashita	Juichi	# 17610	9 Years	Fireman	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	
26	Osawa	Seiichi	# 16720	7 Years	Fireman	20/10/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar back of left hand.
27	Nakamura	Yoshio	# 16823	4 Years	Fireman	24/ 6/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole left side of neck.
28	Sakata	Shigeteru	# 16811	7 Years	Fireman	25/ 8/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of the left hand.
29	Obori	Chuzo	# 16819	6 Years	Fireman	22/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole near left eye.
30	Shimizu	Uichi	# 17604	5 Years	Fireman	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the right upper lip.

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
16-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6490



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S Africa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Jan. 28, 1927, from the port of *Yokohama Japan Jan 14, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tachiro	Tanroku		25 Years	Captain	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
2	Kawai	Takuro		18 Years	Chief Officer	17/ 6/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
3	Iwaseki	Igune		7 Years	2nd Officer	8/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
4	Hattendo	Yoshitane		5 Years	3rd Officer	4/11/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	
5	Kodama	Toshio		1 Year	Apprentice	8/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	
6	Asano	Ikuo		1 Year	Apprentice	4/11/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	
7	Otsuki	Tetsumaro		1 Year	Apprentice	4/11/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
8	Taguchi	Jusaburo		20 Years	Chief Engineer	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	170	
9	Sato	Naotane		9 Years	1st Engineer	23/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	
10	Futakami	Shigeru		5 Years	2nd Engineer	4/11/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	
11	Okauchi	Kiyoharu		5 Years	3rd Engineer	23/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	
12	Matsui	Kenichi		5 Years	4th Engineer	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	
13	Maeki	Toshio		5 Years	5th Engineer	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	
14	Terimura	Kingi		4 Years	Apprentice	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	
15	Hayashida	Yukio		1 Year	Apprentice	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	
16	Mitsunaga	Tokubun		6 Years	Purser	18/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	
17	Suzuki	Waichi		2 Years	Passenger Clerk	2/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
18	Kohama	Naoso		5 Years	Freight Clerk	1/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	
19	Kakaguchi	Gohachi		3 Years	Freight Clerk	1/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	
20	Matsuda	Yuma		5 Years	Wireless Operator	2/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	
21	Hashimoto	Ryushichiro		1 Year	2nd W. Operator	4/11/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	
22	Mori	Jinji		7 Years	Doctor	1/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
23	Naime	Joe		24 Years	Chief Steward	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	
24	Takeda	Hirotaru	# 16846	20 Years	Boatswain	7/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Scar over the left eye.
25	Kawase	Seichi	18650	20 Years	Carpenter	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	
26	Hamahe	Tokumatsu	# 16827	15 Years	Store Keeper	4/12/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Little finger on Right hand crook
27	Hamaoka	Kokichi	18651	9 Years	Quartermaster	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole on the eyebrows.
28	Kato	Hiataro	# 18525	14 Years	Quartermaster	4/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	Scar on left cheek.
29	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	# 16838	4 Years	Quartermaster	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Mole on chin.
30	Matsugasaki	Ghoso	# 16832	5 Years	Quartermaster	2/ 1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper lip.

Line *O. S. K. Line*  
 Owners *Ozaka Shosen Kaisha*  
 Local Agents *R. P. Rether & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back of form.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18650  
5



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. Komiya, Master**, of the **S.S. "Africa Maru"**, from **Shanghai, China**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 28 1927**, day of **JAN 28 1927**, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., JAN 28 1927, ON JANUARY 27th, 1927.

List 1.  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, union, party, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town						Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States											
1	<i>Mother</i> Mrs. R. Feldman; Room # 10 #127 Range, Rd. Sanghai, China	San	Francisco	Myself	No	No	No	Mr. T. Dobrotin; # 10 Rincon Place, San Francisco	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	MedinBlackBrown	None
2	<i>Mother Ruboff</i> In Shanghai None	San	Francisco	Myself	No	No	No	<i>Mr. Nicola Starnes</i> 40 Franklin Street None	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	MedinBrownBlue	None
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 ( Eight ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1927 day of January, 19 1927  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Komiya, Master**, of the S.S. "**Africa**" from **Kobe, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 28 1927** day of **JAN 28 1927**, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., On JAN 28 1927, January 27th, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose. If he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose. If he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose. If he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose. If he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose. If he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Father. K. Ida; #756. Kasada-Cho, Ito-Gun, Wakayama-Ken, Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	150	1918 Yes 1924	Friend M. Kimura; #1231. E. Spruce St, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	
2	Sister. Y. Ohima; #1585. Nishi-Habu, Mura, Omsen-Gun, Ehime, Cal.	Stackton	No	Myself	75	1921 Yes 1926	Father. I. Nakaya; #228. S. Eldorado St, Stackton, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None
3	Mother. T. Tomiyama; #42. Oishi-Mura, Kibi-Gun, Okayama-Ken, Ore.	Portland	No	Myself	75	1918 Yes 1926	Brother. Y. Ono; #54. 3rd St. Portland, Oregon.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None
4	Sister. I. Uno; #20. 4-Chome, Kyomachi-Bori, Kamidori, Nishi-Ku, Osaka, Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	60	1898 Yes 1926	Seattle; #613. Jackson St, Seattle.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None
5	Father. M. Ueda; #3448. Omate-Machi, Moji-Shi, Fukuoka-Ken, Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Myself	95	1917 Yes 1926	Friend. K. Yoresuya; #1354. Opera Gert Union Laundry Tacoma.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 2.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

6490-3

S. S. "ACTION" "MART" . . . . . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan . . . . . , On January 12th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ida	Kanichi	22	M	S	Wash. Shop	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kasada-Gho	Non-Quota Visa Sec 4(b) # 209	Visaed. Kobe, Japan. Temp. Absence Abroad.	Jan. 11th 1927.	Wakayama Japan	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nakaya	Masaru	20	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimo Ken	Nishihabu Mura	Return Permit. # 202555	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 6th 1926	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tomiyama	Yoshisumi	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Oishi Mura	Return Permit. # 185353	Washington, D.C.	May. 8th 1926	Oregon	Portland
4	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Uno	Inosuke	50	M	M	Auto Shop	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Kami Mura	Return Permit. # 196019	Washington, D.C.	Sep. 15th 1926	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Uyeda	Kanichi	26	M	S	Wash. Shop	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Fuchu Mura	Return Permit. # 144180	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 10th 1926	Wash	Tacoma
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 28 1927  
 Adm all except #1  
 To Spenger  
 Jm Inspr

Inspected & Passed  
 W. A. Horn  
 Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

7  
 97  
 13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 ( Eight ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of the Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1927 day of January, 1927  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Mori  
Surgeon

K. Spenger  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

JAN 28 1997

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6490-2

S. S. "Africa" "Mara"

*Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan

On January 4th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kuromiya	Zenjiro	43	M	M	Hotel Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mie-Ken	Kawana-Machi	Non-Quota Visa # 202	Visaed. Yokohama, Japan. Jan. 18th. 1927.	Oregon	Portland
2	ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN	Kuromiya	Famiji	13	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Pirwood	Birth Certificate	July 20th 1926.	Oregon	Hoden Machi
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kawai	Yoichi	49	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-Ken	Ina-Mura	Return Permit # 182295	Washington, D.C. (Known to Clerk)	Oregon	West Fork
4	CITIZEN	Nishimura	Frank Kasuo	15	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate	July 20th 1926.	Tokyo Shi	Yotsuya Ku

JAN 28 1927  
Adm all except #152  
Kasperger  
Jimm Inspr

142 Adm by [Signature]  
H. J. Kahl  
Chasman

Inspected and Passed  
W. A. Horn  
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

ADMITTED  
U.S. CITIZEN  
ABSOLUTE

JAN 28 1971  
all except #152  
Wm all  
Fischer  
Jimmie Snaps

Inspected and Passed  
W. A. Horn  
Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

2-  
PT  
D  
BO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC  
PT  
T  
ST  
A 2

5

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Alms . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Marn", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 ( Eight ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of The Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1927 day of 19,  
SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Mori  
Surgeon

J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 28 1927, 1927  
at SEATTLE, WASH. Master Officer

Hobbes  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

JAN 28 1927

On January 27th, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States
		State City or town		Yes or No	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States
1	Brother C. E. Hunnex; Nanking, China.	Canada	American	Yes	1913	Los Angeles	Brother C. E. Hunnex 5027-15th Ave NE Seattle W.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Brother C. E. Hunnex; Nanking, China.	Canada	Express Co	Yes	1916	Los Angeles	Father H. J. Hunnex same address	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Uncle C. E. Hunnex; Nanking, China.	Canada	Husband	Yes	1923	Oakland		Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4		Canada	Father	Yes	No			Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Mary", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 ( Eight ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Department of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 28 1927

J. Mori  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6489

Swedish

Gygaren

Jan 27, 1927

Everett Nash

Feb 11, 1927

San Francisco

Steubens

689 filed

See inside

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hahnus Carlson, of the MS Gygaren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1927

H. Carlson  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Motorship Vindaren, arriving at Everett Wash Jan 27, 1927, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 <sup>1</sup>	Ols ion	Artur Teodor Natanahel	1901	1	Motorman	1926 12/4	Goth- burg	<i>Ne</i>	Yes	34	M	Swedish	Swedish	172	75	
3 <sup>2</sup>	Ström	Anders Erik	1906		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	185	72	
3 <sup>3</sup>	Nilsson	Axel Wilhelm	1897	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	181	80	
3 <sup>4</sup>	Wetterlund	Helge Justus Laurentius Sylvester	16608	16	"	6/10	Bris- bane Melbo	"	"	35	"	"	"	183	83	
3 <sup>5</sup>	Garnier	James Dennis		12	"	11/11	urne	"	"	38	"	Greek	U.S.A.	166	68	
3 <sup>6</sup>	Anderson	Emil August Olof	A3232	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Danish	Danish	164	70	
3 <sup>7</sup>	Per lsen	Johan	4940/24	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	174	75	
3 <sup>8</sup>	Essén	Gerhard	2971	7	"	10/10	Sydn	"	"	30	"	"	"	194	80	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Medically examined of vessel  
L. P. Seaver  
Port Townsend Wash. of Aliens  
Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1927-*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6489

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Swed.*

Vessel *Motorship Yngaren*

arriving at *Evenston*

*Jan 27*

1927, from the port of *Saltwater Sound. via Whitman 26 Jan 26/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carlson	Axel Ivar Hjalmar	1859		Master	1926 12/4	Gothenburg		Yes	56	M	Swedish	Swedish	172		None
2	Rödin	Gustaf Armand	868	22	Ch.officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	167	68	"
3	Winell	Nils Olof	1863	23	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	163	65	"
4	Genell	Sven Joel	1914	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	182	78	"
5	Nilsson	Nils Anders	1804	4	Wireless op;	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	187	73	"
6	Olsson	Oskar Richard	597	25	Ch.engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	180	90	"
7	Pettersson	Erik Fritz	5064	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	182	99	"
8	Berntsson	Hugo Hjalmar	1864	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	70	"
9	Landen	Sixten Levin	1861	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	178	75	"
10	Andreasson	Fredrik Henry Ossian	1854	4	Electric.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	185	78	"
11	Henriksson	Victor	1856	25	Stuvert	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	172	72	"
12	Hulen	Karl Erik	1858	4	Saloonboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	175	69	"
13	Sköld	Wilhelm Teodor	5170	14	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	162	58	"
14	Lindqvist	Karl Josef	1857	4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	176	73	"
15	Jernberg	Emil Leonard	1862	3	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	177	75	"
16	Rench	Sven Martin Kristian Fredrik	92	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	68	"
17	Pettersson	Carl Bernhard	1855	24	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	175	76	"
18	Samuelsson	John Mauritz	1631	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	177	85	"
19	Johansson	Ernst Teodor	1849	13	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	164	65	"
20	Axelsson	John Artur	1853	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	177	80	"
21	Olsson	Hans Albert	1898	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	180	77	"
22	Jacobsson	Artur Evald	1859	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	173	78	"
23	Norberg	Nils Erik	1851	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	68	"
24	Malm	Anders Gillis	1860	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	185	78	"
25	Rosen	Karl Olof	1913	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	75	"
26	Boström	Harry Gunnar Fritiof	1915	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	175	68	"
27	Hilding	Lars Gösta	1596	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	193	76	"
28	Servatius	Tore Erik Engelbrekt	1912	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	70	"
29	Andersson	Johan Artur	1923	9	Motorman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	175	77	"
30	Laurin	John Axel Olof	1872	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	173	76	"

Line *Transatlantic Steamship Co. Ltd*

Owners *Gunnar Carlsson*

Local Agents *General Steamship Corp.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6489



6488

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George E. Wofford, of the British E. S. "TROJANSTAR" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1927

G. E. Wofford  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

BR

TROJANSTAR

JAN - 2 - 1927

744

10/11/1927

San Francisco

Blue Star Line

687 filed

See  
note

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TROJANSTAR  
LONDON  
14849H  
REG. TONS 5665

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TROJANSTAR"

, arriving at

, 192 , from the Port of

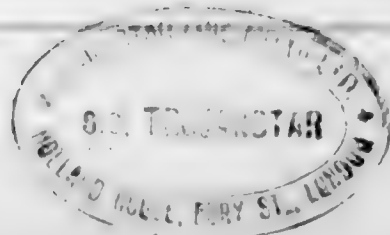
James Laver, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool S 2093

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where								
First 1	Fitzsimmons	James			Breaker	20-12-26	London	No.	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5ft 9 1/2" 160	Breaker & lead work.
First 2	Lark	George S.			Ref Breaker	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 8" 154	Nil
First 3	Denham	Fredrick			"	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5ft 8" 151	Slaps on wrist.
First 4	Wahomey	William			"	" "	" "	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	5ft 7" 149	Nil
First 5	Fiske	Walter S.			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	English	"	5ft 4" 143	Scars on back & hand.
First 6	Watson	William			"	" "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5ft 4 1/2" 141	Nil
First 7	Robt	Edward J.			"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 4" 149	68 left arm.
First 8	Spencer	John			"	" "	" "	"	"	28 1/2	"	"	"	5ft 8 1/2" 154	Scars on hand & left arm.
First 9	Pommeroyke	Alfred			"	" "	" "	"	"	28 1/2	"	Welsh	"	5ft 6 1/2" 139	Nil
First 10	Hogwood	George S.			"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5ft 7 1/2" 153	Scars on right eye.
First 11	Glenberdan	Kenny			"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft 7" 156	Scars on hand & left eye.
First 12	Worgan	Charles			"	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 9 1/2" 163	Nil
First 13	Worce	Robert			"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 8" 160	Nil
14	Grey	William			Chief Steward	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5ft 6 1/2" 159	"
15	Kilmartin	John			2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5ft 4 1/2" 134	"
16	Watson	George			M.R.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	English	"	5ft 4" 141	"
First 17	Scates	Basil C.			M.R.	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 11 1/2" 162	"
18	Carten	Arthur			Food "	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 8 1/2" 154	"
19	Kilmartin	Daniel			Food "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5ft 5" 141	"
20	Watson	Albert			Salon Boy	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	English	"	5ft 5" 147	damaged right arm.
First 21	Duncan	Thomas			Salon Boy	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5ft 5" 137	Nil
22	Brook	Bertie C.			Blk Ship's Cook	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	English	"	5ft 3 1/2" 143	Scars on right forearm & left eye.
23	Shields	Richard			Baker	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 2" 141	Nil
First 24	Smith	Thomson			Foot Cook	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 8" 152	"
25	Gray	Percy			Salley Boy	" "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft 9" 156	"
First 26	Strey	John C.			Salet	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5ft 7 1/2" 116	"
27	Henderson	Angus			Stewardess	26/1/27	Vancouver	No	Yes	33	"	Scotch	"	5-6 165	"
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															

Line BLUE STAR LINE (1920) LTD

Owners BLUE STAR LINE (1920) LTD

Local Agents



Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1488



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "TROJANSTAR"

arriving at Seattle June 27

1927, from the Port of London via Vancouver Jan. 26, 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Atcher.	George S.			Master	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	48	male	English	British	5ft 7"	172	hil
First 2	Williams.	Frederic.			1 <sup>st</sup> mate	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	27	male	Welsh	British	5ft 8"	171	J.H. on left arm.
3	Sant.	William			2 <sup>nd</sup> mate	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	25	male	English	British	5ft 10"	140	hil
First 4	Hughes.	John R.			3 <sup>rd</sup> mate	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	23	male	Welsh	British	5ft 12"	143	hil.
5	Dunn.	Harold.			Steward	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	19	male	English	British	5ft 5"	121	hil
6	Prescott.	Peter L.			Steward	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	17	male	English	British	5ft 5"	126	hil
7	Brown.	Alan.			Steward	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	19	male	English	British	5ft 0"	162	hil.
8	Wotter.	Thomas.			Wireless Operator	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	28	male	Irish	British	5ft 6"	157	hil.
9	Wacey.	Edward.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	14	male	English	British	5ft 6"	128	hil
10	Paterson.	Norman.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	22	male	English	British	5ft 8"	150	hil
11	Kuhlmann.	Herb.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	32	male	Dutch	Dutch	5ft 5"	204	hil
12	Barclay.	James L.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	23	male	English	British	5ft 9"	164	hil
13	Hollywood.	William.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	29	male	English	British	5ft 4"	162	hil
14	Heald.	Alan.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	24	male	English	British	5ft 8"	163	Blackhead on face.
15	Nicholson.	John.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	28	male	Scottish	British	5ft 11"	171	Scar on back right hand
16	Anderson.	John B.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	24	male	Scottish	British	5ft 6"	154	hil
17	Simblette.	John W.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	21	male	Irish	British	5ft 9"	171	hil
First 18	McNeil.	Hugh.			Boys' leader	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	27	male	Scottish	British	5ft 6"	170	hil
19	Anderson.	Harold B.			Sailor.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	25	male	English	British	5ft 11"	161	hil
First 20	Dixon.	Maxwell B.			A.B.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	25	male	English	British	5ft 11"	156	hil
First 21	McKinnon.	Angus.			A.B.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	32	male	Scottish	British	5ft 4"	152	hil.
First 22	Frampton.	Arthur J.			A.B.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	27	male	English	British	5ft 10"	169	hil.
First 23	Scott.	Arthur B.			Sailor	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	25	male	Irish	British	5ft 10"	165	hil
First 24	Skene.	Tom.			A.B.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	50	male	English	British	5ft 9"	174	Scar on back right hand.
First 25	Field.	Benjamin			A.B.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	34	male	English	British	5ft 4"	159	hil
First 26	Buckett.	John A.			A.B.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	35	male	English	British	5ft 5"	153	Woman's face left hand.
First 27	Parle.	Thomas.			Sailor	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	21	male	English	British	5ft 7"	158	hil
First 28	Flanagan.	John.			Sailor	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	23	male	Irish	British	5ft 11"	163	hil
First 29	Baptist.	William M.			O.S.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	19	male	English	British	5ft 8"	167	hil
30	Almond.	Alfred N.			1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	62	male	English	British	5ft 8"	154	hil
31	Henderson.	William			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	46	male	Scottish	British	5ft 11"	174	hil
First 32	McNan.	James			3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	35	male	Scottish	British	5ft 8"	164	hil
First 33	Steward.	John.			4 <sup>th</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	28	male	Welsh	British	5ft 8"	150	hil
First 34	Herring.	David S.			5 <sup>th</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	26	male	English	British	5ft 11"	143	hil.
First 35	Robinson.	Edney.			6 <sup>th</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	22	male	English	British	5ft 10"	150	hil
First 36	Pearson.	Harold M.			7 <sup>th</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	22	male	English	British	5ft 11"	151	Scar on back left hand.
37	Hiller.	William A.			8 <sup>th</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	29	male	Welsh	British	5ft 10"	154	hil.
38	Grant.	Alexander P.			9 <sup>th</sup> Eng.	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	24	male	English	British	5ft 3"	140	Scar on back left hand.
First 39	Port.	Harry H.			Stowage	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	36	male	English	British	5ft 9"	159	hil
40	Hansen.	Edwin J.			Deckman	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	37	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5ft 10"	154	Scar on back left arm.
First 41	Samphell.	Alexandria.			Deckman	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	40	male	English	British	5ft 8"	150	Scar on back left arm.
First 42	Kennelly.	John P.			Deckman	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	40	male	English	British	5ft 11"	148	Scar on back left arm.
First 43	Barter.	Frederick.			Treasurer	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	39	male	English	British	5ft 11"	143	Scar on back left arm.
First 44	Stanhope.	Robert.			Crosser	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	35	male	English	British	5ft 11"	149	Scar on back left arm.
First 45	Tilley.	Charles J.			Crosser	20/12/26	London.	No.	Yes.	48	male	English	British	5ft 8"	143	hil

Line BLUE STAR LINE (1920) LTD  
Owners BLUE STAR LINE (1920) LTD  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6488



6487

B1  
 Imbricaria  
 Jan 25, 1927  
 Bellingham

899 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Doyle, of the Imbricaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

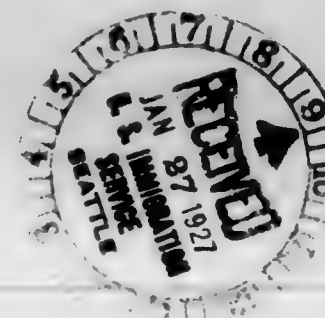
Sworn to before me this

25 day of Jan

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Tug Imbicaia*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Jan 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1927, from the port of *Union Bay B.C.* *Jan 6, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Don</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>Van BC</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Y. J. J. J.</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>203</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Plout</i>	<i>Stanley</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Looper</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>W. J. J. J.</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Scott</i>	<i>James C.</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>W. J. J. J.</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>2nd "</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>W. J. J. J.</i>	<i>Samuel</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Gunning</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The *International Towing Co*  
Owners *Gilkey Bros*  
Local Agents *A. B. Coall*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1487

6486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 Jan 25, 1927  
 Bellingham

I, W. J. Peterson, of the St. Reg. Protection, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

January

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blue Bonnet Navigation Co. / ter, arriving at Bellingham, 1927, from the port of San Francisco Jan 14 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Harold		27 yrs	Master	1/14/27	San Francisco			38	M	Irish	British	5'8"	178	
2	Johnson	John		22	Chief Engineer	1/14/27	San Francisco			27	M	Irish	British	5'10"	160	
3	Miller	John		4	Boiler	1/14/27	San Francisco			23	M	Irish	British	5'10"	160	
4	Young	John		5	Engineer	1/14/27	San Francisco			27	M	Irish	British	5'10"	160	
5	Young	John		1	Boiler	1/14/27	San Francisco			62	M	Irish	British	5'10"	160	
6	Young	John		1	Boiler	1/14/27	San Francisco			27	M	Irish	British	5'10"	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Bonnet Navigation Co. / ter  
Owners Thom B. Cole  
Local Agents Thom B. Cole

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6486

6485

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
Selma City  
Jan 26, 1927  
Tacoma  
Feb 9, 1927  
San Francisco

I, Master, of the Am. Ss. Selma City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1927

Geo. A. Samsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred V. Hing  
Immigrant Inspector.

Notion of receipt given  
Los Angeles  
Europe

689 from S. Fr.

See  
inside



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Selma City*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* Jan 26, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* Jan 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>2nd</i>	<i>2nd</i>				10/15/26	Mobile	<i>NO</i>								<i>Scar on right</i>
2	<i>3rd</i>	<i>3rd</i>														<i>Scar on</i>
3																<i>left fore arm</i>
4	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>														<i>Scar of forefinger</i>
5																<i>on right hand off.</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
VANCOUVER, B. C.  
at (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Seas*  
(Consul)  
Date *JAN 15 1927*  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp

*Marion examined & passed*  
*C. L. Seaver*  
*Med. ex. of alien*  
*Not examined*  
*Jan. 25, 1927*

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1485

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Selma City, arriving at Tacoma, Jan 26, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1st	1	Anders	George A	Master	10/15 1926	Mobile	NO	Yes	50	Male	English	U S A	5 8	200	Tatto on both forearms.
2nd	2	Evans	John W	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 11	165	Tatto on right shoulder.
3rd	3	Jensen	Wile	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	"	5 8	170	None
2nd	4	Vanderweide	Jacobus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	"	6 00	145	Scar on right cheek
1st	5	Peor	Leon	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6 00	145	Tatto on right forearm
1st	6	Hortensen	Anders	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Denish	5 4	135	Scar on left wrist
1st	7	Nielsen	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	140	Tatto on both forearms
4th	8	Popichal	Perri	A B	"	"	"	"	41	"	Hungary	Hungarian	6 00	165	Scar on upper lip
1st	9	Anttakeri	John	A B	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 7	140	None
1st	10	Sird	James	A B	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5 8	142	Tatto on right hand
1st	11	Sjobvist	Wile	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 4	160	Tatto on left arm
1st	12	Greengard	John	A B	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Denish	5 4	134	Tatto on both forearms
1st	13	Beland	John	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5 8	136	Tatto on both forearms
1st	14	Schultz	Edna	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5 4	145	Tatto on both forearms
1st	15	Jonke	Paul	A B	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	145	None
7th	16	Rutahine	Angelo F	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U S A	5 10	130	None
3rd	17	Hoy	James H	1st Ast. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	147	None
4th	18	O'Neill	Felix	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 7	130	None
5th	19	Miller	John G	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 8	130	None
4th	20	Gaither	Harry H	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140	None
6th	21	Clarkson	Dora	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	6 00	190	None
2nd	22	Gillan	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	British	5 0	130	Scar on left neck
1st	23	Fritsch	Mathias	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Bohemian	U S A	5 0	175	Scar on left arm
2nd	24	Inoue	Francis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	152	None
2nd	25	Deserted at Ankeria (Sudoria)	San Francisco Aug Feb 8 1927	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	130	Tatto on both forearms
1st	26	De Castro	Vivian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	West Indian	U S A	5 4	145	Tatto on both forearms
1st	27	Hillebrand	Edgar	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6 00	180	None
6th	28	Chang	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	U S A	5 6	172	None
4th	29	Lay	Tong	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chinese	5 4	140	None
1st	30	Haugren	Carl	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 7	135	Tatto on both forearms

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6485



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce <sup>Captain, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer</sup> of the S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
W. J. Boyce  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

January 26, 1927, 19

6434

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere as inmate for care and treatment of insanity, or for other mental defect, or for which he is reported by others to be insane?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mr. Homan, 1501 Government St., Victoria, B. C.	B.C. Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Seattle	On Business	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'7"	Brn	Blk	Brn	Scar on back of left hand
2	do	B.C. Victoria	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1925	Seattle	Visiting	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'2"	Brn	Blk	Brn	Both ears pierced

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess; Charlotte

*Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C.*

January 26, 1927, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—48

6483

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Eldridge  
 Arrived Feb. 14, 1927  
 Port Bellingham  
 Departed Feb. 15, 1927  
 By Boverly Wash  
 Agent Ed-oni Suie

I, T. F. Brooks, of the SS "ELDRIDGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb., 1927

W. Brooks  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Boverly Wash  
Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1927 6:PM.  
checked crew on departure  
and found 38 members  
of crew on board  
including 6 Chinese  
Wm Bennett  
Guard

689 filed



Watching  
Govanowski

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ELDRIDGE", arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., FEBRUARY 14TH, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lam	Tom	1	12384	Chief Cook	1926 Dec. 6th	Hongkong	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6		Pit mark on fore- head and both sides of nose.
2	Liu	Kwai	2	12385	2nd "	"	"	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-8		Pit mark on fore- head and right side of nose.
3	Tom	Kwai	3	12386	Mess Boy	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5-4		Scar on forehead between eyebrows.
4	Wong	Cheong	4	12387	" "	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5-7		Mole on forehead.
5	Soong	Yau	5	12388	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-1		Mole on left cheek- bone.
6	Yuen	Chong	6	12389	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		Scar right temple.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6483  
5

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. BROOKS, of the 33 "EIDRIDGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1927

W. Brooks  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS "ELDRIDGE"*, arriving at *BELLINGHAM, WASH.*, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1927, from the port of *VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA Feb. 13, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1927										
1	Weller	Thos. J.			Chief Off.	Jan. 28th	Seattle	No	Yes	41	M	German	USA	5-8	160	
2	Hemby	T. F.			2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Kellogg	Theodore			3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	160	
4	Theraud	R.			Carpenter	Jan. 29th	"	"	"	46	M	Russian	"	5-7		
5	Johannsen	F.			Boatswain	Jan. 28th	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Swedish	5-7		
6	Trasmil	F.			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Filipino	USA	5-5	160	
7	Baker	R. A.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	USA	5-6		
8	Stiner	J. H.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	USA	5-10		
9	Tower	R. W.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	USA	5-7		
10	Larsen	A.			"	Jan. 29th	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Sweden	5-7		
11	Feron	A.			"	Jan. 31st	"	"	"	26	M	"	USA	5-11		
12	Bunker	L.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	USA	5-8		
13	Hanson	C.			"	Feb. 3rd	Honolulu	"	"	20	M	"	USA	5-6		
14	Olsborg	G.			Ordinary	Jan. 28th	Seattle	"	"	17	M	"	USA	5-10		
15	Lynch	J. B.			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	USA	5-7		
16	Myers	M. A.			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	USA	6-3		
17	Nelson	George			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	USA	5-8		
18	Bendixen	Karl			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	USA	5-10		
19	Haberberger	Harry			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	USA	5-10		
20	Hupprich	William			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	USA	5-10		
21	Schmidt	Andrew			Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	6-0		
22	Davis	Thomas			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	English	5-9		
23	Cardwell	C.			"	Feb. 8th	Aberdeen	"	"	26	M	"	USA	5-10		
24	Christensen	C.			"	Jan. 28th	Seattle	"	"	21	M	"	USA	6-0		
25	Long	I.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	USA	5-11		
26	Labrach	H.			"	Feb. 8th	Aberdeen	"	"	23	M	"	USA	5-6		
27	McGilllicuddy	J.			"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	28	M	"	USA	5-9		
28	Borghmans	C.			Wiper	Jan. 28th	Seattle	"	"	21	M	"	USA	6-2		
29	Webb	L.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	USA	5-9		
30	Corlett	D. A.			Purser-Radio	Jan. 31st	"	"	"	27	M	"	USA	5-10		
31	Edmondson	R.			Steward	Jan. 28th	"	"	"	54	M	"	USA	5-11		

*Vancouver Visa No 91647 - Cert. 524, No 91557 Vancouver. Feb 10, 1927.*

Line *AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE*  
 Owners *UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD*  
 Local Agents *ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6483

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6483

Eldridge

Jan 26, 1927

Seattle Wash

Ind 61, 227

Admission 12267

Admission Fine

Admission 12267

Revenue - RC

At 7:30 PM

I, F. W. Brooks, Master of the SS. Eldridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1927

E. W. Stearns

Immigrant Inspector

F. W. Brooks

Master, First or Second Officer

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## IMPORTANT NOT

The list described below shall be prepared at boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall list of changes of alien members of crews (Form delivered by the master to the principal immigration

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CON

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. W. W.



SUPPLEMENTARY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ELDRIDGE"**, arriving at **Seattle, Wash.**, **Jan 26**, 1927, from the port of **Hongkong, China.**

*Note - Jan 3 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the past off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
FIRST 1	LAH TAM 12584	Chief Cook	1926 Dec. 6th	Hongkong	No	No	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6"		Pit mark on forehead & both side of nose.
FIRST 2	LIU KWAI 12585	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5'8"		Pit mark forehead & R. side of face.
FIRST 3	TAM KWAI 12586	Houseboy	"	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5'4"		Scar on forehead between eyebrows.
FIRST 4	WONG CHEONG 12587	"	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'7"		Blue mark & forehead. Mole on forehead.
FIRST 5	SOONG YAU 12588	"	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'1"		Mole on L. Cheekbone.
FIRST 6	YUEN CHONG 12589	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'5"		Scar on right temple in hair.
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	DeLaney L. St.	Super	Dec 21	Seattle			29			U.S.	5-7		Scars on face
29	DeLaney E. St.	"	"	"			26			U.S.	5-8		Scars on face
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Hongkong  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
Date Jan 7/27  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder himself continues to be valid for that period.)



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

6483

6483

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Ed. Luddy*  
*October 2, 1916*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Eldridge, arriving at Vancouver, Oct 16, 1926, from the port of Batavia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yao	Ah Hing			Ch. Cook	Aug 9/26	Shanghai	No	✓	35	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"		mole on temple
2	Lee	Yung Kou			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'5"		✓ on R. Cheek
3	ngo	Ah Sang			Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6"		Scar R forehead
4	Chen	pas San			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'1"		✓ P. temple
5	Fong	Yok Dong			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'3"		Scar R forehead
6	Wong	Ah Hing			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6"		Scar R eyelid

Discharged

Discharged at Hong Kong  
December 6/26  
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Vancouver, B.C.  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Asiatic post  
Date Oct 20/1926  
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Vancouver, B.C.  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Queen Victoria  
Date Oct 20/1926  
Seal and Fee Stamp

Oiler Oct 20 Vancouver Yeo H m Eng. Eng 5'6" 153

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6483

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*F. W. Books*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Am. SS. "ELDRIDGE", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 26, 1927, from the port of Belfast, Wm Robt, Jan 7, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weiler	Thomas			Ch. Off.	Oct. 9th	Everett	No	Yes	41	M	Ger.	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
2	Hamby	Thomas			2nd de	de	de	No	de	28	M	Eng.	de	5'8"	140	
3	Kellogg	Thomas			3rd de	de	de	de	de	29	M	de	de	5'9"	160	
4	Martin	John			Bosun	de	de	de	de	34	M	de	de	6'	160	
5	Hansen	Pete			Carp.	de	de	de	de	53	M	de	de	5'9"	155	
6	Trasmil	Paster			A.B.	de	de	de	de	37	M	P.I.	P.I. de	5'6"	150	
7	Hekenmeyer	William			A.B.	de	de	de	de	22	M	Ger.	Ger.	6'	155K	
8	Thomsen	Thomas			A.B.	de	de	de	de	37	M	Swe.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
9	Burke	Edward			A.B.	de	de	de	de	25	M	de	de	5'10"		
10	Johansen	John			A.B.	de	de	de	de	24	M	Swe.	Sweden	5'7"		
11	Moller	Herbert			A.B.	de	de	de	de	26	M	Dansig	Dansig	5'4"		
12	Olsen	Arthur			A.B.	de	de	de	de	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
13	Jensen	Laurel			A.B.	Oct. 9th	de	de	de	27	M	Dan.	Denmark	5'5"		
14	Olsberg	Gunnat			O.S.	de	de	de	de	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
15	Dixen	Henry Harold			D.B.	de	de	de	de	22	M	de	de	6'1/2"		
16	Price	Kenneth			D.B.	de	de	de	de	18	M	de	de	5'8"		
17	Freeman	William			Radio-Purser	de	de	de	de	23	M	de	de	5'10"	155	
18	Houston	John Joseph			Steward	de	de	de	de	45	M	de	de	5'6"		
19	Nelson	George			Ch. Eng.	de	de	de	de	40	M	de	de	5'8"		
20	Bandixen	Karl			1st Asst.	de	de	de	de	33	M	Her.	de	5'10"		
21	Haberberger	Harry			2nd de	de	de	de	de	32	M	de	de	5'10"		
22	Hupprich	William			3rd de	de	de	de	de	27	M	Ger.	de	5'9"		
23	Schmidt	Andrew			Deck Eng.	de	de	de	de	26	M	Ger.	Germany	6'		American Consulate General, Vancouver, British Columbia
24	Datilis	Vetie			Oiler	de	de	de	de	53	M	Greece	Greece	5'6"		discharged ye. 11/13
25	Reese	Henry			Oiler	de	de	de	de	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
26	Barnice	James			Oiler	de	de	de	de	34	M	de	de	5'11"		
27	Tastales	Bill			Fireman	de	de	de	de	37	M	Greece	Greece	5'10"		
28	Gales	Alexander			Fireman	de	de	de	de	42	M	Greece	USA	5'4"		
29	Cardwell	Charles			Wiper	de	de	de	de	25	M	de	de	5'9"		
30	Christensen	Cyde			Wiper	de	de	de	de	21	M	de	de	6'		
31	Sterr	George			Fireman	Oct. 11th	de	de	de	27	M	de	de	5'5"		

Line Amiral Oriental Line  
Owners U. S. S. B.  
Local Agents Can. Robt. Dollar & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6413

04/82 Sub

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

Kaga Maru

Feb 1, 1927

Seattle Wash

Feb 8, 1927

Seattle Wash

W. H. K.

689 filed

I, K. Yoshida, of the S.S. "KAGA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1927.

Wm Bennett guard  
and found 108 members  
checked on list and found 108 members  
on board

✓ ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sueda	Yasutaro	Pantry man	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Burn scar right temple
2	Asakawa	Shingo	Steward	18/ 2/25	-do-	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	124	Black mole front r. ear & one l. neck mole r. ear
3	Takano	Yoshio	-do-	3/ 3/22	Yokohama	"	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	None
4	Kubo	Shotaro	-do-	14/ 5/26	-do-	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	Burn spot 3rd finger left hand
5	Kamei	Kisaburo	-do-	12/ 8/26	-do-	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	Scar over right eye
6	Hamamatsu	Shigoru	-do-	10/ 1/27	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	115	Large mole right cheek born, pitted face. Scar on right
7	Iwamoto	Masatake	-do-	21/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	119	cheek
8	Kagimoto	Shintaro	-do-	14/10/26	Kobe	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	Scar back of right hand
9	Fujino	Hidesuke	-do-	21/12/23	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	116	Scar base 1st finger r. hand scar over l. eye
10	Sugiyama	Daikichi	-do-	5/ 8/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	150	Scar near left temple upper jaw
11	Hayashi	Hideo	-do-	19/10/26	Yokohama	"	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek
12	Hishikura	Kojiro	-do-	6/ 1/27	Kobe	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Two moles right cheek, one right lip.
13	Takasu	Seitaro	-do-	18/ 2/25	-do-	"	"	50	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	112	Mole on chin
14	Ishihara	Asataro	-do-	10/ 9/25	Yokohama	"	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	121	Scar on chin
15	Oshiba	Kiyoshi	-do-	5/ 8/26	Kobe	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	Scar over right eye & large scar center left hand & finger
16	Ebara	Kinjiro	Laundress	20/10/26	Yokohama	"	"	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	Scar on right side of neck
17	Kisanuki	Tetsujiro	Barber	10/12/26	Kobe	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	Several pits left forehead
18	Liu	Dong Chou	Chinese style cook	7/ 8/26	-do-	"	"	32	M	Chinese	China	5-3	120	Small scar left chin
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Officers..... 29  
Deck hands ..... 18  
Engine hands ..... 34  
Purser's Dep't ..... 27  
TOTAL ..... 108

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. KODAMA, KOB

6482  
11/

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsuura	Bun-ichi	Fire man	24/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	132	Scar right temple
2	Butsuyen	Yoshito	-do-	3/ 8/25	Kobe	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	Large mole right side nose
3	Kamibayashi	Kunchei	-do-	13/ 7/26	-do-	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	Large burn scar right temple
4	Rokuchika	Masakatsu	-do-	27/ 7/26	-do-	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	120	Scar left cheek
5	Kojima	Ken	-do-	13/ 7/26	Yokohama	"	"	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	128	Scar in side of left ear
6	Kaseno	Kishiro	-do-	30/12/24	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	Blue scar between 1st & 2nd finger right hand
7	Matsuo	Tomotaro	-do-	20/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	Two scar on forehead
8	Matsumoto	Kiyoshi	-do-	16/ 1/26	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	121	None
9	Nakamura	Iesta	-do-	4/12/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	Scar between eyes
10	Sekine	Morinosuke	-do-	26/12/24	Kobe	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	119	Black mole on jaw left side
11	Nemoto	Shiro	Coal passer	14/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	125	Red spot on left side of face
12	Takeuchi	Kenkichi	-do-	14/ 5/26	-do-	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	131	None
13	Uehara	Ryukichi	-do-	10/ 1/27	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	Pits forehead
14	Nishikata	Jinsaburo	-do-	6/ 9/25	-do-	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar on left wrist
15	Miyai	Mamoru	-do-	2/10/26	Kobe	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	Mole on left side of neck
16	Nishi	Masakata	-do-	1/ 3/26	-do-	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	115	Scar left side of neck
17	Shimizu	Uejime	-do-	1/ 3/26	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	110	Scar upper eye lid right eye
18	Tamaki	Morisada	-do-	24/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	109	Large scar right side of neck
19	Omori	Chikao	-do-	1/11/25	-do-	"	"	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	119	Large mole Left side
20	Kiba	Tetsuo	-do-	4/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	Small scar on right side of mouth
21	Nanri	Masao	-do-	14/ 5/26	Kobe	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	132	Scar right side of head
22	Inagaki	Kinosuke	Chief cook	19/11/14	Yokohama	"	"	56	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	110	Left thumb crippled
23	Sekiguchi	Tomosaku	Cook	5/ 3/26	-do-	"	"	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Large scar center of forehead
24	Mayeyama	Seijiro	-do-	23/12/26	Kobe	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Two pits over left eye, two gold teeth upper jaw. Mole right
25	Nishizawa	Ritschiro	Chief Baker	20/ 4/26	Yokohama	"	"	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	131	side of nose
26	Iwakami	Ishiro	Aus. Baker	24/12/26	Kobe	"	"	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Broken teeth, one gold tooth upper jaw.
27	Satsukawa	Torakichi	Japanese style cook	3/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	49	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	Scar on right neck
28	Manabe	Kuneshichi	-do-	14/ 5/26	Kobe	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	Mole under right eye
29	Yoshino	Ikutaro	-do-	12/ 8/26	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	130	Long scar right forehead
30	Haya	Yasunobu	-do-	14/10/26	Kobe	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	109	Scar on back of right hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1599

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, K.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsuura	Yoshishichi	Quarter Master	10/ 1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar right fore- head, Mole left nose.
2	Inouye	Hidetaro	-do-	12/ 6/24	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	129	Scar on back of hand
3	Igawa	Tatsusaburo	-do-	16/10/26	Kobe	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	150	Scar over right eye
4	Shirehama	Tobei	Deck Store-Keeper	24/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	44	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	121	Large scar left eye
5	Ashiya	Umekichi	Sailor	13/ 7/26	-do-	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	125	Long scar center fore head
6	Shimada	Motonori	-do-	29/12/26	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar right side of mouth
7	Shimidsu	Kingo	-do-	28/11/25	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	120	Scar base of left thumb
8	Miya	Miyateru	-do-	20/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	None
9	Eda	Takeichi	-do-	20/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	117	None
10	Ishii	Yaiji	-do-	20/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	121	2nd finger right hand crooked
11	Uyeno	Iyeji	-do-	26/12/24	Kobe	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	119	Scar 1st finger left hand, large mole left temple.
12	Endo	Toyoji	-do-	9/12/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	135	Pit over left eye
13	Wada	Mopai	-do-	28/11/25	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	125	Large scar on fore head, large scar center
14	Ohki	Akio	-do-	10/ 1/27	Yokohama	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	140	Scar near right nose
15	Mitsuda	Masao	-do-	7/ 9/25	Kobe	"	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	128	None
16	Fukuhara	Hirokichi	-do-	28/11/25	-do-	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar left finger left hand
17	Kashimura	Shin	-do-	16/ 5/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Pit r. cheek Scar r. fore fing
18	Suyemitsu	Sanji	Ciler	18/11/26	-do-	"	"	40	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	121	Scar right Temple
19	Yoshisaki	Kameichiro	-do-	25/ 3/25	-do-	"	"	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	126	Mole above l. eyebrow & r. side of nose
20	Yamashita	Ichiiji	-do-	9/12/26	-do-	"	"	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	135	Large scar mole bridge of nose. Pitted face.
21	Hashimoto	Tomekichi	-do-	10/10/24	Yokohama	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	Mole on chin
22	Senta	Akira	-do-	16/ 3/22	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	131	None
23	Kosaka	Juro	Engine Store-keeper	28/ 8/20	-do-	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Small scar left temple
24	Onuma	Tokijiro	Donky man	26/ 7/26	-do-	"	"	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Burn scar right cheek
25	Nishida	Tsuneichi	-do-	21/11/22	-do-	"	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	137	Scar in right eyebrow & center
26	Kuboki	Osamu	Fire Man	6/ 8/23	Kobe	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	131	Black mole front neck
27	Hirodzumi	Shiro	-do-	16/ 5/26	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar center of forehead
28	Ota	Tokuhei	-do-	2/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar corner of right eye
29	Tachibana	Yoshiichi	-do-	2/ 9/24	Kobe	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	Scar above right ear
30	Uyama	Tomokichi	-do-	15/ 5/26	Yokohama	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	132	Scar right side of neck

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1269

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. KODAMA, Agent

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " KAGA MARU "

, arriving at Seattle,7th February, 19 27, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Feb 1st

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yonkida	Kinsaku	Captain	20/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	138	
2	Imada	Kenji	Chief Officer	6/ 1/27	Kobe	"	"	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	140	
3	Kato	Ishio	2nd Officer	19/10/26	Yokohama	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	
4	Kawai	Tomoji	3rd Officer	29/10/25	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	128	
5	Iwamoto	Koichi	4th Officer	5/ 3/26	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
6	Matsuura	Hideo	App. Officer	7/ 8/26	Kobe	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
7	Hizaka	Yoshitami	Chief Engineer	1/ 3/26	-do-	"	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	118	
8	Saito	Tokuji	1st Engineer	9/12/26	-do-	"	"	38	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
9	Yamada	Risaburo	2nd Engineer	25/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	138	
10	Yamamoto	Minoru	3rd Engineer	11/ 8/26	Yokohama	"	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	
11	Mito	Kiyoshi	4th Engineer	21/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	122	
12	Ito	Yasuyuki	5th Engineer	18/ 1/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	128	
13	Yasuda	Heihachiro	App. Engineer	20/10/26	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	6-3	158	
14	Nagao	Toshijiro	Purser	14/10/26	Kobe	"	"	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	160	
15	Chida	Hikosaburo	2nd Purser	27/ 7/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	
16	Inaba	Kozo	Doctor	10/ 1/27	Yokohama	"	"	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	115	
17	Makino	Toyosaburo	Wireless Operator	16/ 5/25	-do-	"	"	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	102	
18	Yamazaki	Ryo	-do-	11/ 8/26	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	
19	Terazawa	Shiro	Clerk	10/ 1/27	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
20	Igarashi	Hiroshi	-do-	25/ 9/26	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	
21	Sato	Kichirei	Boat-Swain	29/ 9/26	-do-	"	"	40	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	140	
22	Kawana	Shu	Carpenter	26/10/26	-do-	"	"	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	140	
23	Yasui	Kanzo	No.1 Oiler	24/ 7/26	Kobe	"	"	38	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	155	
24	Kitagawa	Tsurukichi	Chief Steward	18/ 5/26	Yokohama	"	"	39	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
25	Sakai	Yoshimatsu	2nd Steward	2/10/26	Kobe	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	113	
26	Yoshioka	Kaoru	Ass. Doctor	11/ 8/26	Yokohama	"	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	
27	Arai	Kayo	Stewardess	10/ 1/27	-do-	"	"	63	S	-do-	-do-	5-0	110	
28	Takehashi	Minokichi	Post master	10/ 1/27	-do-	"	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
29	Tanaka	Koshiro	Post clerk	10/ 1/27	-do-	"	"	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	135	
30	Moriguchi	Tetsuji	Quarter Master	7/ 9/25	Kobe	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	Large mole left cheek

Line N.Y.K. Line.  
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.  
Local Agents Seattle Branch.  
14-1388

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6482

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
*Kaga Maru*

I,

K. Yoshida

, of the

S.S. Kaga Maru

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

*Jan. 25, 1927*

*Seattle Wash*

have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Jan 28, 1927*

*Seattle*

Sworn to before me this

*25th*

day of

January

1927

*See inside*

*Seattle*

*Vancouver*

*689 filed*

*checked crew on arrival*  
*I found 108 Japanese on board*

*E. S. Peterson*

*See inside*

*[Signature]*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese*  
S.S. KAGA MARU

, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

JANUARY, 25, 1927, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Inouye	Kozo	Doctor	10/ 1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	
First	2	Terazawa	Shiro	Clerk	-do-	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
First	3	Arai	Kayo	Stewardess	-do-	-do-	"	"	63	F	-do-	-do-	5-0	110	
First	4	Matsuura	Yoshihichi	18809 Quarter Master	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	135	Scar on forehead
First	5	Ohki	Akio	18816 Sailor	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	140	Scar on forehead
First	6	Umehara	Ryukichi	18811 Coal passer	-do-	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	Scar on forehead
First	7	Hamamatsu	Shigeru	18812 Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	115	Scar on forehead
First	8	Takahashi	Minokichi	Post master	-do-	-do-	"	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	Scar on forehead
First	9	Tanaka	Koshiro	Post clerk	-do-	-do-	"	"	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	135	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate  
at Yokohama Japan  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
Vantage  
Leland N. Spivey  
Vice Consul  
Jan 11 1927  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Inspected and Passed  
W. A. Horn  
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

113  
3  
28

648

American Consulate,  
at Yokohama Japan  
SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via *Yokohama*Signed *W. H. Horn*  
Visa Clerk

Jan 11, 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*Inspected and Passed  
W. H. Horn  
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.*Line N.Y.K. Line  
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

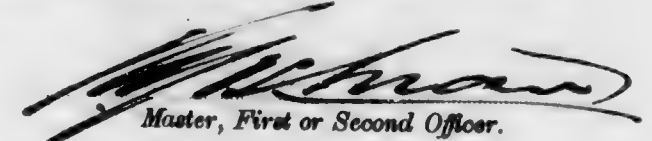
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yoshida, of the S.S. KAGA MARU, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 19 27.

  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

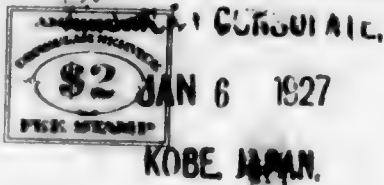
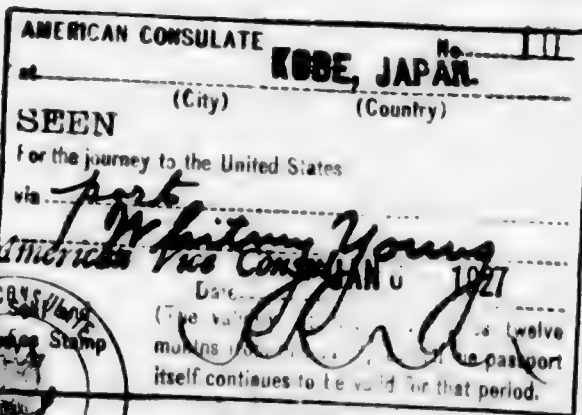
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jakusei SS Kagamari*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash., Jan 25*, 1927, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	Kamei	Kisaburo	Steward	12/ 8/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar over right eye
First	2	<del>Tanaka</del>	<del>Yoshitomo</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>6/ 1/27</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5-3</del>	<del>130</del>	
	3	Iwamoto	Masatake	-do-	21/ 4/26	Yokohama	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	119	Scar on right cheek
	4	Kagimoto	Shintaro	-do-	14/10/26	Kobe	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	Scar back of right hand
	5	Fujino	Hidesuke	-do-	21/12/23	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	116	Scar base 1st finger R. hand
	6	Sugiyama	Daikichi	-do-	5/ 8/26	-do-	"	"	26	m	-do-	-do-	5-4	150	scar over L. eye
	7	Hayashi	Hideo	-do-	19/10/26	Yokohama	"	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	Scar near left temple upper jaw
First	8	Hishikura	Kojiro	18807 -do-	6/ 1/27	Kobe	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar on left cheek
	9	Takasu	Seitaro	-do-	18/ 2/25	-do-	"	"	50	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	112	Mole on chin
	10	Ishihara	Asataro	-do-	10/ 9/25	Yokohama	"	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	121	Scar on chin
	11	Osuiba	Kiyoshi	-do-	5/ 8/26	Kobe	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	Scar over right eye & large scar center left hand
	12	Ebara	Kinjiro	Launderer	20/10/26	Yokohama	"	"	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	& finger. Scar on right side of neck
First	13	Kisanuki	Tetsujiro	18808 Barber	10/12/26	Kobe	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	Scar on right side of neck
	14	Liu	Dong Chou	Chinese style cook	7/ 8/26	-do-	"	"	32	M	Chinese	China	5-3	120	Small scar left chin
	15														



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBE

6482  
2959



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Kaga Maru* arriving at *Shanghai* Jan 25, 1927, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Kojima	Ken	Fire man	13/ 7/26 Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Scar in side left ear
	2	Kaseno	Kishiro	-do-	30/12/24 -do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	Blue scar between 1st & 2nd finger right hand
	3	Matsuo	Tometaro	-do-	20/ 4/26 -do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	Two scar on forehead
	4	Matsumoto	Kiyo	-do-	16/ 1/26 -do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	121	None
First	5	Nakamura	Iseta	18800	-do-	4/12/26	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	Scar bet eye
	6	Sekine	Morinosuke	-do-	26/12/24 Kobe	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	119	Black mole on jaw left side
First	7	Nemoto	Shiro	18801	Coal passer	14/12/26	Yokohama	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	125	Scar bet side face
	8	Takeuchi	Kenkichi	-do-	14/ 5/26 -do-	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	131	None
	9	Matsumoto	Koji	-do-	16/ 1/26 -do-	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar over R. eye
	10	Nishikata	Jinzaburo	-do-	6/ 9/25 -do-	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar on left wrist
	11	Miyai	Mamoru	-do-	2/10/26 Kobe	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	Mole on left side of neck
	12	Nishi	Masakata	-do-	1/ 3/26 -do-	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	115	Scar left side of neck
	13	Shimidzu	Hajime	-do-	1/ 3/26 -do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	110	Scar upper eye lid right eye
	14	Tamaki	Morisada	-do-	24/ 4/26 -do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	109	Large scar right side of neck
	15	Omori	Chikao	-do-	1/11/25 -do-	"	"	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	119	Large mole left side
First	16	Kiba	Tetsuo	18802	-do-	4/12/26	Yokohama	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	Small scar R mouth
	17	Nanri	Masao	-do-	14/ 5/26 Kobe	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	132	Scar right side of head
	18	Inagaki	Kinosuke	Chief cook	19/11/14 Yokohama	"	"	56	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	110	Left thumb crippled
	19	Sekiguchi	Tomosaku	Cook	5/ 3/26 -do-	"	"	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Large scar center of forehead
First	20	Maeyama	Seihiro	18803	-do-	23/12/26	Kobe	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	2 pits over eye 2 gold teeth upper
	21	Nishitawa	Rikichiro	Chief baker	20/ 4/26 Yokohama	"	"	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	131	Mole right side of nose
First	22	Iwakami	Ishiro	18804	Ass. baker	24/12/26	Kobe	20	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	2 gold teeth upper
First	23	Satsukawa	Torakichi	18805	Japanese style cook	3/12/26	Yokohama	49	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	Scar R neck
	24	Manabe	Kumashichi	-do-	14/ 5/26 Kobe	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	Mole under right eye
	25	Yoshino	Ikutaro	-do-	12/ 8/26 Yokohama	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	130	Long scar right forehead
	26	Haya	Yasunobu	-do-	14/10/26 Kobe	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	109	Scar on back of right hand
First	27	Sueda	Yasutaro	18806	Pantry man	11/12/26	-do-	48	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	110	Burn scar R temple
	28	Asakawa	Shingo	Steward	18/ 2/25 -do-	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	124	Black mole front r. ear & one l. neck mole r. ear
	29	Takano	Yoshio	-do-	3/ 3/22 Yokohama	"	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	None
	30	Kubo	Shotaro	-do-	14/ 5/26 -do-	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	114	Burn spot 3rd finger left hand

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1349

\*See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, JR.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Kagamari* arriving at *Salt Lake City Jan 25*, 1927, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
First	1	Ashiya	Umekichi	Sailor	13/ 7/ 26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Long scar center fore head	
	2	Shimada	Motonori	18797	-do-	29/12/26	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar 1st finger left hand. Large mole left temple.
	3	Shimidzu	Kingo	-do-	28/11/25	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	120	Scar base of left thumb	
	4	Miya	Miyateru	-do-	20/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	None	
	5	Eda	Takeichi	-do-	20/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	117	None	
	6	Ishii	Yelji	-do-	20/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	121	Second finger right hand crooked	
	7	Uyeno	Iyeji	-do-	26/12/24	Kobe	"	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	119	Scar 1st finger left hand. Large mole left temple.	
First	8	Endo	Toyoji	18798	-do-	9/12/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	135	Pit over L. eye
	9	Wada	Monpei	-do-	28/11/25	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	125	Large scar on fore hand. Large scar center fore hand. Scar corner right eye	
10	Wachida	Orivel	-do-	25/ 9/26	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	Large scar on fore hand. Large scar center fore hand. Scar corner right eye		
11	Mitsuda	Masao	-do-	7/ 9/25	Kobe	"	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	128	None		
12	Fukuhara	Hirokichi	-do-	28/11/25	-do-	"	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar left finger left hand		
13	Kashimura	Shin	-do-	15/ 5/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Pit R. cheek Scar R. fore finger		
14	Suyemitsu	Sanji	Oilier	18/11/26	-do-	"	"	40	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	121	Scar right temple		
15	Yoshizaki	Kameichiro	-do-	25/ 3/25	-do-	"	"	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	126	Mole above L. eyebrow & R. side of nose		
First	16	Yamashita	Ichiji	18799	-do-	9/12/26	-do-	"	"	31	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	135	Pitted face
	17	Hashimoto	Tomokichi	-do-	10/10/24	Yokohama	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	Large black mole Buckeye mole	
18	Senba	Akira	-do-	16/ 3/22	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	131	None		
19	Kosaka	Juso	Engine Store-keeper	28/ 8/20	-do-	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Small scar left temple		
20	Onuma	Tokijiro	Donkey man	26/ 7/26	-do-	"	"	32	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Burn scar right cheek		
21	Nishida	Tsuneichi	-do-	21/11/22	-do-	"	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	137	Scar in right eyebrow & center of forehead Black mole front neck		
22	Kuboki	Osamu	Fire man	6/ 8/23	Kobe	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	131	Scar center of forehead		
23	Hirodzumi	Shiro	-do-	16/ 5/26	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	Scar corner of right eye		
24	Ota	Tokuhei	-do-	2/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	Scar above right ear		
25	Tachibana	Yoshiichi	-do-	2/ 9/24	Kobe	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	132	Scar right side of neck		
26	Uyama	Tomokichi	-do-	15/ 5/26	Yokohama	"	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	132	Scar right temple		
27	Matsuura	Bu-ichi	-do-	24/11/22	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	Large mole R. side nose		
28	Butsuyen	Yoshito	-do-	3/ 8/25	Kobe	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	Large burn scar right temple		
29	Kamibayashi	Kunohei	-do-	13/ 7/26	-do-	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-1	120	Scar left cheek		
30	Rokushika	Masakatsu	-do-	27/ 7/26	-do-	"	"			-do-	-do-					

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1360

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOBÉ



ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese  
S.S. KAGA MARU

, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

25-26 JANUARY 2:45 PM

, 1927, from the port of KOBE, JAPANESE.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Yoshida	Kinsaku	Captain	20/10/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	138	
	2	Imada	kenji	Chief Officer	6/ 1/27	Kobe	"	"	37	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	140	
	3	Kato	Ishio	2nd Officer	19/10/26	Yokohama	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	
	4	Kawai	Tomoji	3rd Officer	29/10/25	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	128	
	5	Iwamoto	Koichi	4th Officer	5/ 3/26	-do-	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
	6	Matsumura	Hideo	App. Officer	7/ 8/26	Kobe	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
First	7	Kisaka	Yoshitami	Chief Engineer	1/ 3/26	-do-	"	"	45	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	118	
	8	Saito	Takuji	1st Engineer	9/12/26	-do-	"	"	38	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
	9	Yamada	Risaburo	2nd Engineer	25/ 4/ 26	-do-	"	"	33	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	138	
	10	Yamamoto	Minoru	3rd Engineer	11/ 8/26	Yokohama	"	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	
	11	Mito	Kiyoshi	4th Engineer	21/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	122	
	12	Ito	Yasuyuki	5th Engineer	13/ 1/26	-do-	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	128	
	13	Kawana	Heihachiro	App. Engineer	20/10/26	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	6-3	158	
	14	Nagao	Toshijiro	Purser	14/10/26	Kobe	"	"	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	160	
	15	Chida	Hikosaburo	2nd Purser	27/ 7/26	Kobe	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	
	16	Makino	Toyosaburo	Wireless Operator	16/ 5/25	Yokohama	"	"	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-0	102	
	17	Yamazaki	Ryo	-do-	11/ 8/26	-do-	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	
First	✓ 18	<del>Yoshizawa</del>	<del>Hiroshi</del>	<del>Clerk</del>	<del>11/12/26</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5-1</del>	<del>120</del>	
	19	Igarashi	Hiroshi	-do-	25/ 9/26	Yokohama	"	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	125	
	20	Sato	Kichirei	Boat-Swain	29/ 9/26	-do-	"	"	40	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	140	
	21	Kawana	Shu	Carpenter	26/10/26	-do-	"	"	34	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	140	
	22	Yasui	Kanzo	No.1 Oiler	24/ 7/26	Kobe	"	"	38	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	155	
	23	Kitagawa	Tsurukichi	Chief Steward	18/ 5/26	Yokohama	"	"	39	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
	24	Sakai	Yokimatsu	2nd Steward	2/10/26	Kobe	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	113	
	25	Yoshioka	Kaoru	Ass. Doctor	11/ 8/26	Yokohama	"	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5-2	125	
	26	Moriguchi	Tatsuji	Quartermaster	7/ 9/25	Kobe	"	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	Large mole left cheek
	✓ 27	<del>Kishima</del>	<del>Osamu</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>24/ 4/26</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>5-2</del>	<del>121</del>	Scar on right thumb
	28	Inouye	Hidetaro	-do-	12/ 6/26	Yokohama	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	129	Scar on back of left hand
	29	Igawa	Tatsusaburo	-do-	16/10/26	Kobe	"	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	150	Scar over right eye
	30	Shirahama	Tobei	Deck Store-keeper	24/ 4/26	-do-	"	"	44	M	-do-	-do-	5-4	121	Large scar left eye

Line N.Y.K. Line  
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.  
16-1260

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROSS

6482  
3

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Master) K. Yoshida, of the S.S. "Kage Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1927 day of January, 19 27.

at *[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List One.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "KAGAMARU"

## Passengers sailing from K O B E , J A P A N

7th JANUARY

19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
		Sailing from Kobe 7th Jan. 1927.																			
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Hashimoto	Miso	27	9	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Permit # R/P 125012	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 21 1926	Seattle Wash.	Jackson St.	
U.S. CITIZEN		Hashimoto	Noboru	5	10	M	S		No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	3577 (Birth)	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 28 1921	Seattle Wash.	Jackson St.	
U.S. CITIZEN		Hashimoto	Minoru	3	3	M	S		No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	5941 (Birth)	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 21 1923	Seattle Wash.	Jackson St.	
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	Hashimoto	Hatsuko	7	F	S			No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Passport # 58533	Born while mother temporarily absent Nagasaki	Dec. 27 1926	Kumamoto	Kumamoto	
U.S. CITIZEN	No Tax	Morris	John R.	35	4	M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S. # 91-Seattle Series				Seattle	
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tollefson	Theodor	50	2	M	D	Promoter in foreign trade.	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	203	Kobe	Temporary Absence Abroad	Jan. 6 1927	Alaska	Ketchikan
		Sailing from Yokohama 11th Jan. 1927.																			
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ichikawa	Seitaro	37	3	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	N.O. Visa # 83	Tokyo	Temporary Absence Abroad	Dec. 28 1926	Boston	
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kogita	Tamaye	28	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sapporo	Permit # R/P 99663	(Extended) Washington, D.C.	Oct. 16 1925	Seattle	Seattle	
U.S. CITIZEN		Kogita	Yukie	6	6	F	S		Yes	Japanese	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	3829 (Birth)	Seattle Wash.	July 18 1921	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo-city	
U.S. CITIZEN		Kogita	Taeko	2	9	F	S		No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	6229 (Birth)	Seattle Wash.	Mar. 15 1924	Tokyo-Fu	Tokyo-city	
		Sailing From Kobe 7th Jan., 1927.																			
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ronconi	Giulio	47		M	M	Operatic Artist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Balestok	196369	Washington, D.C.	Sep., 16 1926	Chicago	Chicago	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Adm all  
Bellingham  
Jan Inspr

Inspected and Passed  
W. A. Horn  
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Inspected and Passed  
W. A. Korns  
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Om all  
 lyffing  
 för  
 om Inspr

60  
DDB  
BMA  
USC-5

Total passengers . . . . .	22
U. S. citizens . . . . .	5
Aliens . . . . .	4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Inouye, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru" N.Y.K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Inouye*

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1927 day of January, 19 27.

at Seattle, Wash.

*E. Spangler*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Master) E. Yoshida, of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1921, at JAN 25 1921

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.









# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Haze Maru", N.Y.K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1927 day of JANUARY, 1927

at

H. J. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 6482 to 6603.

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

FEB 1927

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *105*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EXPRESS OF CANADA

sailing from HONG KONG

26th January

1927, Arriving at Port of

15th February

1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1							
2	Atienza	Tomas	22	M	March 7/05	Banan, Batagas P.I.	1541 Broadway Street, Denver, Colorado.
3	Cordero	Sanctonio	23	M	February 12/04	Banan, Batagas P.I.	1541 Broadway Street, Denver, Colorado.
4	Casob	Felipe	21	M	May 1/06	Santiago, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	Madison Street, Seattle, Wash.
5	Orus	Ciriaco	22	M	August 8/05	Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	1115 East Terrace Street, Seattle, Wash.
6	Orus	Juan	19	M	May 8/08	Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	1115 East Terrace Street, Seattle, Wash.
7	Casob	Emeterio	18	M	February 5/09	Santiago, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	Madison Street, Seattle, Wash.
8	Dika	Jacinto	19	M	September 11/08	Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	812 Maple Street, Hoquiam, Wash.
9	Rear	Baltazar	34	M	January 7/93	Santiago, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	Madison Street, Seattle, Wash.
10	Peronda	Cornelio	21	M	August 7/07	Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	1115 East Terrace Street, Seattle, Wash.
11	Mendoza	Juan	22	M	June 5/05	Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	1115 East Terrace Street, Seattle, Wash.
12	Recondi	Santiago	20	M	May 1/07	Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	812 Maple Street, Hoquiam, Wash.
13	Soria	Escatastico	18	M	February 5/09	Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur. P.I.	812 Maple Street, Hoquiam, Wash.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Eng. M. Matterson  
Hon. J. Monaghan.*

*Indexed  
A. H. Engle.*

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *12*

6481-29  
S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA

sailing from HONG KONG

25 FEBRUARY 1917 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C. 13th February 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	Garcia	Porferia	23	M	S	September 15/04 Naval, Leyte		247 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Boyle M. Matteson*  
*Thos. J. Monaghan*

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103  
3

6481-28

S. S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from YOKO KAWA, 26th January, 1917, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 18th February, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd.)		
2	undisclosed	Ray David	26		M	M	July 22/90	Napoleon, Ind.	Bella M.
3	Shore	Harold Francis	30		M	S	August 10/96	Chillicothe Mo.	Bella M.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*By J. M. Matteson*  
*W. F. Monaghan*  
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6481-27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102  
2

S. S. "TERRACE OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, 26th January, 1927, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 13th February 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG						
1						
2	Maith Amelia	40	F	S May 25/86 Hartford S.D.		R. Route #7 Greencastle, Ind.
3	Edna Penelope	38	M	M May 5/88 New York, N.Y.		32 Lexington Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
4	Eloise Hubbard	31	F	M June 24/95 Lancaster, Mass.		32 Lexington Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
5	Blanche Theresa	44	F	S Oct. 4/82 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		99 Charles Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
7	Edna Allen	52	M	M Feb. 10/75 Camden, Ind.		939 Lincoln Ave. Loveland, Cal.
8	Edgar Aaron Howells	28	M	M March 29/98 Valley City, N.D.		30, Ferry Street, New York
9	Lydia Josephine	27	F	M		30, Ferry Street, New York
10	Malton Lee	34	M	M Dec. 15/98 Buffalo, N.Y.	Husband U. S. Citizen	Asheville, N. C.
11	Mary Young	35	F	M April 21/91 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Asheville, N. C.
12	Julia	34	F	M Dec. 1/91 New York, N.Y.		37041 So Parkway Chicago, Ill.
13	Eliza	71	F	S Jan. 31/59 Webstertown, Mich.		922 Cloverdale Ave. Los Angeles Cal
14	Louella Knox	46	F	M Aug. 24/80 Christiania, Pa.		2714 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	James Vinton	8	M	S Feb. 17/19 Bogota, N.J.		2714 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Marion Knox	9	F	S Sept. 27/17 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2714 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Una Buswell	44	F	M Nov. 2/82 Eagle Point, Ill.		Locust St. Polo, Ill.
18	Laura Millian	6	F	S Feb. 21/20 Polo, Ill.		Locust St. Polo, Ill.
19	Jesse Ford	59	M	M July 26/67 Oshkosk, Wisc.		3939 Deuker Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Bernice Buel	33	F	S Aug. 18/93 Caldwell, Tex.		919, Pitkin Ave., O.
21	Mary Theodora	14	F	S	Affidavit from father Reg. Shanghai Jan. 29/1927	c/o Boyd O. Trindle, R. D. Salem, Ore.
22	Joseph Warren	7	M	S	Affidavit from father Reg. Shanghai Jan. 29/1927	c/o Boyd O. Trindle, R. D. Salem, Ore.
23	John Osborne	30	M	M April 24/97 Visalia, Cal.		520 N. 68th St. Seattle, Wash.
EMBARKED AT KORE						
25	Malta	33	F	S Dec. 5/93 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		1214 Eynon St., Scranton, Pa.
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
27	Myron	45	M	M		555 W. 170th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Thomas Cue	29	M	M Nov. 8/97 Denver, Col.	Circuit Court N.Y. 1912	c/o Rev. Sidney Strong, Seattle, Wash.
29	John William	38	M	M		Co. c/o C. F. Kalchner Box 132, Boswell, Pa.
30	John William	27	F	M March 20/99 Philadelphia, Pa.	Father Naturalized Sept. 4/1917	Cuyahoga Co. c/o C. F. Kalchner Box 132, Boswell, Pa.

*John J. Monaghan*  
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101  
(1)

6481-26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

HONG KONG

, 26th January, 192

, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

, 26th January, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				EMBARKED AT KOBLE		
2						Home Office Bldg Washington D.C.
3						
4	William Greene	67	M	June 11/59 Marietta Ohio		580 Park Ave New York N.Y.
5	Frances Goodwell	51	F	Jan 23/45 Sandusky Ohio		580 Park Ave New York N.Y.
6				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
7	Catherine	17	F	Dec 25/19 La Fayette Ind		2307 Meridian Ave Seattle Wash
8	Mary Geraldine	35	F	Dec 8/91 Brockton Mass		159 Marlboro St Boston Mass
9	Vernon Leroy	29	M	Oct 20/91 San Jose Cal		c/o Mr H. Farnham Milwaukee Ore
10	Wilfred Boyer	31	F	Oct 31/95 Appleton Wis		c/o Mr H. Farnham Milwaukee Ore
11	Robert Erwan	3	M	June 15/28 Redwood Ill		c/o Mr H. Farnham Milwaukee Ore
12	Henry Phillips	61	M	June 18/60 St Marys Pa		1805 Grand Street Santa Barbara Cal
13	Susan	34	F	Feb 18/91 St Louis Mo		1805 Grand Street Santa Barbara Cal
14						Mount Road Mount Pleasant Conn
15						Mount Road Mount Pleasant Conn
16						Essexbury Mass
17						Essexbury Mass
18						96 Paul Street Chicago Ill
19						Trotwood Ohio
20						Trotwood Ohio
21	Edith Gracie	38	F	Dec 20/88 Cambridge Mass		129 Cedar Street Brooklyn Mass
22				EMBARKED AT KOBLE		
23	Stanley Gibson	35	M	March 25/92 Eugene Ore		21 Warren Street New York N.Y.
24				EMBARKED AT KOBLE		
25						1 Bayview Ave Swanton Mass
26	Irvin Douglas	43	M	Jan 1/94 Elizabethton Tenn		4445 Santa Monica Ave Ocean Beach S.D. County Cal
27						512 Clinton St Cincinnati
28					Married U. S. Citizen Sept. 25/07	325 E 4th St New York
29						
30						

*Ray M. Atterson*  
*Thos. J. Monaghan*  
Immigrant Inspector

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CERTIFIED TRUE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C. D. E. D. W. R. Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 27.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 15th, February, 1927.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. G. Moffat*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of February, 19 21

at VICTORIA, B. C.

*Thos. J. Monaghan*  
*M. A. Imm. Lagon*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, S. Robinson, J. E. R. N. R., of the "EMERALD OF CANADA", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of February, 19 27  
at San Francisco, Cal.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C., B.C., 15th. February, 1927.

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6481-24

S. S. "FIDELITY OF CANADA"

## Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

26th, January

1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		<u>EMBARKED AT HONGKONG</u>																	
2		<del>Seaton</del>	<del>Frederic</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Bookkeeper</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scots</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scots</del>	<del>5102</del>	<del>Hong Kong</del>	<del>Dec. 20/24</del>	<del>Hong Kong</del>	<del>Victoria</del>
3		<del>Seaton</del>	<del>Margaret</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scots</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scots</del>	<del>5103</del>	<del>Hong Kong</del>	<del>Dec. 20/24</del>	<del>Hong Kong</del>	<del>Victoria</del>
4		<u>EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI</u>																	
5	U.S.C.	Johnson	Joel Benjamine	16		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Kuling	Parent	U. S.	Citizen	see page 102 line 17	
6	U.S.C.	Johnson	Clark Husted	14		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Nanchong	Parent	U. S.	Citizen	see page 102 line 17	
7	U.S.C.	Johnson	James Bashford	12		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scots	China	Nanchong	Parent	U. S.	Citizen	see page 102 line 17	
8		<u>EMBARKED AT KOBE</u>																	
9		<del>Langman</del>	<del>Philip John</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Marine</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>500</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>Jan. 20/27</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>Kobe</del>
10		<u>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA</u>																	
11		<del>Johnson</del>	<del>Grace Marie</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Scots</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>Yokohama</del>	<del>Parents</del>	<del>U. S.</del>	<del>Citizen</del>	<del>see page 102 line 20</del>	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Ray B. Matteran*  
*John Monaghan*  
 Assistant Inspector

Roy Matteson  
 J. H. Monaghan  
 Assistant Inspector

24

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Alone . . . . .	1,000

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Keffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 19 27.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. G. Keffat

U. S. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C. E. B. & Co., R. N. R., of the "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1927  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. J. Monahan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, auxiliary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.







List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

6481-28

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

26th. January

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG												
1		Emmanuel Lourens Van	52	M	M	Railroad	Yes English	Netherlands	Netherlands	18	Dec. 22/26	Java Sourabaya
2		(Cornelia Van	58	F	M	Dutch &	Yes English	Netherlands	Netherlands	14	Dec. 22/26	Java Sourabaya
3		Catharina Petronella Mina	51	F	M	Nil	Yes English	Netherlands	Netherlands	298	Jan. 25/27	China Kowloon
4		Gandall Martha Anna King M	32	F	M	Nurse	Yes English	Canada	Canada	118	Jan. 12/27	P. I. Manila
5		MacLeod John Neil	24	M	M	General	Yes English	Scotland	Scotland	118	Jan. 12/27	P. I. Manila
6		MacLeod Alice Louisa	24	F	M	Nil	Yes English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	118	Jan. 12/27	P. I. Manila
7		MacLeod John Alexander	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	Scotland	Scotland	118	Jan. 12/27	P. I. Manila
8		Antonio/Count de /	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Spain	Spain	965	July 29/26	Madrid Spain
9		(Ottill										
10		de Paul Elisabeth Augusta	30	F	S	Secretary	Yes English	Netherlands	Netherlands	15	Dec. 22/26	Java Sourabaya
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
11		Byrne John	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	England	England	20	Jan. 18/27	China Hankow
12		Byrne David James	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	England	England	20	Jan. 18/27	China Hankow
13		Byrne David James	40	M	M	Nil	Yes English	England	England	21	Jan. 18/27	China Hankow
14		David Herbert	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China	101	line 9	
15		Edwin Harold	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China	101	line 14	
16		Hoffman Anne	23	F	M	Nil	Yes English	Germany	China	685	Jan. 26/27	China Shanghai
17		Hoffman Margaret	2	F	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
18		Hoffman William John	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
19		Hoffman Margaret Grace	30	F	M	Nil	Yes English	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
20		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
21		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
22		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
23		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
24		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
25		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
26		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
27		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
28		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
29		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai
30		Hoffman David William	1	M	S	Nil	No Child	U.S.A.	China			China Shanghai

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. G. Moffat at San Francisco, Cal., Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*B. G. Moffat*  
Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1927

at San Francisco, Cal.

*Thos. F. Monaghan*

*U. S. Imm. Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6481-22

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 105

S. S.

EMPEROR OF CANADA

sailing from

ONE FORM

26th January, 1927

Arriving at Port of

15th February, 1927

No. ON LEFT	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA				EMARKED AT PORT OF		
2		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	22	M	S	March 2/06	San Francisco	1341 Broadway Street, Denver, Colorado
3		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	23	M	S	February 12/04	San Francisco	1341 Broadway Street, Denver, Colorado
4		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	21	M	S	May 1/06	San Francisco	Malibu Street, Seattle, Wash.
5		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	22	M	S	August 3/06	San Francisco	1115 East Terrace Street, Seattle, Wash.
6		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	19	M	S	May 2/06	San Francisco	1115 East Terrace Street, Seattle, Wash.
7		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA		M	S	February 5/09	San Francisco	Madison Street, Seattle, Wash.
8		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA		M	S	September 11/06	San Francisco	12 Maple Street, Seattle, Wash.
9		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA		M	S	January 2/06	San Francisco	Madison Street, Seattle, Wash.
10		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA		M	S	August 2/07	San Francisco	1115 East Terrace Street, Seattle, Wash.
11		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	22	M	S	June 5/05	San Francisco	1115 East Terrace Street, Seattle, Wash.
12		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	20	M	S	May 1/07	San Francisco	12 Maple Street, Seattle, Wash.
13		LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA	15	M	S	February 5/09	San Francisco	12 Maple Street, Seattle, Wash.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Inspected by Victoria Office  
February 13-1927  
J. H. Nelson  
Imm. Insp.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 0481-21 EMPEROR OF CANADA sailing from HONG KONG, 25 JANUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th FEBRUARY, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Porteria</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>September 15/04</u>	<u>Naval, Leyte</u>	<u>247 Park Ave.,</u> <u>New York, N.Y.</u>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Inspected by Victoria Davis - Feb. 13-1927*  
*Henry I. Robertson*  
*J. B. Nelson*  
*Imm. Inspr.*

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

6481-20

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from NEW YORK, 20th. January, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 18th. February, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2	<u>Knickerbocker</u>	<u>Ray Gould</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>July 22/50</u>	<u>Wagons, Mo.</u>	<u>Walla Mo.</u>
3		<u>LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA</u>						
4		<u>LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA</u>						
5								
6								
7								
8	<u>Shore</u>	<u>Harold Francis</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>August 19/50</u>	<u>Williston, Mo.</u>	<u>Walla Mo.</u>
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Embarked by Victoria Office  
February 13-1927*

*By J. I. Robertson*

*J. H. Nelson  
Imm. Ings.*

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S.

"EMPIRE OF CANADA"

sailing from HONG KONG

20th. January, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th. February, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
Vic.	2	Hunt	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Faith Smith	40	F	May 20/88	Essex, N.Y.	2 Route 47 Greenacres, Ind.
VANC	3	Winer	Edna Demetrios	28	M	May 1/88	New York, N.Y.	88 Lexington Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
VANC	4	Winer	Kloise Rabbell	21	F	June 24/88	Lancaster, Mass.	88 Lexington Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
Vic.	5	Seareh	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Flancho Shores	44	F	Oct. 4/88	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	27 Charles Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
6								
VANC	7	Beck	Edwin Allen	38	M	Feb. 10/75	Carylan Ind.	280 Lincoln Ave., Cleveland, Cal.
VANC	8	Best	Edgar Jason Howells	30	M	March 20/88	Valley City, N.D.	50, Perry Street, New York
VANC	9	Best	Lydia Josephine	27	F			50, Perry Street, New York
VANC	10	Drum	Wilton Lee	34	M	Dec. 15/88	Buffalo, N.Y.	Ashville, N.C.
VANC	11	Drum	Mary Young	35	F	April 21/91	Philadelphia, Pa.	Ashville, N.C.
Vic.	12	Carter	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Julia	34	F	Dec. 1/91	New York, N.Y.	5701 S. Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Vic.	13	Chaffee	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Ellen	31	F	Jan. 31/88	Woburntown, Mich.	122, Cleveland Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
Vic.	14	Giles	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Lonella Knox	44	F	Aug. 24/88	Christiana, Pa.	5714, Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vic.	15	Giles	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA James Vinton	3	M	Feb. 17/19	Wagata, N.Y.	5714, Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vic.	16	Giles	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Marion Knox	9	F	Sept. 27/17	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5714, Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vic.	17	Johnson	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Una Russell	34	F	Nov. 2/88	Engle Point, Ill.	Leont St., Pease, Ill.
Vic.	18	Johnson	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Laure William	8	F	Feb. 21/88	Palo, Ill.	Leont St., Pease, Ill.
Vic.	19	Towman	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Jesse Ford	39	M	July 24/87	Cadbrook, Wisc.	500, Rucker Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
VANC	20	Perry	Bernice Ducl	33	F	Aug. 10/88	Caldwell, Tex.	519, Mitha Ave., C.
Vic.	21	Trindle	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Mary Theodora	14	F			c/o Boyd C. Trindle, 2, D. Cahan, Tex.
Vic.	22	Trindle	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Joseph Warren	7	M			c/o Boyd C. Trindle, 2, D. Cahan, Tex.
Vic.	23	Wilson	John Osborne	30	M	April 24/87	Vicoria, Cal.	222 N. 4th St., Seattle, Wash.
24								
25	Barton	Hellie	33	F		Dec. 5/88	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	1814 Ryan St., Scranton, Pa.
26								
VANC	27	Gallberg	Hyron	45	M			545 E. 170th St., New York, N.Y.
Vic.	28	Harrison	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA Thomas Geo	30	M	Nov. 8/87	Denver, Col.	c/o Rev. Sidney Strong, Seattle, Wash.
VANC	29	Juergensen	John William	35	M			Cuyahoga Co., c/o C. J. Johnson Box 120, Russell, Pa.
VANC	30	Juergensen	Rebecca Dorothy	27	F	March 20/88	Philadelphia, Pa.	Cuyahoga Co., c/o C. J. Johnson Box 120, Russell, Pa.

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS

CHIEF CLERK.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

6481-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

Sailing from HONG KONG

26th January, 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 15th February, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				<u>EMBARKED AT HONGKONG</u>		
2	Gabaldon Isidro	51	M	Dec. 8/75, S. Isidro, M.I.		Hans Office Building 146 Washington D.C.
3	<del>William Green</del>					
4	Pearce William Green	57	M	June 11/59 Marietta, Ohio.		500 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
5	Pearce Frances Cogswell	51	F	July 20/76 Sandusky, Ohio.		500 Park Ave., New York N.Y.
6				<u>EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI</u>		
7	Baker Catherine	47	F	Dec. 25/79 La Fayette, Ind.		4507 Meridian Ave. Seattle Wash.
8	Cabot Mary Geraldine	35	F	Dec. 8/91 Brookline, Mass.		169 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
9	Farnham Vernon Leroy	39	M	Oct. 20/87 Corralitos, Cal.		c/o Mr. L. H. Farnham, Milwaukee, Ore.
10	Farnham Mildred Beyer	51	F	Oct. 31/85 Reddick, Ill.		c/o Mr. L. H. Farnham, Milwaukee, Ore.
11	Farnham Robert Edwin	5	M	June 16/85 Reddick, Ill.		c/o Mr. L. H. Farnham, Milwaukee, Ore.
12	Fritsch Henry Phillips	44	M	June 10/60 St Marys Ohio.		1816 Lorna Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.
13	Fritsch Susan	35	F	May 19/91 St Louis Mo.		1816 Lorna Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.
14	Prondorf Elsie	33	F	Sept. 2/94 Cincinnati Ohio.		Mount Road, Mount Healthy Cincinnati, Ohio.
15	Prondorf Robert Urban	7	M	Aug. 12/19 Cincinnati Ohio.		Mount Road, Mount Healthy Cincinnati, Ohio.
16	Lohman Algie B (Initial only)	42	M	Feb. 17/84 Milton, Pa.		Shenabury, Pa.
17	Lohman Mabel Burke	59	F	Feb. 20/87 Kent, Wash.		Shenabury, Pa.
18	Ravenel Mary Jervey	34	F	Aug. 6/92 Minneapolis, S.D.		96 Ball Street, Charleston, S.C.
19	Shaffer Harry B (Initial only)	35	M	July 29/21 Brookville, Ohio.		Trotwood, Ohio.
20	Shaffer Rita Reid	33	F	Aug. 15/95 Seattle, Wash.		Trotwood, Ohio.
21	Stedman Edith Gratia	38	F	Dec. 29/88 Cambridge, Mass.		179 Cedar Street, Braintree, Mass.
22				<u>EMBARKED AT KOBE</u>		
23	Wiskland Stanley Gibson	53	M	March 26/88 Eugene, Ore.		21 Warren Street, New York, N.Y.
24				<u>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA</u>		
25	Bates Milton Marcus	28	M	June 24/90 Milford, Mass.		1 Bayview Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
26	Watson Hiram Tousley	43	M	Jan. 1/84 Elizabethton, Tenn.		4445 Santa Monica Ave., Ocean Beach, S.D. County, Cal.
27	Miller Louis Ralph	30	M	Aug. 20/87 Cincinnati, Ohio.		512 Clinton St., Cincinnati.
28	St John Alice Connell	44	F		Married U. S. Citizen Sept. 25/07	228 E. 69th St., New York, N.Y.

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master on C.B.E. R.N.R. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SW T solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of uary, 19  
Vancouver, B.C.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





List 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. EMPEROR OF CANADAPassengers sailing from HONG KONG

, 26th. January

, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		STEERAGE																	
		TRANSFERRED TO SEATTLE																	
2		Okuma	Yoshiaki	40		M	Laundryman	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa	227076	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 19/26	Japan	Yamaguchi
3		Okuma	Yuki ohi	45		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	227076	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 19/26	Japan	Fukuoka
4		Okuma	Mitose	33		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	227076	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 19/26	Japan	Fukuoka
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Projected  
Feb 13-1927  
Jenny L. Robinson  
J. E. Nelson  
Imm. Insp.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio. The Western Reserve, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of February, 1927.  
at Vancouver, B. C.

R. G. Moffat  
 Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, C. B. E., R. N. P. Master, of the "Canada" of Canada, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 27.  
at YAGOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14-22

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 15th, February, 1927.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is known to have a criminal record in any country	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States	Whether alien is known to have been deported from the United States			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years											Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Sister-in-law Mrs. C.T. Hicks, Ohio. American Presbyterian Mission Peking, CHINA	Wooster	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	No	1501 Beall Ave. Wooster, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Clr.	Bln.	Bln.	Nil
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

REMARKS AND CORRECTIONS

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. C. Moffat*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 27  
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Weish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, Robinson, C. B. E. R. E. R., of the "EMERALD OF CANADA", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of February, 19 27  
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.G. Moffat, Surgeon of the "Empress of Canada", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 19 27  
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

R.G. Moffat  
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or governmental entity)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes      No Year or period of years      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	How long alien has been in the United States since last visit or departure from the United States? If none, date of arrival.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet      Inches	Color of— Hair      Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife Mrs. Ayako Nii, 1514 Higashiterao, Tsurumamachi, Japan	Japan					Employer Mitsui & Co., Ltd., 28 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yel. Blk Brn	Fil
2	Father in law Mr. S. Misawa, 1-14, Negatcho, Kojimachi, Japan	N.Y.				10	Friend Mr. G. Rippberger, 93 N. 17th St., Flushing, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	E		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel. Blk. Bra	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CHINESE PURSER.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6481-14

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 26th. January, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1																				
2	28284	Nii	Kinzaburo	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	282	Yokohama	Feb. 2/27	Japan	Tsurumimachi
3	28285	Ono	Ushio	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	191656	Washington	g. 25/26	U.S.A.	New York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Embarked at Yokohama

Feb. 13 - 1927

D. F. Nelson.

Imm. Inspect.

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA  
VISAED P.P. Non Imm. English for BUSINESS  
40 M M Merchant Yes Japanese Yes Japan Japanese Japan Tokushima  
44 M M Merchant Yes Japanese Yes Japan Japanese Japan Yokohama

Tourist for business  
282 Yokohama  
Return Permit  
Feb. 2/27 Japan Tsurumimachi  
g. 25/26 U.S.A. New York

Inspected  
February 13 - 1927  
Harry L. Anderson  
D. F. Wilson  
Imm. Inspectors



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. H. H., do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The West  
Medical College of Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1927

at Cleveland, Ohio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





## List \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 13th. February, 1924.

### ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reo McAt, Surgeon of the Empress of Canada, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. G. McAt*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1927

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SEAN C. L. R. M. R., of the Steamship Co. of Can., from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1913

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 13th February, 1927

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF FORSER.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6481-12

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

26th. January, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Country City or town	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1														
2	23293	Erpecum Laurens Van	39	M	M	Official Yes	English Yes	Holland Dutch		East Indies Padang		Tourist for Pleasure	Dec. 22/26	Java Sourabaya
3	23294	Erpecum Gatherine Petronella Dina	52	F	M	Nil Yes	English Yes	Holland Dutch		East Indies Padang		Tourist for Pleasure	Dec. 22/26	Java Sourabaya
4	23299	Gandall Martha Anna King M	39	F	M	Nil Yes	English Yes	Canada English		Canada Hamilton		Tourist for business	Jan. 25/27	China Kowloon
5	14077	MacLeod John Neil	34	M	M	Broker Yes	English Yes	Scotland Scots		P. I. Manila		Tourist for business	Jan. 12/27	P. I. Manila
6	14077	MacLeod Alice Louise	24	F	M	Nil Yes	English Yes	U.S.A. English		U.S.A. Denver		Married British Subject	Nov. 21/25	P. I. Manila
7	14077	MacLeod John Alexander	1	M	S	Nil No	Child No	Scotland Scots		P. I. Manila		Tourist on Pleasure	Jan. 12/27	P. I. Manila
8	14077	MacLeod Antonio Count de	47	M	M	Merchant Yes	English Yes	Spain Spanish		Spain Las Palmas		Tourist for business	July 29/26	P. I. Manila
9	14077	MacLeod Elizabeth Augusta	30	F	S	Secretary Yes	English Yes	Holland Dutch		Netherlands Wakasser		Tourist for Pleasure	Dec. 22/26	Java Sourabaya
10														
11														
12	30102	Byrne Percy Lionel	51	M	M	Merchant Yes	English Yes	England English		England Aston		Tourist for pleasure	Jan. 18/27	China Hankow
13	30103	Byrne Jennie Preet	42	F	M	Nil Yes	English Yes	England French		U.S.A. New Orleans		Tourist for pleasure	Jan. 18/27	China Hankow
14	30103	Byrne David Herbert	1	M	S	Nil No	Child No	U.S.A.		China Liling		Parents U. S. Citizens	see page 101 line 9	
15	30103	Byrne William Allen	6	M	S	Nil No	Child No	U.S.A.		China Shanghai		Parents U. S. Citizens	see page 101 line 14	
16	30103	Byrne Edwin Harold	1	M	S	Nil No	Child No	U.S.A.		China Shanghai		Parents U. S. Citizens	see page 101 line 14	
17	30103	Byrne Anne	23	F	M	Nil No	Child No	U.S.A. German		China Shanghai		Father U. S. Citizen		
18	30103	Byrne Margaret	2	F	S	Nil No	Child No	U.S.A. German		China Shanghai		Father U. S. Citizen		
19	30103	Byrne William John	1	M	S	Nil No	Child No	U.S.A. German		China Shanghai		Father U. S. Citizen		
20	30103	Byrne Marsian Grace	30	F	M	Nil Yes	English Yes	U.S.A. English		U.S.A. River Falls		Married British Subject	Sept. 20/24	China Shanghai
21	30103	Byrne Berna William	5	M	S	Nil No	Child No	England English		China Shanghai		Tourist for pleasure	Jan. 28/27	China Shanghai
22	30103	Byrne Joseph Olivia	54	F	M	Art Dealer Yes	English Yes	England English		U.S.A. Somerset		Return Permit	131123 Washington, D.C. Feb. 25/26	China Shanghai
23	30103	Byrne Donald Burke	1	M	S	Student Yes	English Yes	U.S.A. English		China Liling		Parents U. S. Citizens	see page 101 line 17	
24	30103	Byrne Harvey Eugene	1	M	S	Student No	Child No	U.S.A. English		China Liling		Parents U. S. Citizens	see page 101 line 17	
25	30103	Byrne Dorothea Claire	3	F	S	Nil No	Child No	U.S.A. English		China Liling		Parents U. S. Citizens	see page 101 line 17	
26	30103	Byrne John David	1	M	S	Nil No	Child No	U.S.A. English		China Liling		Parents U. S. Citizens	see page 101 line 17	
27	30103	Byrne Mary Ayer	57	F	M	Nil Yes	English Yes	Scotland English		U.S.A. Killingly		Quota Visa	Nov 7, 1914	China Shanghai
28	30103	Byrne Effie	24	F	S	Teacher Yes	English Yes	Scotland English		U.S.A. Killingly		Return Permit	89820 Washington D.C. Ext'd Aug. 4/26	China Shanghai
29	30103	Byrne Octavius Vilhelm	48	M	M	Merchant Yes	English Yes	Denmark Danish		Denmark Copenhagen		Tourist for business	Jan. 27/27	China Shanghai
30	30103	Byrne Kirsten	42	F	M	Nil Yes	English Yes	Denmark Danish		Denmark Copenhagen		Tourist for pleasure	Jan. 27/27	China Shanghai

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. McFarland, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. G. McFarland*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1914

at St. Petersburg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

**6481-11**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"TAHITI"** sailing from **HONOLULU, H.** FEB 1st, 19 **27** Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.** FEBRUARY 7th, 19 **27**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓ THOMAS	WALTER R.	18	M	S	HONOLULU T. H. OCTOBER 28th, 1900		640 HAWAII ST. HONOLULU T.
2	✓ HERRINGER	SAMUEL	73	M	S	BETHLEHEM PA. FEB 13th, 1853		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*has 7 months*

*Eliminations and Corrections*  
*W. B. B. B.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*2-T.H.*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-27  
8. 8. **6481-10**

sailing from HONOLULU T. H., FEBRUARY 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 7th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	✓ TOLBY	ERNEST	43	M	W	KANSAS CITY, MO. OCTOBER 17th, 1882		1017 17th ST LOS ANGELES CA
2	✓ TOLBY	EMILY	3	F	S	TAMPA FLA. OCTOBER 9th, 1923		" " " " "
3	✓ RODMAN	JOHN M	37	M	M	ST LOUIS MO. APRIL 5th, 1889		HONOLULU T. H.
4	✓ OLSEN	JEMIMA	29	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN		3017 BLOOMINGTON AV. MINNEAPOLIS
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*for 3 months*

*Eliminations and conditions*  
*R. C. B. B. B.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-TH

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 64817-0

8. 8.

64817-0

sailing from

FEBRUARY 18, 1927

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	8							
10								
11								
12								
13	✓	ZIER						
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Rev. Monahan*

*Eliminations and Corrections*  
*McDowell*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-74



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6481-8  
"T A H I T I"

S. S. sailing from HONOLULU, FEB 1st, 19 27, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. FEBRUARY 7th, 19 27

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	THOMAS	WALTER R	18		M	S	HONOLULU T H OCTOBER 28th, 1900		640 HAWAII ST HONOLULU T
2	HENNINGER	SAMUEL	73		M	S	BETHLEHEM PA FEB 13th, 1853		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Eliminations and Conditions*  
*R. J. Appell*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 6481-7

sailing from HONOLULU T. H.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1927

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

FEBRUARY 7th, 1927

1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TOLEY	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA ERNEST	48	M	W	KANSAS CITY, MO. OCTOBER 17th, 1882		1517 17th ST LOS ANGELES CALIF
2	TOLEY	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA EMILY	3	F	S	TAMPA FLA. OCTOBER 9th, 1923		" " " " "
3	RODMAN	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA JOHN E.	37	M	M	ST LOUIS MO. APRIL 5th, 1889		HONOLULU T. H.
4	OLSEN	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA JENSEN	29	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		3017 ELOOMINGTON AV. MINNEAPOLIS
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Eliminations and Corrections*  
*R. B. Bappell*

7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*of*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **03**

**6481-6**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"TAHITI"** sailing from **AUCKLAND N.Z.** JANUARY 21st, 1927, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** FEBRUARY 7th, 1927

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CAREY	IRENE E	32	F	S		NAT: FATHERS PAPERS CHICAGO ILL. DATE UNKNOWN	2612 EDINA BOULEVARD ZION
2	CAREY	EDITH W	29	F	S		do do do do	" " " "
3	LARSEN	ALBERT E	40	M	M	STOCKTON CALIF. JAN 26th, 1879		325 19th ST SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
4	LARSEN	CLEO M	37	M	M	SACRAMENTO CAL. JAN 23rd, 1889		" " " "
5	PHILLIPS	CLARA	55	F	W		NAT: BY MARRIAGE SAINT JOHNS NORTH DAKOTA.	621-10 AV S.E. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
6						<i>Examined by P. J. Brown</i>		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Eliminations and Corrections  
M. C. Boppell*

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

6481-5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "T L I T I"

sailing from HONOLULU T. H.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. FEBRUARY 7th, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HOWE	CHAUNCEY	34	M	M	SAXON WIS JULY 26th, 1892		607 NORTH C ST. TACOMA WA
2	HOWE	DOROTHY	31	F	M	TACOMA WASH. MAY 16th, 1896		" " " " "
3	MC HUGH	FRANK J	35	M	S	SUPERIOR WIS JULY 4th, 1891		COLLEGE CLUB SEATTLE WASH.
4	SMITH	CHARLES	40	M	M	OREGON OCTOBER 12th, 1381		4635 31st ST PORTLAND OREGON
5	SMITH	ANATHELLE	42	F	M	OTTAWA KANSAS JULY 22nd, 1384		" " " " "
6	DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA PETERS	EMIL	49	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. DECEMBER 15th, 1877		SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
7	STEVENS	CAI	52	M	W		PORTLAND, O. NAT. FAIRFIELD CAL 1873	255 EAST 23rd ST. PORTLAND O.
8	BROWNELL	FRANCIS H J	28	M	M	SEATTLE WASH. FEBRUARY 5th, 1899		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
9	BROWNELL	PHYLLIS F	25	F	M	BOSTON MASS. JAN 10th, 1902		" "
10	GOLVIN	EVA V	57	F	W	ST CROIX FALLS WIS. OCT 17th, 1869		723 HARVARD NTH. SEATTLE WASH
11	PETERS	MARY	49	F	M	HONOLULU T. H. MARCH 19th, 1877		SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA
12	FRANIER	RAYMOND	53	M	M	VIROQUA WIS MARCH 21st, 1873		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
13	HAZIER	AUGUSTA	31	F	M	CHICAGO ILL AUG 24th, 1875		" "
14	JONES	ZALDA	50	F	W	CHICAGO ILL. SEPT 18th, 1876		GATES HOTEL LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Eliminations and Corrections*  
*W. B. Bappell*

5

- 5-T H
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

6481-4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAUL H. TIT

sailing from AUGELAND N.Z.

JANUARY 22nd

1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>CHICAGO CITY ILL. MARCH 24. 1880</u>		<u>NEW YORK CITY N.Y.</u>
2	<u>DW</u>	<u>DW</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JUNE 1. 1890</u>		<u>NEW YORK CITY N.Y.</u>
3	<u>BALDWIN</u>	<u>BALDWIN</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JUNE 1. 1890</u>		<u>NEW YORK CITY N.Y.</u>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Examined by  
W. E. TIT

Eliminations and Corrections  
W. E. TIT

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Crawford Master of the Rm. S. Tahiti, from Auckland N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1937  
at Vancouver, B.C. Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., FEBRUARY 7th, 1927, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States Length of time alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment or penalty of law in any country or territory of the United States Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: MR. T. DUNSTON ROUGHAN FINCHHA CO TYRONE IRELAND	U.S.A. SEATTLE	YES SELF	YES NO NO	NO	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 10 FR BRN GRAY						
2	MOTHER: MRS. M. DAVIS 145 DURHAM ST. BELFAST	U.S.A. SEATTLE	YES HUSBAND	YES NO NO	NO	SEATTLE WASHINGTON	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FR BRN GRAY						
3	" " " "	U.S.A. SEATTLE	YES FATHER	YES NO NO	NO	"	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 2 FR BRN BLUE						
4	MOTHER: MRS. E. GANIGLIDES 148-149 LIDROS ST. NICOSIA	U.S.A. SALISBURY	YES SELF	YES NO NO	NO	SISTER: MRS. P. PAPPAS 206 MAIN ST SALISBURY N.C.	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 FR DK BLU						
5	MOTHER: MRS. M. MURPHY 117 MAIN ST. COATERIDGE	U.S.A. SEATTLE	YES SELF	YES NO NO	NO	SEATTLE WASHINGTON No 400	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 9 FRUD BLU HAZEL						
6	MOTHER: MRS. A.H. POUNTNEY TRAVELLING TOGETHER	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES	NO FATHER	YES NO NO	NO	FRIEND: MR. J. WEAVER 1372 EXPOSITION RD. LOS A.C.	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FR FR BLUE						
7	Friend: Mrs. M. Houghton " 5, Cantley St. Devonport Auckland N.Z.	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES	GRAND	YES NO NO	NO	" " " " " " " "	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 FR FR BLUE GRAY						
8	DAUGHTER: MRS. M. BEARE TRAVELLING	"	NO FATHER	YES NO NO	NO	" " " " " " " "	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FR DK BR						
9	" " " "	"	NO HUSBAND	YES NO NO	NO	" " " " " " " "	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FR BR BR						
10	MOTHER: MRS. BLASKETT 41 MARTIN PLACE, PROSPECT S.A.	U.S.A. SEATTLE	YES SELF	YES NO NO	NO	THRO TO N. Y. STATE No ADDRESS	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 9 FR BRN BLUE						
11	MOTHER: MRS. E. J. FORDER LAURA, STN AUSTRALIA.	"	YES SELF	YES NO NO	NO	" " " " " " " "	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 1/2 DK BRN BRN						
12	UNCLE: MR. P. BUTCHER 76 SERVICE ST HANTON VEC	U.S.A. SEATTLE	YES SELF	YES NO NO	NO	FRIEND: MR. S. SNOW. OAKLAND CALIF.	NO RESIDE YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 1/2 FR BRN GRAY						

Eliminations and Corrections  
C. J. Russell

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Henry, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 27  
at Panama BC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Eliminations and Connections  
R. B. Howell

NOTE.—Full text of question<sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., FEBRUARY 7th, 1927, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE: MRS BUTLER. <i>Seattle</i>	AUST NEWCASTLE	BROKEN	YES COMPANY YES NO NO NO	FRIEND: JAMES B. LADD. 1011	CHRISTMAN ST. PHILADELPHIA YES 4 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MED FR	BLK
2	WIFE: MRS J. LEE. <i>Seattle</i>	AUST NEWCASTLE	ARCH CLARK 1000	YES YES 1920	NEW YORK CITY. 29852	FRIEND: JAMES B. LADD. 1011	CHRISTMAN ST. PHILADELPHIA YES 4 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	RUD BR	BLU
3	WIFE: MRS J.M. WALKER	AUST NEWCASTLE	YES B.R.P.	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND: JAMES B. LADD. 1011	CHRISTMAN ST. PHILADELPHIA YES 4 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	MED FR	BRN	
4	567 HUNTER ST. NEWCASTLE HOME ADDRESS:	AUST NEWCASTLE	YES B.R.P.	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND: JAMES B. LADD. 1011	CHRISTMAN ST. PHILADELPHIA YES 4 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK GR	GRY BRN	
5	HORNBY, HEN SOUTH WALES FATHER: MR J. VAUGHAN	AUST SYDNEY	YES SKIP	YES YES 1926 TRANSIT	STE WILLIAM ST N.Y. CITY. YES	LEFT U.S. AT 2-10-27	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MED BRN	BRN
6	ERWOOD, ENGLAND SISTER: MISS A. COOKE	ENG LONDON	YES SKIP	YES NO NO NO	IN TRANSIT TO U.K. VIA N.Y.	YES 3 WEEKS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR BRN	GRY	
7	110 GRAFTON RD. AUCKLAND FATHER: MR J. DOODS	N.Z. AUCKLAND	YES SKIP	YES YES 1914 TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO U.K. VIA N.Y.	YES 4 WEEKS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FR BRN	GRY	
8	WYNOVA LINDELL RD. MELB. BROTHER: MR D. BLACK	AUST MELBOURNE	YES FATHER	YES NO NO NO	WHITEHALL BLDG. BATTERY PL YES	4 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR DK	BLK	
9	151 GEORGE ST. PAISLEY	SCOT PAISLEY	YES SKIP	YES NO NO NO	IN TRANSIT TO U.K. VIA N.Y.	YES 3 WEEKS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR GR	GRY	
10	MOTHER: MRS HARDENACK. TOORAK MELBOURNE. NIECE: MRS HADESPETH	AUST MELBOURNE	YES SKIP	YES NO NO NO	IN TRANSIT TO U.K. VIA N.Y.	YES 3 WEEKS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED BRN	HAZEL	
11	LEURA, N. S. W. HOME ADDRESS:	AUST SYDNEY	YES SKIP	YES NO NO NO	LEURA, N. S. W. FIRM: CAMERON & CO. 5TH	YES 2 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR GR	BLU	
12	HORNBY, H. S. W.	AUST SYDNEY	YES HUSBAND	YES YES 1926 TRANSIT	WILLIAM ST N.Y. CITY	YES 4 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR BR	BR	
13	WIFE: MRS B. LADD	AUST SYDNEY	YES FATHER	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND: MR J.B. LADD	YES 6 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR FR	HAZEL	
14	WIFE: MRS B. LADD	AUST SYDNEY	YES FATHER	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND: MR J.B. LADD	YES 6 MONTHS NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR BRN	DK BRN	

Eliminations and Conditions  
*Alfred*

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





## Li

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

4 question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens.

Dec 25/72

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

6479/1

S.S. Deserting Seamen.

### Passengers sailing from

During Month Ended

January 24

, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Last foreign Port of Embarkation		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Deserted	Place of destination. (Place of last permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	From S/S
1		Burns	Steward	21	M	O.S.				British, English	Vancouver BC	W. Boren,	Sec. 2, 1926	6204	1/22
2		Falkedal	Find	17	M	Cook- mate				Denmark Scand	Vancouver	W. Tacoma	Jan 13, 1927	6388	1/28
3		Hansen	Carl	22	M	Salisbury				Denmark Scand	Vancouver	W. Tacoma	Jan 13, 1927	6388	1/29
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30		Renshaldson	A.	21	M					Finland Finn.		Boya	Jan 9 1927	6464	1-9

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

6476

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ship Tuxedo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Spanish  
Tuxedo Maru

JAN 29 1927

Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed Feb. 6, 1927  
Port Aberdeen Wash

Agent or others  
responsible for  
payment of tax Ship Harbor St. Co.

Aberdeen Wash

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Aberdeen  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number Disease

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SATOH	IPPEI		7 YRS	FIRE MAN	12/7/26	SHIMIZU	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NONE
2	HIROI	YASUZO		4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	NONE
3	SHINTAKU	KATAJIRO		5 YRS	COAL PASSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	NONE
4	HOSOI	SHINKICHI		1 YR	DO	1/11/26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-0	110	NONE
5	FUKUMOTO	SHIMAAKI		3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5-1	118	NONE
6	FERUSAWA	SHOICHI		1 MONTH	APP. FIRE MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5-1	115	NONE
7	HASEGAWA	HIDEO		5 1/2 YRS	WIRELESS OPERATOR	12/7/26	SHIMIZU	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	157	NONE
8	TSUKIMOTO	ISABURO		8 YRS	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-1	118	NONE
9	OMACHI	MANICHI		3 YRS	DO	1/11/26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-3	123	NONE
10	TAKAHASHI	YOSHIMITSU		2 YRS	DO	12/7/26	SHIMIZU	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	123	NONE
11	UEKI	SADAKICHI		5 YRS	WALTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	122	NONE
12	IGA	SEIZO		5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	122	NONE
13	TOTAL FOURTY TWO MEN ONLY															
14	Aberdeen Wm Jan 29-1927															
15	Forty-two alien crewmen inspected															
16	and passed to re-emp foreign															
17	John W. Dolson															
18	Aberdeen Wm Feb 6-1927															
19	Forty-two (42) alien crewmen on															
20	Board, as listed at the time of															
21	departure.															
22	John W. Dolson															
23	Inspt.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 8545



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
DEC 30 1926  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Local Agents  
Ocean Transport Co.  
Sagami Kisen Kaisha Co.  
Sagami Kisen Kaisha Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6476

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FUKUYO-MARU", arriving at Pacific Coast, U.S.A. Honolulu 1-29 1927, from the port of Yokohama, via Muroran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	SAKAMOTO	SAKAB		15 YRS	CAPTAIN	30/12/26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	162	NONE
✓ 2	KONDO	JIRO		9 YRS	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	NONE
✓ 3	ASANO	TAKAFUKI		7 YRS	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	NONE
✓ 4	FUJITA	YOSHITSUGU		5 YRS	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	NONE
✓ 5	HAYASHI	KOICHI		20 YRS	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	NONE
✓ 6	OMOTE	HIMOSAKU		13 YRS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	NONE
✓ 7	KINJO	ETZO		17 YRS	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	NONE
✓ 8	MURAKOSHI	HYOGE		13 YRS	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE
✓ 9	KAWAHARA	MOTOHISA		10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	NONE
✓ 10	MIKAMI	YASUJI		8 1/2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	NONE
✓ 11	FUKUHARA	GOICHI		12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-5	132	NONE
✓ 12	SHIGETA	TOKUJI		8 1/2 YRS	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-3	135	NONE
✓ 13	MATSUMURA	KIYOSHI		5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	NONE
✓ 14	YAMAMOTO	KAMEZO		5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	NONE
✓ 15	OGURA	KINZAROMON		7 1/2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-2	120	NONE
✓ 16	DOMEA	YOSHIMICHI		2 MONTHS	APP SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	NONE
✓ 17	ASANO	EIJIRO		20 YRS	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	NONE
✓ 18	ISHIYAMA	TASUKU		15 YRS	1ST ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-3	140	NONE
✓ 19	SUZUKI	MOHEI		14 YRS	2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	NONE
✓ 20	OSANAI	SADAKICHI		2 YRS	3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	NONE
✓ 21	KABASHIMA	KIKUTARO		20 YRS	NO OILER & STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	NONE
✓ 22	NOGUCHI	KITARO		27 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	NONE
✓ 23	IMAKARI	IMAJI		12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	NONE
✓ 24	YAMAGISHI	TOKICHI		10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	NONE
✓ 25	KISHI	TSUNEJIRO		9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	NONE
✓ 26	IMAI	BUICHIRO		7 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	NONE
✓ 27	SORATANI	ICHIKARO		7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-5	110	NONE
✓ 28	SAKAFUJI	FUKUO		9 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	NONE
✓ 29	OGI	TETSUTARO		3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	120	NONE
✓ 30	SAKAGUCHI	RYOSUKE		4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	NONE

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1476



6470 6  
SW

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Eric Mann, Master of the Japanese Eric Mann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan 27, 1927  
 Port Aberdeen, Wash  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax John Harbor Ste Co.  
 Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1927.  
John W. Doern Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Clears from Aberdeen, Wash Immigrant Inspector.  
 Destination Seattle

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Feb 8 1927  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number See instat Disease instat



Reminder of Aliens

*89 filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kumoto	Isamu	seaman	2-26-27	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
32	Kumoto	Shigeo	seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
33	Kumoto	Shigeo	seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
34	Kumoto	Shigeo	seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
35	Kumoto	Shigeo	seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
36	Kumoto	Shigeo	seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
37	Kumoto	Shigeo	seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
38	Mine	Toshio	seaman	9-12-26	"	"	"	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	
39	Kumoto	Shigeo	seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	

Total 34 members including Master

KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA

*[Signature]*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 KOBE, JAPAN  
 SEEN  
 for the journey to the United States  
 via *Kobe*  
*Robert Young*  
 American Visa Consul DEC 13 1927  
 Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
 Fee Stamp



KOBE, JAPAN

51 Aberdeen Wash Jan 10 1927  
 52 Thirty-nine (39) crewmen inspected  
 53 & passed to re-ship foreign.  
 54 plus *Edgerson*  
 55 Aberdeen Wash.  
 56 Jan 27 - 1927  
 57 Thirty-eight (38) crewmen on  
 58 board at time of departure.  
 59 #13 Iwanaga Masanori, sailor died  
 60 Jan. 14 - 1927.  
*John W. Edgerson*  
*Seago*

Line  
 Owners  
 Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

6470

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Erie-maru*, arriving at *U. S. port*, *1921*, from the port of *Osaka via Wakamatsu*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
E.P.	1	Ikedu	Tadashi	Captain	10.12.26	Osaka	NO	able	45	Male	japanese	japan	5-2	125	lean
E.P.	2	Amiki	Hideo	Officer	1.12.26	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
E.P.	3	Motomura	Yicori	2nd officer	7.12.26	Osaka	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	4	Saito	Masao	3rd officer	10.7.26	Wakamatsu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
E.P.	5	Saito	Takashi	Cadet Officer	7.12.26	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
E.P.	6	Takahashi	Takelide	Ch. Engineer	10.7.26	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	7	Izumi	Taichi	1st Engineer	1.9.26	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	8	Saito	Kunji	2nd Engineer	10.7.26	Wakamatsu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	9	Matsugami	Bunsaku	Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	10	Yamamoto	Shigeru	Boatman	20.9.26	Miike	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	11	Omori	Kazuo	Boatman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
E.P.	12	Narabara	Tsunenori	"	6.12.26	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	13	Uemaguchi	Osairo	"	20.9.26	Miike	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	14	Hamada	Bunkeichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	15	Izumi	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	16	Moto	Kiyoyoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	17	Tsuda	Yasochi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
E.P.	18	Li	Bokuton	"	6.2.26	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	19	Uemura	Hiroshiro	"	25.9.26	Miike	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	20	Sugiyama	Torakichi	Boiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	3	125	
	21	Izumi	Masashige	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3	120	
First	22	Ogasawara	Shigeru	"	7.12.26	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
Change	23	Iwanaga	Masamori	"	25.9.26	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	24	Najime	Tomiyoshi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	25	Inui	Tamehide	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3	130	
	26	Yoshi	Motoyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	27	Kado	Seigo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	28	Miyobuchi	Kumaji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	29	Hashimoto	Bunkeichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	30	Izumi	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	

Line

Owners *KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA*

Local Agents

14-1980

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6470



6469

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese Mtsushiko Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this

20<sup>th</sup>

day of

January

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Japanese

Mtsushiko Maru

Jan 20 1927

W. B. D. C. W.

Jan 28 1927

W. B. D. C. W.

Twin Harbor, S. C.

689 filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 6 RULE 6

~~Sub 2. Manifests, arrivals, and identifications. (a) Arrivals and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RAKUSHIKA MARU, arriving at Gray's Harbor, Jan. 20, 1927, from the port of Yokohama via Maroran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2	Terada	Nobuyoshi			Discharged at Maroran Steward											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16-1588

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6469  
1927



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Ship Tekushika Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January 20, 1927

T. J. La Roche  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. W. Dole  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NAKUSHIKA MARU, arriving at Grays Harbor, Jan., 1927, from the port of Yokohama via Maroran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nomura	Shoichi	nil	8	Storekeeper	12/21/26	Osaka	Yokohama	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	127	
2	Nakamura	Kakujiro	nil	9	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	120	
3	El	Teika	17018	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4	Nayashida	Rinso	17022	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	123	
5	Hide	Shigenoba	17024	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	117	
6	Yamashita	Toyokichi	221	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
7	Tsubara	Shinichi	nil	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	Damen	Horio	17031	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	
9	Sai	Hoshun	17027	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	131	
10	Natsume	Saburo	nil	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	112	
11	Tei	Bunichi	17025	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	115	
12	Yamaguchi	Fukuhiko	nil	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	
13	Kiyuki	Eisada	nil	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	119	
14	Matsuo	Tatsuo	nil	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	
15	Okada	Mitsumi	nil	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	108	
16	Matsuda	Hanjiro	nil	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	103	
17	Kobayashi	Kyubei	nil	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	115	
First 18	Okasaki	Yoshitada	nil	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	119	
19	Endo	Ikuo	17032	10	Parser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	109	
First 20	Kawasaki	Shoichi	nil	2	Radioman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	105	
21	Terada	Kobayoshi	17035	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	119	
First 22	Saito	Choso	nil	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120	
First 23	Esaki	Wabeiji	nil	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	119	
24	Ryu	Sareya	nil	1	Rice cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-6	85	
25	Uchida	Kenji	nil	5	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	110	
First 26	Hayashi	Shigeji	nil	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	
First 27	Nakakubo	Yorimitsu	nil	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	110	
28	Total fifty seven men only.															
29																
30																

No. 8524

AMERICAN CONSULATE

DEC 30 1926

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use other side.

Line T.K.K.  
Owners Tatsuma Kisen Kaisha  
Local Agents Shimizu KAITO TEN

Immigrant Inspector.

6469



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAJUSHIKA MARU, arriving at Greyhound Jan. 20, 1927, from the port of Yokohama via Maroran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tabusa	Fujitaro	16501	20	Captain	12/21/26	Osaka	Yokohama	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	
2	Imoto	Ryuichi	16620	17	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3	Fujihara	Shinpei	nil	5	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	
4	Ohysane	Shoichi	nil	3	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	133	
5	Okabe	Seiichi	nil	1	Deck app.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Yokoyama	Hisamatsu	16624	6	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	131	
7	Motsutsuki	Gishi	nil	1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8	Nakayama	Hideaki	nil	20	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	119	
9	Yamamoto	Tadayoshi	16634	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	118	
10	Nagashima	Shinichi	16637	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	128	
11	Kondo	Kiyoshi	nil	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	116	
12	Masuda	Hitoshi	16636	6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	127	
13	Takahashi	Torao	nil	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
14	Hayashi	Shiruo	16639	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	123	
15	Ebata	Tatsukichi	nil	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	122	
16	Orita	Tsuneco	nil	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	118	
17	Oda	Sadao	nil	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	117	
18	Hasegawa	Kiyoshi	17002	18	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	130	
19	Shiraki	Teiji	nil	15	1st. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	
20	Naito	Miyoji	nil	2	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
21	Sakurai	Genzo	17005	24	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	137	
22	Nagata	Yachi	nil	1	Engineer app.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	115	
23	Hide	Nagamori	17008	20	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	
24	Kansaki	Taemon	17009	18	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	125	
25	Kasahara	Moichi	nil	10	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	124	
26	Hirakata	Nobutoshi	17010	6	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
27	Sakai	Kanso	17013	20	No. 5 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	135	
28	Fujimori	Tokuro	17014	10	No. 6 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	118	
29	Motoyoshi	Matsuo	17015	17	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	167	
30	Hirai	Ukichi	17016	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	117	

Line P.E.K.  
Owners Tatsuzawa Kisen Kaisha  
Local Agents Shimizu Kaizoten

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6479



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6468-8  
 B1  
 S. S. Swell  
 Arrived Jan 15, 1927  
 Port Philadelphia  
 Departed  
 Port  
 Agent  
 respect  
 payment made  
 Clears from  
 Destination  
 Port  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number  
 License

I, **GEO. A. LAIRD**, of the *B. S. S. Swell*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1927

*GEO. A. LAIRD*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
**GEO. A. LAIRD**

*Frank M. Smith*  
 Deft. Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Swell, arriving at PORT ANGELES15 Jan '27, 1927, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C., Jan. 15, 1927.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	15 Jan '27	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	49	m	Scotch British	5.5	140	Tattoo L hand	
2	Ordano	Geovanna			Mate	"	"	"	"	53	m	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar R arm
3	Bloor	Samuel			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	m	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek
4	Logan	Hugh			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	"	"	"	"	49	m	Scotch	"	5.5	147	Appendix
5	Landy	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	m	English	"	5.5	150	Tattooed arm
6	Harmer	John			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6.2	170	Scar L hand
7	Goodwin	Charles			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	24	m	Scotch	"	5.11	160	None
8	Miller	John			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	17	m	Scotch	"	5.9	135	Tattoo R arm
9	Tan	Low	01-46-383		Cook	"	"	"	"	48	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	Mole on chin
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Victoria Tug Co  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6468



6466

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By  
 J. B. M.  
 Jan 16, 1927  
 N. Angeles

I, *L. H. Hyle*, of the *D. S. M.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup>

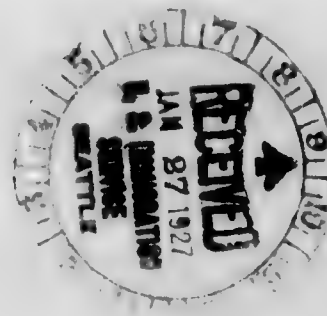
day of

Jan.

1927

*L. H. Hyle*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Frank M. Roberts*  
 Agent, Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS 234, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn, Jan 16, 1927, from the port of Chumash, SC, Jan 15, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Jan 15</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>SC</i>			<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>								<i>36</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>								<i>36</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>								<i>26</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deck</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>								<i>21</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>								<i>40</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/17/27  
6416



6466

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B-1  
 Aug D. B. M.  
 Jan. 14, 1927  
 P. Angeles

I, J. L. Whyte, of the S.S. D. B. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Filed

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup>

day of

Jan.

1927

J. L. Whyte  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank M. Dyer  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D. B. Mc, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Jan 14, 1927, from the port of San Francisco 30 Jan 14, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Whyte				Master	Jan 14	San Francisco					British		5'6"	160	none
2	Anderson				Mate					36				5'8"	170	
3	Guy				Chief Eng.									5'6"	150	
4					2nd Eng.					26				5'8"	156	
5					Deck					23				5'7"	140	
6					Deck					26				5'7"	140	
7					Fireman									5'7"	140	
8	Wilson	Ledney			Cook									5'8"	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6466



465  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Br. Cape Scott* I, *H. Hansen*, of the *Br. Tug "Cape Scott"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Jan.*, 19*27*.

*H. Hansen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Frank Perkins*  
City Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug "Cape Scott"*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wn.*, *January 26*, 19*27*, from the port of *Cheminus, B.C.* *Jan 25/27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Hauved	master	30/9/26	Vanier	neither	yes	40	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	185	
2	Grafton	Roland	mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	145	
3	Short	Oscar	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5'6"	150	
4	Taylor	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"	150	
5	McStridge	William	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'8"	145	
6	Hitchcock	Benjamin	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	200	
7	Vincent	B	fireman	18/11/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	Australian	5'5"	130	
8	Firth	CH	"	23/12/26	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	165	
9	Ridley	R	"	27/12/26	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9"	175	
10	Gai	Chang	cook	30/9/26	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	170	
11	MacLeod	Carman	wireless	1/12/26	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Canadian	6'1"	170	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners *Pacific (Cable) Nav. Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.*  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6465



465  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Aug Cape Scott, A. Hansen, of the Br Aug Cape Scott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

687 filed

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1927  
Frank M. Mink  
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug "Cape Scott"*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wn.*, *Jan. 24*, 1927, from the port of *Victoria, B.C. Jan 23 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>30/9/26</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>neither</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>185</i>	
2	<i>Grafton</i>	<i>Roland</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>30/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Short</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>chief engineer</i>	<i>30/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd engineer</i>	<i>30/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>McFetridge</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>30/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Hitchcock</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>30/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
7	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>18/11/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	<i>Firth</i>	<i>C H</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>23/12/26</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
9	<i>Ridley</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>27/12/26</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>	
10	<i>Gai</i>	<i>Chang</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>30/9/26</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
11	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>Carman</i>	<i>wireless</i>	<i>11/12/26</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>170</i>	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6465



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Jap.  
Kashu Maru  
Jan 7 '27  
Aberdeen Wn

689 filed  
Twin Harbor Sts Co

I, Master of the Japanese S.S. Kashu Maru, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

John N. Deane day of January, 1927.  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Fujimura  
Master, First or Second Officer.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*Japanese Kasbu Maru Arr. Aberdeen Jan 7, 1927*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Shi	Densu	Fire-Man	18/9/26	Osaka	"	Unable to read	34	Male	Chinese	China	5-5	170	188
32	Yamamoto	Utero	"	10/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	"
33	Tokura	Ichihiro	"	18/2/26	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
34	Hasegawa	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
35	Kojima	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
36	Kuribayashi	Yojiro	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
37	Takagawa	Shinichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
38	Kawachi	Kiichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
39	Yoshida	Yasu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
40	<p><i>total 39. including Captain</i></p> <p><i>H. Fujioara</i></p> <p><i>Master</i></p>													
41														
42														
43														
44														
45	<p><i>Aberdeen Wm Jan 7-1927</i></p>													
46	<p><i>Thirty nine (39) alien crewmen</i></p>													
47	<p><i>inspected &amp; passed to reship for return</i></p>													
48	<p><i>John W. Dalsen Insp.</i></p>													
49	<p><i>Aberdeen Wm Jan 20-1927</i></p>													
50	<p><i>Thirty nine (39) crewmen on board</i></p>													
51	<p><i>as listed, at the time of departure.</i></p>													
52	<p><i>John W. Dalsen Insp.</i></p>													
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

American Consulate,  
at Yokohama Japan  
SENT  
for the ...

via *Mitsui*  
*Leonard M. Jones*  
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
\$2  
DEC 13 1926  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2*  
*1162*



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KASHU MARU, arriving at Gray Harbor, 1/26, from the port of Yokohama

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hayama	Hayama	Captain	18/9/16 Osaka	No	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	180	
2	Masaochi	Masaochi	C Officer	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	170	
3	Muro	Muro	2nd "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	150	
4	Kawashima	Kawashima	3rd "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	150	
5	Muro	Muro	C Engineer	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	140	
6	Yoshida	Yoshida	1st "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	120	
7	Saito	Saito	2nd "	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	120	
8	Saito	Saito	Wireless Op	12/12/16 Yokohama	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	
9	Yoshida	Yoshida	App Officer	12/12/16 Osaka	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	120	
10	Yoshitatsu	Yoshitatsu	Boatswain	12/12/16 Yokohama	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	120	
11	Teraoka	Teraoka	Carpenter	10/9/16 Osaka	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Hirase	Taketane	Master	12/12/16 Yokohama	"			"	"	5-1	120	
13	Kishi	Kishi	"	12/12/16 Osaka	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	140	
14	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	140	
15	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
18	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	120	
19	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	170	
21	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-1	120	
22	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
23	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
24	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
25	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	12/12/16 Yokohama	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	125	
26	Yoshida	Yoshida	"	12/12/16 Osaka	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	140	
27	Hirano	Yonotaro	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-1	130	
28	Takeshita	Genichi	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	143	
29	Noda	Shigetaro	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	
30	Tomura	Akiyoshi	"	10/12/16 Yokohama	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	134	

Line Kelina  
Owners Kokubai Kisen Kaisha  
Local Agents  
11-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6462

461 *Em*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Huf Sommer*, *2nd mate*, of the *ms "Estrella"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Huf Sommer*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *January*, 192*7*

*John W. Adams*  
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor - Vessel "Estrella", arriving at Seattle, January 19, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in ins.	(12) Weight in lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PALMSTRÖM	Johan	Master	Begin	Sept 28 1926	No	Yes	55	mn	Swed.	Norw.	171	70	Scar t. of r. hand
2	PETERSEN	Holbjörn	1st	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	169	69	none
3	SOMMER	Leif	2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	80	Scar t. of r. h.
4	SÖRENSEN	Trygve	3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	179	74	left forefinger
5	THOMASSEN	Thorvald	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	159	53	none
6	SANDBERG	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	171	67	"
7	HALVORSEN	Halvor	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	174	67	"
8	HOLTER	Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	63	"
9	DAHL	Hart	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	172	74	crossed hands & heart l. a.
10	HOLTER	Haakon C.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	67	none
11	HAMMER	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	164	69	"
12	SKOGESAL	Ligurd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	75	"
13	NILSSEN	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	167	59	"
14	ANDERSEN	Haakon	deck boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	168	60	"
15	OTTERSTAD	Johan	1st eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	173	93	"
16	ÅSE	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	90	"
17	LEIRSTEIN	Ligurd	3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	174	76	Ship. Lady. Ring on l. a.
18	PETERSEN	Peder	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	170	70	Sailor w. hand. fing on l. a.
19	THORSEN	Helge	Res. eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	173	61	none
20	VATNE	Thomas	deck man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	70	"
21	ERIKSEN	Erling	motor man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	182	72	B.E. on t. of l. h.
22	THORBJÖRNSSEN	Thoralf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	69	T.S.T. on t. of l. h.
23	JÖRS	Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	182	73	Lady w. fing r. a.
24	ROLLAND	Bertin	Treasurer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	164	63	none
25	FURNES	Luene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	147	48	"
26	JOHANNESSEN	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	181	77	"
27	OTTERSTAD	Johan	eng. boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	68	Scar l. h.
28	HANSEN	Kenn Martin	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	167	72	Lady l. a.
29	INGEBRIGTSEN	Martin	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	172	72	"
30	ANDERSEN	Harald	2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	175	65	Sailor and girl l. a.
31	HOVDEN	Trygve	mess boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	67	none
32	MONSEN	Einar	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	67	"
33	PALMSTRÖM	Erik	Steward	"	"	"	"	168	65	"	"	168	65	"

Line 33, PALMSTRÖM, Einar  
Owners: Bergsjö & Co.Local Agents  
14-500

Grays Harbor, Sweden.

See list of names on back hereof.  
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.6461  
1927

6460

Am  
NorcoJan 25, 1927  
Seattle Wash

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. WILLIAMS MASTER, of the AM. C.S. NORCO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan., 19 27

H. Engels  
Immigration Officer

L. Williams  
Master, NORCO

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N O R G Oarriving at SEATTLE WASHJAN. 25th

, 1927, from the port of

KETCHIKAN ALASKA VIA VANCOUVER B.C.Jan 24, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Leonard			Capt.	Jan. 1st	Seattle		Yes	45	M	Scand.	US	5 6		
2	Naro	Hieronimus			Ch Mate	"	"		"	41		Scand.	"	5 6		
3	Ekholm	August			2nd "	"	"		"	34		"	"	5 8		
4	Stier	Herman			winchman	"	"		"	36		Germ.	"	5 7		
5	Galbraith	John			A B	"	"		"	30		Scotch	"	5 9		
6	Simpson	Isaac			"	"	"		"	48		Scand.	Norw. int	5 5		
7	Hansen	Fred			"	"	"		"	37		"	"	5 9		
8	Hendricksen	Carl			"	"	"		"	35		"	US	5 7		
9	Trandal	Sam			"	"	"		"	32		"	Norw. int	5 8		
10	Bergson	Berg			"	"	"		"	46		"	US	5 10		
11	Mooney	Harry			Ch Eng	"	"		"	28		US	US	5 11		
12	MacPherson	Edward			1st Asst	"	"		"	35		"	"	6 2		
13	Graham	Grover			2nd "	"	"		"	29		"	"	5 6		
14	Barricklaw	Clay			oiler	"	"		"	28		"	"	5 7		
15	Thomas	Sidney			Steward	"	"		"	29		Ireland	G.B. int	5 9		
16	Tracy	William			2nd cook	"	"		"	42		US	US	5 8		
17	Knight	Harold C			Purser	"	"		"	25		US	US	6 2		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.Owner SAMELocal Agents SAMEPer 5-

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/6469

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 27  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

$$\begin{array}{r} 6450 \\ \hline 1- \end{array}$$

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. D. DOUGLAS COMMANDER, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from CHINA AND JAPAN; do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of JANUARY, 19 27  
at VICTORIA B C

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

*Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.* For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race," may actually mean Frenchman; similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of Birth," may actually mean France. The same applies to German and Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not exist." In such cases, however, it must be noted that if the word "race" might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CURAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money should be

each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether met before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6458

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6458

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

JAN 24 1927

6TH JANUARY

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG															
1	PROVISIONAL	TOM	YIP SHE	52	F	HOUSEWIFE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	198	HONG KONG	DEC 23 1926	CHINA	HONG KONG						
2	PROVISIONAL	TOM	YIP NGAN	22	F	STUDENT	CHINESE	U S A	CHINESE	U S A	NEW YORK	6232	NEW YORK	JUN 27 1914	CHINA	HONG KONG						
3	PROVISIONAL	TOM	TOOTSIE	5	F	NONE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	FORM 430 31910	HONG KONG	DEC 22 1926	CHINA	HONG KONG						
4	CITIZEN																					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

U. S. CITIZEN

1389

1/24/27

1/25/27

Lines 2, 3, 4 checked. Line 2 admitted  
Line 2, 4 held Bldg. Jan 25, 1927  
W. R. Bunker  
Inspector

2-  
M-50  
DEB  
BWA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MC KINNON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. GILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of JANUARY, 19 27  
at VICTORIA B C

*Raf Matheron*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

*Ivan McKinnon M.D.*  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, R. E. J. MASTER, of the U.S.S. "HERRING OF ALABAMA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-FOUR day of JANUARY, 19 27  
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

R. E. Matteson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6458

Arriving at Port of YANCOOVER, B. C., 24th, JANUARY, 19 27

**RELATIONS AND CONNECTIONS**

*G. Haller*  
- FURBER.

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

6458

S. S.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
EMPEROR OF ASIA

### Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

JAN 24 1927

... JANUARY, 19 27

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Alone . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MC KINNON M. D., Surgeon of the "REVEREND OF ASIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of JANUARY, 1920

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Roy Matthews

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6457  
West Natus  
Jan 24, 1927  
Seattle Wash  
Feb 14, 1927  
San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Griel, master, of the West Natus, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy  
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Immunson McCormack

San Francisco

Buenos Aires

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

January

1927

E. W. Stehler

Immigrant Inspector.

689  
✓ filed  
checked crew on arrival  
& passed (2) to reshipe foreign  
E. W. Stehler

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am 88*  
Vessel *West Notus*, arriving at *Seattle* *fresh* *Jan 24, 1927*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Jan 23, 1927*

VAN COTT & CO. SAN FRANCISCO																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Stultz	William		1 "	Waiter	1/12/27	S.F.	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	American	6-0	160	
33	Garnier	Manuel		1 "	"	1/11/27	"	"	"	40	"	P.I.	"	5-6	155	
34	Sanchez	O.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Chile	5-0	140	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil Line Inc.  
Owners Mo Cormick Steamship Co.  
Local Agents Mo Cormick Steamship Co.

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6457



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am SS* West Notus

, arriving at Seattle

Jan 24

, 1927

, from the port of

Vancouver B.C.

Jan 23, 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Griel	Bernhard		20 yrs	Master	1/11/27	S.F.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	German	American	5-11	175	
2	Johansen	Theodore		18 "	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinav	"	5-8	180	
3	Roth	George		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-9	190	
4	Cahill	James		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	181	
5	Haight	Howard		14 "	Radio Optr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	180	
6	Johansen	J.O. # 317066 San Fran		28 "	Swain	May 4-1918	Superior	See Angel Island Manifest	171401/2	52	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-7	170	50/231
7	Martinez	G.		3 "	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	American	5-3	130	
8	Sposite	R.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spanish	5-3	130	
9	Coney	Jose		7 "	"	1/12/27	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-8	180	
10	Malvorsen	Theodore		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	190	
11	Hopkins	S.		6 "	"	1/13/27	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-11	170	
12	Tietjen	Herbert		3 "	O S	1/11/27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	170	
13	Jackson	L.W.		1 "	D B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-2	180	
14	Mc Clurg	J.A.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	180	
15	Behrle	Emile		22 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	145	
16	Howell	Gordon		8 "	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-8	180	
17	Gruhl	Fred		5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonia	"	5-8	180	
18	Nichols	H.G.		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	160	
19	Alameida	Joe 1919 Boston		12 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Brazilian	5-8	160	
20	Colombo	Frank		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-6	150	
21	Braden	Clyde		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	165	
22	Welch	L.		4 "	Fireman	1/17/27	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	150	
23	Miller	Jack		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155	
24	Kohler	Albert		1 "	"	1/11/27	S.F.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
25	Ivester	V.		3 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
26	Kasworm	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	165	
27	Schmidt	Edward		22 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	German	"	5-4	155	
28	Herrold	Robert		15 "	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-6	160	
29	Alvarez	John 1909		5 "	2nd "	1/16/27	Portland	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
30	Stewart	Mel		1 "	Waiter	1/12/27	S.F.	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-11	160	

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil Line Inc.

Owners Mc Cormick Steamship Co.

Local Agents Mc Cormick Steamship Co.

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6457

6456

B.S. Castholm

Arrived Jan 22, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or  
res. 89 filed

payment

Clears from

Destination

Med. examined and passed

except: Number 1

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Porritt master, of the Br. S. S. Castholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1927

Henry Porritt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant In Station

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. S. S. Eastholm*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *21<sup>st</sup> Jan.*, 1927, from the port of *Hanaimo, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Porritt</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>6 yrs.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>28/10/26</i>	<i>Van.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6-2</i>	<i>245</i>	
2	<i>Child</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>26 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>195</i>	
3	<i>Eklund</i>	<i>Ernest</i>		<i>26 "</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>29/10/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Haines</i>	<i>C. Ray.</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Winchman</i>	<i>28/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Dalziel</i>	<i>Andrew</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>4/12/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Lobie</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>11 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>20/1/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Shutter</i>	<i>Barney</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>23/11/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>29/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>165</i>	
10	<i>Hewell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		<i>18 "</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>8/1/27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1204

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
6452

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon  
Master of the Princess Victoria  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 27  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

JANUARY 23

19 27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6455

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$24 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist											Whether an anarchist	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States
1		WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	SEATTLE	CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH	NO	RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OK	BLK	BR	NONE.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA . . . *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B C JANUARY 22ND . . . , 19 27

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



6454 *Gul*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Dutch*  
*Grootendijk*

*Jan 22, 1927*

*Seattle Wash*

*Feb 13, 1927*

*San Angeles*

*See inside*

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Jan*, 19

*E. W. Stebbins*

Immigrant Inspector.

*659 filed checked crew on arrival found 35 aliens on board.*  
*E. W. Stebbins*

*Receipt given*  
*Stebbins*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CROOTENDYK, arriving at Seattle, January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1917, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schubert	Gyrdus	Chief Steward	26-11-16	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5-7	92	
2	Wenmakers	Andries	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	65	
3	Spruyman	Johan P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	70	
4	Wijer	Arise	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	75	
5	Jansen	Tuben H.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line North Pacific Coast Line  
Owners Holland America Line Rotterdam  
Local Agents R.M.S.P.C.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64574



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GROOTENDYK, arriving at Seattle, January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1927, from the port of Panama, P. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k. g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	de Kuy	Christoffel J.	Master	26-11-26 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland			
	2	Staleman	Johan	Chief Officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
First	3	Kunnenburg	Jan.	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	4	Koppies	Gerrit J.	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
First	5	Stam	Conelis	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	6	Bont	Conelis J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	7	van Hellen	Albert J. B.	Master's Officer	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
	8	van Lommen	Roos	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	70	"	"	"			
	9	Ryker	Eric	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
First	10	Kruel	Pieter	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	11	Lammens	Martinus L.	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
First	12	de Vos	Daniel	Ass.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	13	Röfke	Johan H. Th.	Boatman	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	60.	
	14	van Es	Adrianus	Inspector	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71.	
	15	Spaans	Dirk	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	60.	
	16	Brandenburg	Franciscus L.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	84.	
	17	Boekhorst	Ludert	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	73.	
	18	Brons	Johannes	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	77.	
First	19	W. H. Abelen	Bernard H.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	63.	
First	20	Vink	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	74.	
	21	Baay	Adrianus	C. S.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	55.	
First	22	Bot Baay	Hermanus L.	Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
	23	Dickten	Johannes G.	Foreman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
	24	van Hijk	Dirk	Sailor	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	90	
	25	Sabel	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'0"	60	
	26	Thooman	Leibert H.	fireman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	87.	
	27	de Jager	Hermanus P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
First	28	ellegier	Kerst H.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	90	
	29	Buys	Conelis	trimmer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	60	
First	30	Higman	Petrus J. H. J.	boilerboy	"	"	"	77	"	"	"	5'9"	60.	

Line North Pacific Coast LineOwners Holland America Line, RotterdamLocal Agents A. M. S. P. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

645-4

1452

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Boobyalla  
Jan 20, 1927  
Blaine  
Jan 20, 1927  
Blaine

I, E E LITTLEFIELD MASTER, of the AMER M/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JANUARY, 19 27

G H Tweedy  
Immigrant Inspector.

E E Littlefield  
Master, AMER M/S BOOBYALLA

88 Filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-122

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTORSHIP BOOBYALLA, arriving at BLAINE WASHINGTON, JAN 20TH, 19 27, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOGGLUND	JOHN		20 YRS	MATE	1/18/27	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	US	5/9	180	
2	BARRY	WM F		7	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	US	8	168	
3	MEYER	ARTHUR		30	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	US	11	180	
4	MEYER	ALBERT		15	W D	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAND	US	6	140	
5	LARSON	LARS		20	W D	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND	US	11	176	
6	DOYLE	WM JAMES		8	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	11	174	
7	CRANE	LOGAN		6	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	10	160	
8	DARDEN	BEN A		4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	9	156	
9	GABLICH	GEO		4	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	10	150	
10	BUSH	PETE		15	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	FINN	FINN	7	165	
11	CARLSON	JOHN		20	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	8	170	
12	JENSEN	OLAF		15	CHF ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	US	10	145	
13	LARSON	JAMES		8	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCAND	US	9	155	
14	HEWETT	ROBT E		20	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENG	US	10	145	
15	ANDREASEN	GEORGE		10	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND	US	11	160	
16	ELLAFLAADT	SJUR		4	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCAND	NOR	7	150	
17	MCQUINN	G B		4	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	4	140	
18	BROWN	ROBT E		2	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	11	155	
19	VOICILOR	D		10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	RUMANIA	US	4	138	
20	JELLY	ALBERT E		10	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	WELSH	US	10	155	
21	BARKLEY	GEORGE		10	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	11	155	
22	LINDBERG	GEORGE		20	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAND	US	10	150	
23	DOUGLAS	SID		30	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	ENG	10	165	
24	MACLEOD	NEIL		1	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	10	160	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Members of crew  
not checked*

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO  
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO  
Local Agents NONE

*A. H. Tweedy*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6452

B1

U.S. Lockheed

Arrived Jan 20, 1927

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb 9, 1927

Port Los Angeles

Agent

re: R. M. S. S.

payment

Clear

Destination

DATE

Port

Medical and passed  
except

L. H. W. Allen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LOCHCOILL, arriving at Seattle Wash, 20 January, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight  LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	FORDER	William Charles	-	Steward's Boy	9.12.1926	LONDON	NO	YES	20	M	English	BRITISH	5'8"	138	-
FIRST, PE	2	ELVIN	Edward Joseph	-	Chf. & Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8"	172	-
FIRST	3	GREIG	Alexander Simpson	-	2nd Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'8"	140	-
FIRST	4	FORSTER	Thomas	-	Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	147	Scar on right side
	5	COOKE	Cecil Arthur	-	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'9"	150	-
	6	MAYO	Robert William	-	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'7"	150	-
FIRST	7	WOOLNOUGH	Charles	-	Greaser & Cleaner	do	Dover	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'8"	168	Tattoo on arms
FIRST	8	BOZMAN	William	-	SAILOR	19.1.1927	Vancouver BC	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Tattoo on arm
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co  
Owners do  
Local Agents R. M. S. P. Co 2045 Rainier Bldg.  
Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.6451  
9/

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, William Henry Macey, of the B. M. V. Loehgoil, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*W. H. Macey*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegevinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **LOCHGOIL**

, arriving at **Seattle Wash.**, on **20 Jan'y**, 1927, from the port of **Vancouver B.C.**

500 (1708C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First P.E.	1	WILLIS	William Edward	3rd Engr.	9.12.26 LONDON	NO	YES	43	M	English	BRITISH	5'8"	147	-
	2	COWLEY	Coil Campbell	4th do	do do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	148	-
First P.E.	3	BUNDAY	Alfred Ralph	5th do	do do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'9"	154	Top of thumb miss- ing left hand
First P.E.	4	KENNEDY	George Malcolm	5th do	do do	do	do	28	M	scotch	do	5'7"	128	-
First P.E.	5	KIRWAN	Michael Joseph	6th do	do do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5'8"	143	-
	6	LYNCH	Bernard Joseph	6th do	do do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'8 1/2"	148	-
	7	WADHAM	Rolla Mew	6th do	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6' -	182	-
First P.E.	8	ARDILL	Robert Sydney	6th do	do do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5'9"	151	-
	9	STANLEY	Harry	Refrig.Engr.	do do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5'11"	162	-
	10	PERMAN	GEORGE Herbert	Electrician	do do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	140	-
	11	WILLIAMS	Edward	do	do do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9 1/2"	159	-
	12	MCGRATH	David Daniel	Storekeeper & Greaser	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9"	133	Tattoo left arm
	13	CHADFIELD	Robert	Greaser & Cleaner	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	138	-
	14	PAVEY	William Hubert	do	do do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'9"	157	-
	15	MCMMASTER	John	do	do do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5'8"	168	Tattoo on arms
	16	RADBOURNE	Robert	do	do do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'10"	163	-
	17	BOND	Henry	do	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10"	165	Tattoo on arms
	18	FARRELL	Patrick.	do	do do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5'9"	165	Tattoo on right arm
First	19	EVANS	Richard Charles	do	do do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5'7"	140	-
First	20	PRINCE	Albert Edward	Cleaner	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	149	Tattoo on arms
	21	MCKEOWN	Peter	Greaser & Cleaner	do do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5'8"	175	-
	22	JOSE	Jesus	Cleaner	do do	do	NO	34	M	Hindu	do	5'5"	154	-
First P.E.	23	LUDDON	John	Chf.Steward	do do	do	YES	30	M	English	do	5'10"	154	-
do	24	NEEK	Stanley George	2nd do	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'11"	154	-
First	25	BARLEY	Herbert Chester	Asst. Stewd.	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	128	-
	26	ADAMS	Clarence George	do do	do do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10"	160	-
	27	DAVENPORT	George	do do	do do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4"	118	-
First	28	ROBINSON	Frederick	do do	do do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'9"	145	-
First P.E.	29	PROCTOR	George	do do	do do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	124	-
First	30	MORRISON	Alfred Victor	Stewd's Boy	do do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	145	-

Line **The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co**  
Owners **do do**  
Local Agents **R.M.S.P. Co. 2015 Rainier Bldg  
Seattle Wash.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6451  
1549

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM HENRY MALEY, of the B. M. V. LOCH GOLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Malet

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOCHGOIL, arriving at Seattle Wash., 20 July, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 17, 1927.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight LBS	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First P.E.  do P.E.	1	MACEY	William Henry	Master	9.12.26	Bendon	NO	YES	48	M	English	BRITISH	5'10"	170	-
	2	DAY	Frank Charles Nelson	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6'1"	197	-
	3	YEATMAN	Percival Arthur	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	176	-
	4	MORFORD	Reginald Walter	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	140	-
	5	CLARK	John	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'9"	163	scar left fore- arm.
	6	JOYCE	Thos. Franklin Denoon	Captain's Clerk	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11"	136	scar left side neck.
	7	ROBINSON	Alfred	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10	160	-
First P.E.	8	SMITH	Frederick	Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'10 1/2"	190	Tattoo right forearm
	9	SHILLING	Edward	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'9"	182	-
	10	TYSON	Charles	Boat's Mate & Lamps	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6'1 1/2"	204	-
	11	MCDERMOTT	Thomas	Q.M.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	do	5'4"	147	-
	12	MACDONALD	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	144	-
	13	DALE	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'11 1/2"	169	Tattoo right forearm
	14	CASTILLO	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	161	-
First P.E.	15	HOARE	Albert	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11"	150	Scar over left eye
	16	MACKINNON	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	154	Tattoo on arms
First P.E.	17	MACIVER	Murdo	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'9"	160	do
	18	MACIVER	Malcolm	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'10"	168	-
	19	MACIVER	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'6"	161	-
First	20	MACLEOD	Alexander	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'10 1/2"	162	Tattoo on arms
First P.E.	21	ROBINSON	Thomas Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'7"	140	Tattoo left arm
	22	ANSTISS	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	159	-
	23	BOUCHERREAN	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	French	do	6'1"	164	-
	24	QUILTER	James	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5'5 1/2"	126	-
	25	SMITH	John Malcolm	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	124	-
	26	COLLYER	Albert Edward	Deck Boy & W/Watcher	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	5'3"	117	-
	27	SUSTINS	Frederick John	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'1"	92	-
First P.E.	28	HOOD	Arthur Leslie	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	142	-
	29	MITCHELL	William John	Chf. Engr.	do	do	do	do	49	M	Irish	do	6'1"	210	-
	30	HERST	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5'7"	159	-

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.  
Owners do  
Local Agents R. M. S. P. Co. 200/5 Rainier Bldg.  
Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/ 6451

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Lat Maca*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *January*, 19*27*  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. H. H.*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

printed 559 screws



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

645-1/2 Br. <sup>M</sup>  
S.S. "LOCHGOIL"

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 19. JANUARY, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ADAM	MOHAMED	22		M	M	Marine Fireman	no	-	no	British	Arab	England	Cardiff	Mr Farrer, 49. Lawden Square, Cardiff. England	England. Liverpool in transit to Amoy	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON-STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

Seen in transit. Have leave not  
G.W. Stephens

index  
1/20/27

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Albans . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Mac*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20TH JANUARY

1927

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible to the United States under the laws of the United States.

64511

Br.

S.S.

M. V. "LOCH COIL"

*Passengers sailing from* **VANCOUVER B.C.**

19TH JANUARY 19 27

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

6458

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
*Toyama Maru*  
*Jan 20, 1927*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*Jan 29, 1927*  
*Seattle Wash*

I, *Naofumi Egawa* the master, of the *s/s "Toyama Maru"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *January*, 19*27*

Agents or others  
*N.Y.K.*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*Tancon*  
*Port*  
*Medical*  
*except*

*E. S. Linton*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*checked crew on arrival*  
*found 78 Japanese on board*  
*E. S. Linton*

*(78)*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Tsuyama maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 20, 1927, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Matsuo	Yochinosuke	18795	2 years	Coal passer	4/1/27	Yokohama	no	yes	74	m	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	170	
2	Kanda	Katsuzo	18796	2	-do-		-do-							5-1	175	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above mentioned 7 persons embarked at Yokohama

American Consulate No. 11

at Yokohama Japan

For the journey to the United States.

Via direct

Edward N. Gutz  
Vice Consul

Date Jan 4 1927

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined & passed  
L. T. Seaver  
Notary Public  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1927  
U.S. Dep. of Alien

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/50

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Naofumi Egawa the Master, of the S.S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS. Soyama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Jan 20*, 19*27*, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read (3)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mikuchi Tsutomu	11083	3 1/2 years	Coal Passer	15/5/26 Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	
2	Sue Ei-ichi	17589	4 "	-do-	14/1/26 Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	132	
3 ✓	Bunzo (First)	18787	3 "	-do-	20/7/26 -do-	"	"			Red scar on chin.	"	5-2	145	
4	Sirami	18699	2 "	-do-	18/9/26 Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
5	Measura	17588	2 "	-do-	10/5/26 -do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	147	
6														
7														
8														
9 ✓	Ladao (First)	18788	2 1/2 "		20/1/26 Kobe	"	"			Red scar on chin.	"	5-1	120	
10 ✓		18789	2 "							Red scar on chin				
11 ✓		18790	2 "		11/12/26 Kobe	"	"			Red bridge of nose.		5-2	140	
12 ✓		18791	8 "	-do-	20/7/26 Yokohama	"	"			Scar back of left hand		5-3	130	
13 ✓		18792	2 "	-do-	7/5/26 -do-	"	"			Red on bridge of nose		5-1	111	
14 ✓		18793	3 "	Waiter	13/12/26 Kobe	"	"			Scar R temple in hair		5-2	118	
15		17589	3 1/2 "	-do-	23/6/26 -do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16		11601	2 "	-do-	8/1/26 -do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	115	
17 ✓		18794	1 1/2 "	-do-	8/1/26 -do-	"	"	21	"	Scar across bridge of nose.		5-4	132	
18		18795	1 "	-do-	18/1/26 Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	110	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **KOBE, JAPAN**  
(City) (Country)  
for the journey to the United States  
via *Port of Seattle*  
*American Visa Consul* REC 80 1028  
(The validity of this visa is twelve months from the date of issue and the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
6450

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Toyama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 20*, 192*7*, from the port of .....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read (2)	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1 ✓	Tatekawa	Kohichi (First)	18779	6 years	bailler	17/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5 125
2 ✓	Sakai	Akira	18780	5 1/2 "	-do-	2/6/26	-do-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-2 123
3	Nagano	Yoshio	17554	5 1/2 "	-do-	2/4/24	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 145
4	Sakuma	Isajiro	16854	5 "	-do-	10/12/25	-do-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2 121
5 ✓	Uematsu	Shiro (First)	18781	5 "	-do-	2/6/26	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 125
6	Tokuhisa	Yonetaka	18094	4 1/2 "	-do-	11/9/25	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3 117
7	Sakai	Eijiro	17555	1 "	-do-	27/5/25	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 123
8 ✓	Yukinari	Mitsugi (First)	18782	12 "	-do-	17/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-0 113
9	Yano	Shigeo	17557	11 years	Steward	3/1/14	-do-	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3 130
10	Sakuma	Yasutaka	17559	11 1/2 "	-do-	30/10/23	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 127
11	Sakuma	Kozo	17570	13 "	-do-	11/5/25	-do-	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3 126
12	Sakuma	Kiyomasa	17571	12 "	-do-	5/4/25	Yokohama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4 127
13	Sakuma	Yoshio	17574	11 1/2 "	-do-	16/10/23	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3 120
14	Sakuma	Kozo	10853	17 "	Engine Store	9/12/25	-do-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3 133
15	Sakuma	Kiyomasa	17575	12 1/2 "	Monkey Man	27/10/19	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4 124
16	Sakuma	Kozo	17577	12 "	-do-	15/7/20	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4 135
17 ✓	Sakuma	Kozo	18783	10 "	Steward	20/7/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-4 133
18 ✓	Sakuma	Kozo	18784	10 1/2 "	-do-	13/12/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 130
19	Sakuma	Kozo	11038	9 1/2 "	-do-	21/2/26	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3 135
20 ✓	Sakuma	Otaro (First)	18785	9 "	-do-	20/7/26	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3 120
21	Sakuma	Kozo	17581	8 "	-do-	20/10/23	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7 140
22	Sakuma	Kozo	10577	8 "	-do-	15/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 125
23	Sakuma	Kozo	10583	8 "	-do-	12/11/25	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 142
24	Sakuma	Kozo	17583	7 "	-do-	1/4/25	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 122
25 ✓	Kinoshiba	Keizo (First)	18786	6 "	-do-	1/12/26	-do-	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-2 125
26	Hamaoka	Kazuo	17591	5 1/2 "	-do-	10/3/23	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 133
27	Kasai	Hachiro	10851	5 "	-do-	13/11/25	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 121
28	Sakagami	Isakichi	17593	5 "	-do-	14/6/24	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 148
29	<del>Sakuma</del>	<del>Kozo</del>	<del>17590</del>	<del>5 1/2 "</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>12/12/25</del>	<del>-do-</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-3 126</del>
30	Yoshida	Shoichi	10856	5 "	Coal Passer	8/12/25	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1 120

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6450



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Toyama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 20, 1927, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shaw	Naikawa		21 years	Captain	21/12/26	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	134	
2	Murakami	Takitaro		12 1/2	Chief Officer	20/12/26	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	133	
3	Yamamoto	Chigetsu		8	2nd Officer	19/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	
4	Sasaki	Yasuo (First)		3	3rd Officer	22/12/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	139	
5	Nagai	Yoshitaka		1	Officer App.	7/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	
6	Mitsunori	Nachisa (First)		2 1/2	-do-	21/12/26	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	Ono	Minokichi		22	Chief Engineer	20/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	172	
8	Inoue	Tomeji		14 1/2	1st Engineer	11/5/26	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	152	
9	Takami	Toshio		8	2nd Engineer	28/12/26	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	129	
10	Yamamoto	Yasuo		10 1/2	3rd Engineer	27/2/26	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	123	
11	Yamamoto	Yasuo		1	4th Engineer	5/5/26	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	
12	Yamamoto	Takeshi (First)		4	Engineer App.	1/12/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	134	
13	Yamamoto	Yasuo		11	Purser	3/1/26	-do-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	145	
14	Yamamoto	Yasuo		12	Doctor	1/12/26	-do-	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	150	
15	Yamamoto	Yasuo		13	Wireless Operator	15/7/26	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	123	
16	Yamamoto	Takeshi		4	-do-	27/12/26	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	131	
17	Yamamoto	Mikaru		1	Black	25/11/26	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	
18	Yamamoto	Yasuo (First)		4	-do-	14/12/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	132	
19	Yamamoto	Yasuo		13	Chief Steward	18/12/26	-do-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	143	
20	Yamamoto	Rikutaru		31	Boatswain	11/5/26	-do-	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	126	
21	Yamamoto	Chigetsu		18	No. 1 Officer	16/11/25	-do-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	
22	Yamamoto	Yasuo (First)		5	Carpenter	15/12/26	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	129	
23	Yamamoto	Yasuo	17542	16 1/2	Quartermaster	17/10/26	-do-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	123	
24	Yamamoto	Ichitaro	17543	15	-do-	1/6/24	-do-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	110	
25	Subama	Ichisaburo (First)	18776	8	-do-	17/7/26	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	138	Mole & nose. Two gold teeth upper jaw.
26	Ohtsuka	Kiyoji	10849	7 1/2	-do-	11/12/26	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
27	Metoi	Masashige (First)	18777	11	Deck Store Keeper	17/7/25	-do-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar over left ear.
28	Yamamoto	Yasuo	18095	7	Sailor	10/9/25	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
29	Yamamoto	Yasuo	11085	6 1/2	-do-	19/2/26	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
30	Saito	Sadaichi (First)	18778	6	-do-	12/7/26	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	Small scar on chin.

Line Seattle  
 Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6456

6448

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Jap. Str. "Yayoi Maru"  
Port Townsend, Wash.

Jan. 18, 1927

From Wakamatsu, Japan

Dec. 27, 1926.

Corr. File No. 1460

Feb 5, 1927  
Eben

689 filed

I, S. Ishii, master of the Jap. Str. "Yayoi Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1927.

Edw. L. Totten  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Ishii  
Master, First or Second Officer



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



(From No. 70 B.)

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)



*Yayoi Maru arrived at Pt. Townsend Jan 18, 1927*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Takawo	Shikaichi	Fireman	14/12/'26	Yokohama	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Black hair &
32	Tsukahara	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	Black eyes.
33	Umemoto	Rokuji	"	20/12/'26	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
34	Ishidate	Kunima	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
35	Takeishi	Yoshinaga	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
36	Tamura	Shojiro	Chief Cook	14/12/'26	Yokohama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
37	Shiba	Rokuji	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
38	Asahi	Sanjiro	Walter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
39	Yamamoto	Sumio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
40	Total 39 members including the Master.													
41	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, JAPAN No. 9380</div><div>SEEN for his journey to the United States via <i>Kobe</i> <i>to return to Japan</i> American Visa issued DEC 27 1926 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div><div></div></div>													
42	<div><div>KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA <i>Y. Yamamoto</i> SUPERVISOR</div><div><i>Medically examined of found</i> <i>L. I. Harvey</i> <i>Port Townsend</i> <i>Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1927</i></div></div>													
43	<div><div><i>Earl C. Totten</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.</div><div>PORT TOWNSEND, WASH</div><div>JAN 18 1927</div></div>													
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-190

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*6448*

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YAYOI MARU"

, arriving at

*U.S. Port Townsend*  
*Dec. Jan. 18*, 1927, from the port of *Osaka via Hakamata**Dec. 27, 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ishii	Saburo	Captain	23/11/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Black hair & Black eyes.
2	Hiraoaka	Seiji	Chief Off.	14/12/'26	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
3	Kawamura	Sueo	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
4	Okagawa	Torao	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
5	Kondo	Akira	App. Off.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
6	Shima	Moriuemon	Chief Engi	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
7	Tokunaga	Tokujiro	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
8	Terashima	Tokujiro	2nd Engineer	20/12/'26	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
9	Sano	Sanenobu	Wireless Operator	14/12/'26	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
10	Wada	Shiomatsu	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
11	Matsumoto	Ichichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
12	Tanaka	Yosaku	Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
13	Honma	Takichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
14	Iwamoto	Toyomatsu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
15	Kawano	Kyuzo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
16	Okada	Yasochi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
17	Shimada	Genei	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
18	Nishimata	Naoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
19	Haruta	Seizo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
20	Koizumi	Hideji	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
21	Inamasu	Kasaburo	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
22	Murayama	Minao	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
23	Kisaki	Shigeki	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	12	"
24	Apo	Zenichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	150	"
25	Suzuki	Seiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
26	Fuku	Fukusato	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
27	Takushima	Chojiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
28	Inazawa	Isokichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
29	Katsuba	Kiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
30	Oye	Setsuzo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	133	"

Line

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Local Agents

16-1380

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1448



## 14—1940

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WASH., JANUARY 19, 1927, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20 YRS	MASTER	1/1/27	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	37	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
2	TAYLOR	JAMES		50 YRS	1ST OFF	1/1/27	..	..	..	68	..	SCOTCH	..	5-9	185	..
3	MCLEOD	JAMES		20 YRS	2ND OFF	1/1/27	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	5-1	215	..
4	TYSON	WILLIAM		20 YRS	3RD OFF	1/1/27	..	..	..	49	..	CANADIAN	..	5-11	165	..
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		2 YRS	RADIO	1/1/27	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-10	165	..
6	HENDERSON	JOHN		18 YRS	A B	1/1/27	..	..	..	32	..	SCOTCH	..	5-8	196	..
7	MACDONALD	PETER		15 YRS	A B	15/1/27	ANYOX	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-5	150	..
8	MCNAUGHTON	ARCHIBALD		8 YRS	A B	1/1/27	VANCOUVER	..	..	31	..	IRISH	..	5-8	170	..
9	MCKEEGAN	PATRICK		4 YRS	A B	1/1/27	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-7	140	..
10	MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK		4 YRS	A B	1/1/27	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-8	160	..
11	FRASER	JOHN		8 YRS	A B	1/1/27	..	..	..	23	..	CANADIAN	..	5-10	180	..
12	MERRIEN	FREDERICK		13 YRS	A B	1/1/27	..	..	..	26	..	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-5	150	..
13	BARBER	ROBERT		16 YRS	A B	1/1/27	..	..	..	42	..	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.	200	..
14	MIDDLEMASS	ROBERT		27 YRS	CHIEF ENG.	1/1/27	..	..	..	53	..	..	..	5-8	196	..
15	CAMERON	ALBERT		30 YRS	2ND ENG	1/1/27	..	..	..	45	..	CANADIAN	..	5-7	130	..
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		14 YRS	3RD ENG	1/1/27	..	..	..	38	..	IRISH	..	5-7	154	..
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		2 YRS	4TH ENG	1/1/27	..	..	..	22	..	ENGLISH	..	5-7	150	..
18	INKMAN	EARL		6 YRS	OILER	1/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	CANADIAN	..	5-6	163	..
19	SPALDING	GEORGE		2 YRS	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-8	155	..
20	CAHILL	THOMAS		1 YR	FIREMAN	1/1/27	..	..	..	24	..	IRISH	..	5-8	164	..
21	HAVELIN	DAVID		5 YRS	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	32	..	SCOTCH	..	5-7	148	..
22	BURNETT	WILLIAM		3 YRS	..	1/1/27	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5-10	154	..
23	DELEER	THOMAS		22 YRS	WIPER	1/1/27	..	..	..	51	..	ENGLISH	..	5-5	139	..
24	JIDA	GANZO		20 YRS	COOK	1/1/27	..	..	..	47	..	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	..
25	ARABI	TADACHI		1 YR	2ND COOK	1/1/27	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5-2	120	..
26	KUROSE	GINSAKU		1 YR	MESS BOY	1/1/27	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5-2	120	..
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO LTD  
Owners JAS GRIFFITHS & SONS  
Local Agents J T STEEB & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

647



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

about the 3rd January

### Arriving at Port of

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Jan. 3 1927.  
Affidavit of Surgeon covering the alien  
E. L. R. Rasmussen, No 2, is on San Francisco  
manifest.  
J. E. Borden  
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Quinn, of the Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

Jan

, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S. H. Quinn, arriving at Amsterdam March 17 1922, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	John	-	5 -	Steward	Jan 17	Amsterdam	no	yes	51	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145	
2	Steen	Emil	-	13 -	Steward	Jan 17	Amsterdam	no	yes	35	male	Canadian	Canadian	6'1"	163	
3	Ellison	Elmer	-	22 -	Deckman	Jan 17	Amsterdam	no	yes	31	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	155	
4	Mc	John	-	10 -	1st Eng.	Jan 17	Amsterdam	no	yes	37	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'4"	218	
5	Clark	Anthony	-	17 -	2nd Eng.	Jan 17	Amsterdam	no	yes	44	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	160	
6	Hay	Frank	-	5 -	Steward	Jan 17	Amsterdam	no	yes	33	male	English	English	7'1"	155	
7	Shimizu	Shiro	-	46 -	Cook	Jan 17	Amsterdam	no	no	61	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	150	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

445

644201  
 Nov. 20/1927  
 Mukilteo, Wash  
 Jan 31 1927  
 San Pedro

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Lund, of the SS Hardanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

Jan.

1927

J. P. Lund  
 Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels  
 Immigrant Board

189 Filed

Receipt given

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hardanger, arriving at Seattle, Wash. D. C., on 16/Jan. 24, 1924, from the port of Longell River, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lund	D. S.		30	Master	1-4-24	Bergen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	165	
2	Jørgen	C. H.		14	1st Officer	1-4-24	---			33	---	---	---	5-10	185	
3	Laarum	Mohs		11	2nd Officer	14-10-24	Oslo			30	---	---	---	---	180	
4	Fladmark	Reidar		14	3	29-4-26	Portland			32	---	---	---	5-8	160	
5	Emersen	Karl		18	Chief Engineer	4-24	Bergen			34	---	---	---	5-9	165	
6	Sagen	Toar		17	2nd do	21-4-26	---			32	---	---	---	5-9	140	
7	Alfhusen	Alf		18	3 do	---	---			34	---	---	---	5-5	155	
8	Olson	Olaf		27	Steward	---	---			44	---	---	---	5-6	190	
9	Malle	Sigurd		10	Cook	18-12-26	Finis.			26	---	---	---	5-7	155	
10	Holgersen	Alf		2	Press boy	---	---			17	---	---	---	5-7	158	
11	Grandland	Sam		18	Carpenter	7-8-26	Finland			36	---	---	Finish	5-8	165	
12	Nisslauff	Johan		10	Steward	29-4-26	---			28	---	---	Norwegian	5-10	190	
13	Hansen	Georg		13	A. B.	11-8-26	Finis.			30	---	---	---	6-2	193	
14	Thorstensen	Gustaf		13	---	---	---			34	---	---	---	5-8	180	
15	Erikson	Karl		4	---	18-12-26	Finis.			21	---	---	S.	5-8	173	
16	Enes	Emner		7	O. S.	12-1-24	Finland			24	---	---	---	5-10	180	
17	Holm	Olaf		5	O. S.	18-12-26	Finis.			21	---	---	Swede	5-10	145	
18	Møisen	Harne		1 1/2	O. S.	---	---			14	---	---	Norwegian	5-8	140	
19	Smide	Alf		3	---	---	---			19	---	---	---	5-4	165	
20	Smide	Algot		7	---	12-1-24	Finland			24	---	---	Swede	5-4	163	
21	Pitars	Jachum		22	Steward	1-4-24	Bergen			39	---	---	Norwegian	5-9	145	
22	Vestman	Gustaf		35	Fireman	20-1-25	Finland			53	---	---	Swede	6-2	195	
23	Reisai	Erik		4	---	29-4-26	Finland			21	---	---	Norwegian	5-9	160	
24	Goldsbad	Solfred		3 1/2	---	25-3-26	---			20	---	---	---	5-8	160	
25	Thoman	de		12	---	10-5-26	Finis.			29	---	---	Swede	5-10	180	
26	Ulrich	Karl		7	---	1-3-26	Finland			24	---	---	German	5-9	142	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Westfal Larsen Line  
Owners Westfal Larsen & Co. Bergen  
Local Agents General Steamship Corporation, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64472

6441

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*m*  
*Segira*  
*Jan 18, 1927*  
*Seattle Wash*

I, *N. A. Sullivan*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

see inside

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am  
Vessel SS. Hegira, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 18th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan. 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nicolas Jerome <i>1909 Aytec San Francisco (Int)</i>			Chief Cook	Oct 18th Everett Wash	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	West Indian	West Indian	5.5		
2	Angles Albert			Messboy	Dec 1st Baltimore Md.	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	BWI	BWI	5.2		
3	OTHER MEMBERS OF THE CREW NOT ALIENS													
4	Froberg John A			1st Off.	Oct 13 Everett Wash	" "	"	40	"	Scan.	USA	5.8		
5	MacKinnon Angus			2nd Off	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scot.	USA	5.8		
5	Mostdahl Olaf A			3rd Off	" "	" "	"	38	"	Scan.	USA	5.9		
6	Hammond Allan E			Radio	" "	" "	"	30	"	Amr.	USA	5.10		
6	Brown William			Pos'n	" "	" "	"	33	"	Amr.	USA	5.5		
6	Lynd Olaf V			Carp't	Dec 1st Batlo. Md	" "	"	37	"	Norway.	USA	5.8		
7	McCoy James			AB	Dec 10 N.Y.	" "	"	37	"	Amr.	USA	5.10		
7	Roykizki Albert			AB	Jan 9th S. Frisco.	" "	"	61	"	Germ.	USA	5.6		
8	Smith W.L.			AB	Oct 13 Everett	" "	"	35	"	Amr.	USA	5.7		
8	Shearon Thos. E			AB	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	USA	5.6		
9	Weaver Albert			AB	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	USA	5.11		
9	Kinnear Derril			AB	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	USA	5.10		
10	Creth Dave			OS	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	USA	5.4		
10	Jett Elmer			OS	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	USA	5.8		
10	Moore William			OS	Dec 12 N.Y.	" "	"	26	"	"	USA	5.9		
11	Amiero Louis			OS	Jan 6 S. Pedro	" "	"	26	"	US	USA	5.9		
11	Nelson George			Ch. Engineer	Oct 12 Everett	" "	"	48	"	"	USA	5.9		
12	Bradland Knud			1st " "	" "	" "	"	42	"	Norway	USA	5.9		
12	Green A. W.			2nd " "	" "	" "	"	53	"	Amr.	USA	5.6		
12	Savel Frank			3rd " "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Scan.	USA	5.6		
13	Olsen J. T			Dk " "	Nov 19 Balto. Md	" "	"	25	"	Amr.	USA	5.6		
13	Rentz William			Oilier	Oct 13 Everett	" "	"	24	"	"	USA	5.11		
14	Linn James			" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	USA	6.0		
14	Nelson George			" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	USA	5.6		
15	Fiddy Ben F			Fireman	" "	" "	"	61	"	Eng.	USA	5.6		
15	Leslie J. L			" "	Oct 30 Balto Md	" "	"	23	"	Amr	USA	6.1		
16	Johnston Harry			" "	Oct 15 Everett	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5.10		
16	La Favor William R			Wiper	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5.10		
17	Smith Herbert			" "	Dec 12 N.Y.	" "	"	19	"	"	USA	5.6		
17	Poole Charles			" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	USA	5.9		
17	Drake J. M			Ch. Steward	Oct 13 Everett	" "	"	67	"	BWI	USA	5.10		
18	Allen Charlie			2nd Cook	Dec 2 Balto. Md	" "	"	35	"	African	USA	5.2		
18	Brown William J			Messboy	Oct 13 Everett	" "	"	26	"	"	USA	5.11		
19	Jackson Paul			" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	USA	5.8		
19	Derkins William H			" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	"	USA	5.6		
20	Picos Oscar			" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	USA	6.3		
20	Nelson			Steward	Oct 13 Port Angeles	" "	"	30	"	Amr	"	5.4		
21	"			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Hegira Steamship Company

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Weyerhaeuser Timber Co Everett.Local Agents  
10-1208

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6440

By  
 W. Westham  
 Jan 23 1927  
 Seattle, Wash.

89 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Westham, of the Seattle, Wash., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15440  
2

6440

By  
Wes them  
Jan. 16, 1925  
Jensen

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugene H. Miller, of the St. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Miller  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1925

W. H. S. S. S. S.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
S. S. S.

RECEIVED

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at St. Louis, Mo., 1921, from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	1st	John			Engineer	110				26				5'8"	175	
2	Barton	Robert			Engineer					26				5'8"	175	
3	Barton	Henry			Engineer					58				5'8"	175	
4	Barton	John			Engineer					41				5'8"	175	
5	Barton	John			Engineer					24				5'8"	175	
6	Barton	John			Engineer					28				5'8"	175	
7	Barton	John			Engineer					24				5'8"	175	
8	Barton	John			Engineer					20				5'8"	175	
9	Barton	John			Engineer					28				5'8"	175	
10	Barton	John			Engineer					28				5'8"	175	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6440

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. McCartney, of the S.S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of July, 1917  
M. Engels  
 Immigrant Ins. Officer

W.B. McCartney  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Granville, arriving at Seattle, July 26, 1927, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney William		18	Master	Aug. 1st	Victoria	No	35	Male	Eng.	Can	5'10 1/2	202	
2	McGrogan Hamilton		20	Off. Eng.				40		Scot.	"	5'10	175	
3	McGrogan Robert		20	Master				37		Eng.	"	5'10	175	
4	Ferguson Robert		15	2d Eng.				38		"	"	5'10	160	
5	Robinson Daniel		5	Abd.				25		"	"	5'11 1/2	195	
6	Stewart Allen		1	"				18		"	"	5'9	160	
7	Gill William		1	"				21		"	"	5'10	175	
8	Smith Bert		1	"				18		"	"	5'9	150	
9	Wong Ah		3	Cook				40		Chinese	Chinese	5'9	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler 4 freight & 1 baggage  
Owners J. F. Stead & Co  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20  
6439

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. McPartney, of the Bo. St. Francis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.B. McPartney  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1927

A. O. Serpoch  
Immigrant Inspector  
Guard

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Granite*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *July 18*, 19*27*, from the port of *Sidney B.C.* *Jan 17<sup>th</sup>*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McCartney	William		20	Master	Sept 15/27	Victoria	No	Yes	35	Male	Eng.	Can	5'10 1/2	202	
2	Helmer	Adner		73	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	160	
3	McShoy	Hamilton		20	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scott	"	5'10	175	
4	Ferguson	Robert		20	2d Chf.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5'10	160	
5	Robertson	Daniel		5	Deck	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	195	
6	Stewart	Allen		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Gill	William		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	161	
8	Smith	Best		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	140	
9	Wong	Ch.		7	Look	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	160	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

*B. F. J. Co.*

Owners

*J. T. Stess & Co.*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
6439

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. McArthur, of the V.S. Grania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

July

19

27

W.B. McArthur

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

W.B. McArthur  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 990  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Grain, arriving at Yacoma, July 15, 1927 from the port of Sidney June 14<sup>th</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPartney	William		20	Master	Sp 127	Victoria	to	Yes	35	Male	Eng	Can	5'10 1/2	202	
2	Helmer	Abner		25	Mate					37		"	"	5'10	175	
3	McIlroy	Hamilton		20	Ch Supv					45		Scot	"	5'10	165	
4	Ferguson	Robert		20	2d Ad					40		Eng	"	5'10	150	
5	Robertson	Daniel		5	Abld.					28		"	"	5'11 1/2	195	
6	Stewart	Allen		1	"					22		"	"	5'10	160	
7	Smith	Bert		1	"					20		"	"	5'9	140	
8	Gill	William		1	"					22		"	"	5'10	150	
9	Wong	Ah		4	Cook					47		Chinese	Chinese	5'9	155	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Freight & Supply Co.  
Owners J. Y. Steer & Co.  
Local Agents 14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6439

6438

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

at Columbia  
Jan 16, 1927  
Cinacoles

I, Capt. Jay L. Thurston, of the Str. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1927

J. R. Thurston  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. R. Lamer  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Columbia, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 16<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shurston	John H.		25-yr	Deck	3/226	China		Yes	31	M	Scotch	American	5-70	140	
2	Shurston	Walter		10-yr	Deck	11/15/26	"			31	M	Scotch	"	5-3	215	
3				30-yr	Deck	12/22	"			31	M	Scotch	"	5-6	160	
4				25-yr	Deck	2/5/26	China			38	M	Irish	"	5-11	140	
5				15-yr	Deck	2/5-26	"			39	M	Irish	"	5-11	141	
6				2-yr	Deck	5-4/25	China			28	M	Norse	"	5-8	175	
7				1-yr	"	12/28	"			23	M	"	"	5-10	200	
8				1-yr	"	3/1	"			24	M	Eng	"	5-6	135	
9				1-yr	"	1/2	"			21	M	Norse	"	5-9	165	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Always Bros Trading  
 Owners Always Bros  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6438

I, G. MATSUZAKI, MASTER, of the S. S. "PARIS MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*day of*

**Immigrant Inspector.**

Y. T. H. 19912

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 19    , from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SUPPLEMENTARY																
1																
2																
First 1	HIGASA	KAORU		3 Years	3rd Officer	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
First-PEN 2	NISHIZAKA	HIROMOSUKE		1 Year	Officer App.	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	
First 3	IKEDA	TADASHI		3 Years	Doctor	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122	
First 4	MINAMI	GENICHI	18769	1 Month	Sailor App.	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar. R temple
First 5	TAKAMATSU	NOBUMASA	18770	2 Year	Sailor App.	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Scar. R temple
First 6	ABE	IZUMI	18771	5 Years	Coal Passer	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar. R temple
First 7	KITAOKA	ATAE	18772	1 Month	Fireman App.	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Scar. center forehead
First 8	MOHRI	SHIGERU	18723	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dent. R temple
First 9	OKAZAKI	SEIKICHI	18724	4 Years	Sailor	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar. center forehead
Engaged at Yokohama Nine ( 9 ) Persons																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

direct

Edward H. Jones

Vice Consul

Date Jan. 4, 1927

NO FEE PRESENTED.

Medically examined passed

R. T. Harvey

Postmaster

Med. ex. of Alien

Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1927

Line O. S. K. LINE  
 Owners ORAKA SHOKEN KAIASHA  
 Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. MATSUKI, MASTER, of the S. S. "PARIS MANU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspection board on the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the collector, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who will leave port thereon, the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

JULI . X . 2 . 0

ANDYAN WISONSU AXASO

• 45 • 177 • 1 • 3 • 6



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HATSUTORI	HAGI	16746	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	127	Scar in front right ear.
2	MINAMI	HAMASE	17834	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Large scars center of forehead.
3	OKADA	TOSHIKI	10774	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Scar right side of neck.
4	TAKEKAWASHI	KANEKICHI	11408	3 Years	Coal Passer	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Black mole under right ear.
5	YOSHIWARA	SUMIKIYO	11409	2 Years	Coal Passer	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Pit scar in right eyebrow.
First 6	YOKOYAMA	MOTOHEI	18764	2 Years	Coal Passer	16/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Scar on bridge
7	AOKI	TSUNASUKE	11410	4 Months	Coal Passer	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Small scar knuckle 1st finger left hand.
First 8	NARAZAKI	HEIGO	18765	4 Years	Coal Passer	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Large scar cheek
9	MORISHITA	TORAZO	18549	2 Months	Fireman App.	17/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar 1st finger left hand.
First 10	KOBAYASHI	NAKAO	18766	1 Month	Fireman App.	12/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	
11	SARAKI	SHINROKU	10939	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Mole under left ear.
12	TATSUNI	TOMOKICHI	16735	15 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	Scar on left wrist.
13	KANE	KIYOHRO	16733	8 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	Large scar on left jaw.
14	HIRAYAMA	KANEJI	16731	5 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	None.
15	AKIYAMA	SHIGEO	18548	3 Years	Cook	17/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Large mole center of forehead.
16	IZUMI	KANEKICHI	11418	1 Year	Cook App.	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Scar inside 1st finger right hand.
First 17	NAKANISHI	OTOKICHI	18766	15 Years	Waiter	15/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar R neck
18	OHARA	IKIIE	11229	12 Years	Waiter	2/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Scar left eye.
19	KAWABURA	KAWABURA	10647	10 Years	Waiter	22/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Mole left side of neck.
20	KOIKE	SADATOSHI	11412	2 Years	Waiter	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Small scar at base 1st finger left hand.
21	FUKUNAGA	NOBORU	16776	2 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on back of right hand.
First 22	NOBOKAWA	SAKAE	18767	1 Year	Waiter	12/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar nail 1st thumb.
23	KIYAZAKI	KANEJI	10938	6 Months	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	Small scars on both cheeks.
First 24	ANO	NOBORU	18768	1 Year	Waiter App.	12/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	Scars both cheeks.

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line ..... **O. S. K. LINE**  
 Owners ..... **OSAKA SHOSHU KAYMA**  
 Local Agents ..... **O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	UEKI	TOTARO	16762	7 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135	Scar under left jaw.
2	<del>SAKASHI</del>	<del>MASAO</del>	<del>16766</del>	<del>8 Years</del>	<del>Sailor</del>	<del>5/2/26</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'8"</del>	<del>136</del>	Scar on upper lip.
3	SHIRAZAWA	TOKIJI	11233	4 Years	Sailor	10/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Pits right eye and bridge of nose.
4	YAMAHAKA	TOYOKIOMI	18775	3 Years	Sailor	17/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Large scar above left ear.
5	MAIDA	JITSUHIDE	10936	2 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Pit mark left cheek.
6	YAMADA	HYOE	18071	1 Year	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	Scar on right cheek.
7	MURAKAMI	MITSUO	11415	2 Years	Sailor	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Pit scar above right eyebrow.
8	MURAKAWA	TOYOMITSU	11416	2 Years	Sailor	22/6/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar above left ear in hair.
9	<del>MORITAKE</del>	<del>HIROO</del>	<del>11234</del>	<del>7 Months</del>	<del>Sailor App.</del>	<del>7/4/26</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>120</del>	Small scar over left eye.
10	<del>YAMAMOTO</del>	<del>JITSUHARU</del>	<del>11241</del>	<del>6 Months</del>	<del>Sailor App.</del>	<del>4/5/26</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>122</del>	Black mole over left eye. Scar on shin.
11	KASAMOTO	TOMOJI	16773	10 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Scar on 1st & 2nd finger of right hand.
12	NIKATA	HIKOROMON	16775	10 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Mole between eyes & right cheek.
13	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	122	Scar corner left eye.
14	TAKUCHI	GONJI	16779	10 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Mole in front of left ear.
15	UNOHIWARA	KEIKIYU	16780	10 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	129	Scar over right eye.
16	YAMAOKA	GORO	16784	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	131	Burn scar back of left hand.
17	CHUMA	SUKHOBU	16785	8 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	131	Large mole corner left eye.
18	KANEKO	CHOJI	16788	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	A scar on back of left hand.
19	TSUMORI	HIBASHI	16780	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Left side of face covered with moles.
20	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Scar on left thumb.
21	SADATAKI	MASAICHI	18076	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Large scar on right wrist.
22	NIJUMACHI	TOSHIO	16740	2 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	129	Two scars on corner right eye.
23	KUME	RYOJI	16748	2 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Small scar over right eye.
24	<del>NIJUMACHI</del>	<del>OHU</del>	<del>16747</del>	<del>2 Years</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>5/2/26</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'7"</del>	<del>128</del>	Scar back left hand.
25	INOKI	JIRO	16744	4 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar corner of right eye.
26	INoue	TAKESHI	10937	7 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	118	Scar beside right eye.
27	YASAGIBASHI	YOSHIZANE	11235	3 Years	Fireman	13/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Burn scar back of left hand.
28	KRABU	KEIZO	16742	6 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	Large mole on left cheek.
29	IOUCHI	HAKARU	18068	3 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	133	Scar on right temple.
30	EGOSHI	ROKUJI	16739	2 Years	Coal Passer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Scar between eyes and on nose.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6437



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese* **S. S. "PARIS MARU"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**, *Jan 18*, 19*27*, from the port of **NAGASAKI, JAPAN.** *See Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MATSUZAKI	GENZO		20 Years	Captain	3/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	
2	SAHADA	HIICHI		10 Years	Chief Officer	2/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	
3	HAYASHI	KOSHIRO		7 Years	2nd Officer	22/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	
4	KATSUDA	FUJIO		8 Years	2nd Officer	17/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	
First-5	MARUHA	KEIJI		1 Year	Officer App.	12/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	
First-6	HORIO	TOMIO		1 Year	Officer App.	11/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	
7	OHZUKI	SETSUO		1 Year	Officer App.	17/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
8	KANKYAMA	KAZUJI		15 Years	Chief Engineer	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
9	SHIRO	YASUO		10 Years	1st Engineer	3/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	
10	FUJIKI	TAKUO		9 Years	2nd Engineer	22/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	
First-PH-11	OHARA	HANORU		5 Years	3rd Engineer	15/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	
12	SAKURAI	SHIGERU		3 Years	4th Engineer	24/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	
13	TANAKA	MARAO		1 Year	Engineer App.	1/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	
14	NAKABAYASHI	MASATOSHI		1 Year	Engineer App.	17/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
First-15	TSUJI	TOSHIHARU		1 Year	Engineer App.	11/12/26	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	
16	SOBAJIMA	KYUICHIRO		10 Years	Purser	17/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
17	SHIMADA	SHIGEYOSHI		5 Years	Clerk	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	
18	SEKIDO	AKIO		2 Years	Clerk	2/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	
19	IKENAGA	KUMAO		4 Years	Operator	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	
First-PH-20	TAKAHASHI	SHIGEICHI		4 Years	Operator	12/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	
21	NAKANO	CHOJIRO		20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	
22	IMAI	KYOMI	10834	20 Years	Seaman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	143	None
23	KAWAI	TAKICHI	11231	21 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	123	Large scar left eyebrow.
24	YOSHIMOTO	MASUJIRO	10778	10 Years	Carpenter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	126	Scar on inside of left thumb.
25	WANO	NAOBATO	11406	15 Years	Store Keeper	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Two moles on right side of nose.
26	MIYANUMA	KENJIRO	11407	15 Years	Quartermaster	12/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Two black moles near right eye.
27	MORI	MASAICHI	16786	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.
28	YAMASHITA	MASOICHI	16787	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	129	Long scar on left 1st finger.
29	MAI	CHOTARO	16760	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Large mole over right eye.
30	ASHIKAGA	GIYO	18070	2 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left eye.

Line **O. S. K. LINE**  
 Owners **OSAKA SHOSHA KAISHA**  
 Local Agents **O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6437

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

1437/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS MARU" Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, Jan. 5th., 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., on the 18th Jan, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beach	Martin Harry	41		M	S	U.S.P.P. # 4137-S.P. Special Serv. Klamath Co. Oregon.	none	No. 380 Eddy Street, San Francisco, Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

..... M. Stungaki .....  
Master,  
S.S. "Paris Maru".

Medically examined & found  
L.T. Seavey  
Med. 44 of Claims  
Borsawand  
Jan 18-3 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS MARU"

Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

, 2ND, JAN.

, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. ON THE 18TH JAN., 1927.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Klass	Elly Elizabeth	28		F	M	Born Renga Russia - U.S. CP# 66 non-Immigrant Shanghai	The American Court, Shanghai, China, April 2nd 1921.	No. 916, Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

...J. M. Sugata...  
Master,  
S.S. "Paris Maru".

Medically examined & found  
L. I. Harvey  
Not examined Med. 14 of alon  
Jan - 18<sup>th</sup> 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*6437/3*  
S. S. "PARIS MARU" Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, DEC., 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., ON THE 16TH, JAN., 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Paze	William Deane	33		M	M	U.S.P.P. #275162 Born <i>none</i>	none	No. 3828, Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*J. M. Matuzon*  
Master,  
S.S. "Paris Maru".

*Medically examined & passed*  
*C. F. Tacey*  
*Port Townsend Wash. D.C. 15th*  
*Jan 18-1927*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genzo Matsuzaki, Master, of the Jap. S.S. "Paris Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Genzo Matsuzaki*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 27  
at Seattle, Wash.

*Joseph H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

## List ..... 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., ON THE 18TH, JANUARY, 19 27.

643712

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadashi Ikeda, Surgeon of the Jap. S.S. "Paris Maru," sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 vessel thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

T. Ikeda  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 27

at Seattle, Wash.

Original  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genzo Matsumaki, Master, of the Jap. s.s. "Paris Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genzo Matsumaki  
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 27,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Joseph H. Hise  
Immigration Officer.

14-330

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., ON THE 16TH, JANUARY, 1927.

643711

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife; Mrs. Tsuya Watanabe, No. 11 Zaimokucho, Higashiku, Osaka, Japan.	Japan Osaka	No	Self	\$2000	No	No	Friend; Mr. Iwakichi Onoda, c/o Sumitomo Bank Ltd., 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	LEFT U.S.A. 3-9-27. HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	50 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown	A Scar on base of 2nd finger of left hand.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6-8771

S. S. " PARIS MARU " Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, ON THE 2ND, JANUARY, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT- PROVISIONAL	Watanabe	Tamajiro	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	#268 Dec. 3 (2) TOURIST	Kobe-Japan 12/1/26 FOR BUSINESS	102	Japan	Osaka
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & found  
S. F. Seabury  
Notwithstanding Med. ex. of aliens  
Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1927

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadashi Ikeda, Surgeon of the Jap. S.S. "Paris Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ikeda  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 27  
at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6438 Ent

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
President Jefferson

Jan 19, 1927

Feb 1, 1927

Seattle Wash

Ad-oriental

Seattle Wash

Orient

689. filed

See inside

I, F. R. Nichol Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1927

F. R. Nichol  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

White alien crew examined  
by Inspector Spengler, enroute  
from Victoria, B.C.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 25

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS  
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
Seattle, Wash.

Commissioner of Immigration,  
Seattle, Washington.

My attention was recently directed to an entry in the official records which I take this occasion, so far as it is possible, to rectify.

On February 1, 1927 the American Mail Line steamer, JEFFERSON called for the first time A.M. On that date the vessel was on her regular schedule and was not delayed. The vessel was loaded by WILLIAM E. GUNSON, Master, and WILLIAM E. GUNSON, Second Officer, and the vessel was loaded on that date until approximately 2 o'clock A.M. The vessel is prepared to make additional to that date. The vessel was not made on the official crew list by the Immigration Station prior to his temporary operation from this date.

I am attaching a copy of this report to the official records of the Immigration Station at Seattle, Washington, and to the official records of the Immigration Station at Seattle, Washington, and to the official records of the Immigration Station at Seattle, Washington.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

Black.

White.

Bosnian.

Bosnian.

Bosnian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russiak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

Harold W. Nety  
in chg  
Div.

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *San Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Jan 17*, 19*27*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan Jan 17, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Stall</i>	<i>E. J.</i>		<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>Jan. 7, 1927 Yokohama</i>	<i>Consul Off. Japan</i>		<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PORT \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES \_\_\_\_\_  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

*Peter, K & Brussler, A.*  
*both suffering from Gonorrhea.*  
*W. K. K. K.*

*Victory*  
*Edward M. Jones*  
Vice Consul  
Date *Jan. 9, 1927*  
YOKOHAMA JAPAN

*6436*  
*2/3*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 19, 1927, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FIELDS	MERLE			WIPER	1926 11-27	SEATTLE	YES	YES	23	M	IRISH	U S	6-1		
2	SWEANEY	CHAS F			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	U S	5-11		
3	MCGREGOR	ROBERT R			ASST. PRUSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCOT	U S	5-8		
4	HELMY	LEO P			FREIGHT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCAND	U S	5-11		
5	SIMMONS	WILL S			BQ CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5-11		
6	THOMPSON	MYRON S			SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	U S	5-7		
7	JOHNSON	C M			CH. MUS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	U S	5-9		
8	JOHNSON	EWART			ASST. MUS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	U S	5-8		
9	DALLAS	E T			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	U S	5-9		
10	REDDY	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	U S	5-5		
11	COGNY	V H			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	FRENCH	U S	5-10		
12	DUKE	HARRY A			CH. STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	SCOT	U S	5-5		
13	LONDON	GEO F			2ND "	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENG	ENGLAND	5-11		
14	FOYEN	HILMAR			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAND	U S	6-0		
15	DURHAM	MABEL			STWDS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	8	ENG	U S	5-6		
16	TARSWELL	CLAIR			NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	8	DO	U S	5-5		
17	MACK	J W			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	IRISH	U S	5-11		
18	Houde	Sammy			O.B.	12/22/26	H Kong	Do	Do	18	M	Eng	US	5-10		
19	Shack	Sammy			O.B.	12/27/26	Manila	Do	Do	22	M	Eng	US	5-6		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROSE, JAPAN  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via San Francisco  
Date Dec 30, 1926  
Signature James C. Green  
Date Dec 30, 1926  
Signature James C. Green

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROSE, JAPAN  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via San Francisco  
Date Dec 30, 1926  
Signature James C. Green  
Date Dec 30, 1926  
Signature James C. Green



O.B. 1/7/27 Kobe Yes Yes 39 Male English English 5'10 190

6436  
22

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
901 GOVT. ST. VICTORIA, B. C.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Battle Wash Jan 19, 1927, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1.	CHRISTIE	DON			W T	1926 11-27	SEATTLE	YES	YES	27	M	SCOT	U S	5-11		
2.	DUFFY	ARTHUR			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	U S	DO		
3.	AMBROSE	ANDY			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AUST	U S	5-9		
4.	SOHKANEN	OTTOALFRED			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	FIN	U S	5-3 1/2		
5.	WRIGHT	LOUIE			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	U S	5-6		
6.	OCH	PHILLIP			DOC	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERM	U S	6-6		
7.	JOHANSEN	GEO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	INDIAN	U S	5-5		
8.	GOOD	JOS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	U S	5-5		
9.	FELLOWS	EDW L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	U S	5-11		
10.	BURNER	E M			DO	11-29	DO	DO	DO	18	S	DO	U S	5-3		
11.																
12.																
13.																
14.	BEAN	F M			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCOT	U S	5-10		
15.	ELMASLIE	ROBERT G			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	U S	5-10		
16.	DAVIS	FRED			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	WELSH	U S	6-0		
17.	CARLSON	CLIFFORD			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCAND	U S	5-10 1/2		
18.	GREEN	VICTOR E			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SCOT	U S	5-10		
19.	ZAHAROFF	GEO			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GREEK	U S	5-6		
20.	COLEMAN	CHAS E			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	U S	5-8		
21.	MATHYS	MELVIN A			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERM	U S	5-8		
22.	CURLEY	HUGH			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	U S	5-11		
23.	DAHLQUIST	IVER V			F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	FIN	U S	6-0		
24.	TREANOR	HARRY			F M	11-29	DO	DO	DO	47	S	IRISH	U S	5-7		
25.	VAN HORN	GENE			F M	11-27	DO	DO	DO	20	S	DUTCH	U S	5-10 1/2		
26.	TIERNEY	JOS			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	U S	5-6		
27.	WILCOX	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCOT	U S	5-7		
28.	MC NAB	FRANCIS J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	U S	5-7 1/2		
29.	SCHUMAKER	EARL H			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERM	U S	5-5		
30.	BARTOLOMEO	TONY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ITALIAN	U S	5-4 1/2		

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
901 GOVT. ST. VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6436  
21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash Jan 19, 1927, from the port of Seattle, Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MANDELL	AUGUST D			O S	1926 11-27	SEATTLE	YES	YES	21	M	RUSS	U S	5-11		1st paper # 24173
2	SCHRUPP	HAROLD			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERM	U S	5-11		issued Seattle, 16.61
3	FULLER	H D			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENG	U S	5-9		
4	MOON	B L			CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	U S	DO		
5	HAYNES	JACK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	U S	5-10		
6	CLARK	ALFRED L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	U S	5-8		
7	MAASS	C E			CH. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERM	U S	5-10		
8	CORLETT	DONALD A			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	U S	5-9		
9	MOCK	ROY			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERM	U S	5-8		
10	MARCH	HARRY E			CH. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG	U S	6-0		
11	KRUSE	C G			1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERM	U S	5-7		
12	COFFELT	FRANK			2ND "	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERM	U S	5-9		
13	BYRNE	ALBERT C			3RD "	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	IRISH	U S	5-5		
14	CLARK	EDW C			4TH "	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	U S	5-8		
15	FREDERICK	CHEY E			JR ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERM	U S	6-1		
16	MURPHY	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	U S	6-0		
17	PETERSON	K			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	U S	5-7		
18	DOUGLAS	SHERMAN T			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCOT	U S	6-0		
19	LOUX	CHAS H			MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERM	U S	6-0		
20	GRANVILLE	EDW			PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	U S	5-8		
21	GARCIA	FRANK X			OK ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	PORT	U S	5-6		
22	LEE	C A			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERM	U S	5-10		
23	GOCKEL	A F			CH. REF. ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERM	U S	5-11		
24	COOK	HARRY			2ND "	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAND	U S	5-10		
25	BEENFELDT	DAN U			3RD "	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERM	U S	5-6		
26	GREEN	CECIL S			CH. ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENG	U S	6-3		
27	BELL	GEO			2ND "	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5-11		
28	BINDNER	THEO J			3RD "	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERM	U S	5-10		
29	KNOX	LEWIS W			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCOT	U S	5-8		
30	DARCY	MARTIN E			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	U S	5-6		

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
901 GOVT. ST. VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6436  
20



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

arriving at

Seattle Wash Jan 19, 1927from the port of San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NICHOLS	F R			MASTER	1926 11-27	SEATTLE	YES	YES	36	M	ENG.	U.S.	5-8		
2	CLARK	H B			CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	U.S.	5-8		
3	MOEN	C H			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND	U.S.	5-8		
4	RANCH	C A			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AUST	U.S.	5-8		Pair off - 1 Robe 1-7-27
5	CHRISTENSEN	B			4TH MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAND	U.S.	5-10		
6	ERIKSON	FRED B			JR. OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	FINN	U.S.	5-7		
7	OPPERMAN	CLARENCE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERM	U.S.	5-10		
8	NORTON	WALTER			BOS'N. MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	U.S.	5-8		
9	ROWE	ERWIN J			BOS'N. MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	WELSH	U.S.	5-9		
10	MILLER	HENRY			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERM	U.S.	5-3		
11	TAYLOR	HAROLD			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	U.S.	5-5		
12	WARD	EDWARD T			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U.S.	5-10		
13	KONGS	J			Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ESTH	ESTH	6-0		
14	GAVENSKI	JOS			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	POLE	U.S.	5-6		
15	ROBINSON	WALLACE			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	U.S.	6-0		
16	NICKLASSON	Axel George			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCAND	SWE	5-5		"A. G. N." tattooed on R forearm.
17	ANDERSON	FRED			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCAND	LIS	6-0		
18	WIRTANEN	CARL			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	FINN	FIN	5-10		
19	BENSON	R			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCAND	U.S.	5-8		
20	BRUSSLER	AUGUST			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERM	GERM	5-7		
21	HAGEN X	EARL			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND	U.S.	5-8		
22	WAND	CARL			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCAND	U.S.	6-3		
23	PETER	Kurt			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERM	GERM	5-9		
24	HASKETT	ANDREW			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	SCOT	U.S.	5-11		
25	CHRISTENSEN	JOHN E			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCAND	U.S.	5-9		Deserted at Kobe 12/15/26
26	HOLDEN	I V			A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERM	U.S.	5-11		
27	SLOAN	JOHN			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	IRISH	U.S.	5-7		
28	O'BRIEN	JOHN P			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	U.S.	5-7		
29	HORTON	H			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCAND	U.S.	6-2		Deserted at Kobe 12/15/26
30	SWETLAND	ALVIN W			O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	U.S.	5-6		Deserted at Kobe 12/15/26

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINEOwners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINELocal Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

901 BAY ST. VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6436  
1/5



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOK	NGUN	8025		ENG. P. & MESSN	1925 DEC. 30	H. KONG	TO BE PAID OFF AT H. K.	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2		SCAR OVER LEFT EYEBROW
2	LAI	KWAI	8965		SAIL. CHOWBOY					40				5/1 1/2		MOLES ON UPPER LIP LEFT
3	AM	CHING	12582		DO					21				5/5		2 LARGE SCARS ON HEAD
4	KANG	FOOK	17507		F. M. CHOWBOY					17				5/1		SCAR R TEMPLE SQUINT EYE
5	TONG	KAU	9926		DO					16				5/3		FAINT SCAR LEFT TEMPLE PITS ON FOREHEAD & NOSE
6	TO	CHEUNG	12583		STWD CHOWBOY					43				5/4		SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD
7	LUM	KOW	17509		DO					21				5/3		MOLE BACK OF NECK NOSE
8	LIU	KONG	9105		STRG STEWARD					36				5/4 1/2		LONG SCAR ON R CHIN
9	ALV	CHUCK	12255		" 1ST COOK					40				5/6		SCAR ON RIGHT JAW
10	LAI	YOUNG	13256		" 2ND "					36				5/7 1/2		SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
11	LOK	SANG	12510		" 3RD "					34				5/5		SCAR NEAR RIGHT EAR
12	TAM	ON	12144		STRG WAITER					24				5/3		SCAR R UPPER EYELID & PIT MARK NEAR R. & L. EYEBROW SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE
13	TSUI	SING	14030		DO					23				5/1 1/2		SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
14	LOK	PO	9664		DO					24				5/6		SCAR JOINING CHIN & UPPER RIGHT FOREHEAD
15	CHEUNG	WAN	9665		DO					45				5/5		SCAR BACK OF NECK & UPPER R. FOREHEAD
16	LAU	MOOK	12142		DO					31				5/6		FACE POCKMARKED
17	SUM	KWAI	9927		DO					38				5/4		PIT MARK BOTH SIDE OF MOUTH
18	FAT	YAU	10159		DO					23				5/2		MOLE ON RIGHT FOREHEAD
19	CHAM	TIM	12081		DO					29				5/6 1/2		MOLE ON CHIN
20	LAM	MIN	9666		STRG WATCHMAN					40				5/6		SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD UN- DER R. EAR & BETWEEN EYES
21	MOK	MING	10396		DO					29				5/6		SCAR ON TOP OF HEAD IN HAIR
22	CHU	KAU	12217		DO					44				5/3		SCAR RIGHT THROAT
23	FREDY	SHIM	9636		INTERPRETER & SHIP'S WRITER					23				5/8		SCAR BACK OF NECK
24	AMANO	o Chicago	16792		STRG COOK	NOV. 9TH	YOKOHAMA	YOKO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/1 1/2		NONE
25	INAGAKI	Fuku	11243		" WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/1 1/2		NONE
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6436  
1/15



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOK FOOK	9477		BARNEWS AGENT	1926 DEC. 30 HONGKONG	TO BE PAID OFF AT H.K.	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4		SCAR INSIDE RIGHT EYE AND RIGHT CHEEKBONE
2	SONG WONG	12400		BATH'N BTWO				26				5/4		SEVERAL PIT MARKS CENTER FOREHEAD
3	LO KOON SAU	12579		DO				20				5/6		SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS SCAR LEFT CHEEK
4	LOK ON	12033		HOSP. ATT'D				32				5/3		SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS, PIT ON FOREHEAD
5	WONG SANG	12580		PORTER				25				5/5		MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE MOLE BACK OF NECK
6	LAM FONG	8431		DO				40				5/7		TWO POCKMARKS R TEMPLE 2 POCKMARKS & ONE MOLE LEFT CHEEKBONE
7	YIP KWONG	12501		BARBOY				22				5/3		MOLE ON NOSE SEVERAL SCAR IN HAIR
8	LEUNG OHAK	9486		TEAROOM BOY				29				5/5		SCAR OVER R. TEMPLE
9	CHU KWAI	12502		BELL BOY				31				4/2		SCARS L. SIDE OF HEAD MOLE ON NOSE BETWEEN EYES & L. EYE.
10	WONG NGAU	12134		DO				17				5/2		LARGE SCAR LEFT TEMPLE & BACK OF HEAD
11	YAU SANG	12503		DO				18				5/0		SCAR L. SIDE OF NECK & ON UPPER RIGHT 4 HEAD
12	YOUNG FOOK	10152		DO				17				5/0		PIT MARK NEAR LEFT EAR 2 BURNS ON JAW
13	LAI KEW	12351		DECK STEWARD				28				5/5		BOLD FRONT TEETH SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
14	YAU KWONG	10243		DO				29				5/5		LONG SCAR LEFT UPPER EYELID
15	NG LIN	12022		CARPENTER				28				5/3		SCAR ON LEFT CHIN
16	LAM OHUNG	8089		NO. 1 PAINTER				36				5/4		SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
17	LUN KUN	8091		ASST DO				29				5/5		LARGE SCAR NEAR L. EAR SCAR NEAR R. EAR, MANY SCAR PITS ON FACE
18	POON CHOY	10309		ASST DO				37				5/3		SCAR ON R. UPPER LIP
19	LUM FOOK	10154		ASST DO				24				5/6		MOLE OVER R. EYEBROW BLACKMARK ON LEFT CHEEK SCAR OVER L. EAR
20	KWOK CHIN	8093		ON. LAUNDRYMAN				28				5/6		ODD FACE, NO LARGE SCAR GOOD PHOTO.
21	WONG HO	8094		ASST. DO				25				5/4		SCAR ON L. SIDE OF HEAD MOLE LEFT TEMPLE & SCAR ON FOREHEAD
22	HUI CHEE	9355		DO				21				5/1		SCAR R. SIDE OF HEAD OVER EAR
23	LI MING	9655		DO				20				5/6		4 PIT MARK CENTER FOREHEAD SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD SCAR FOREHEAD
24	LOK HON	9916		TIMEKEEPER				15				5/3		SCAR R CHEEK AND ON 4 HEAD
25	TSANG WAH	12581		PRINTER				38				5/5		SCARRED FACE
26	AH KEW	10158		DECK OFF MESSENGER				20				5/3		
27	WONG FAT	8424		-DO-				25				4		
28	LUE TAI	12506		P.O. MESSENGER				24				5/5		
29	HEE TAN	10157		ENG'R MESSENGER				21				5/3		
30	LEE TAK	9658		-DO-				36				5/6		

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owners

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6436  
17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at                     , 19           , from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOK	LEUNG	8036		SAL. WAITER	1926	H.KONG	TO BE PAID OFF AT H.K.	YES	23	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2		SOAR UNDER CHIN
2	LOK	YUET	9113		DO					26				5/3		SOAR ON FOREHEAD
3	WONG	KUM	12031		DO					23				5/4		SOAR ON 1ST KNUCKLE OF RIGHT HAND
1ST 4	WONG	SING	12577		DO					30				5/4 1/2		MOLE BACK OF NECK
1ST 5	CHAN	MEY	17018		DO					37				5/2		SOAR ON CHIN & L. FACE
6	TANG	FOOK	8638		DO					26				5/5		MOLE ON L LOWER EYELID
7	CHEUNG	SANG	8988		DO					28				5/4 1/2		BLACK SPOT ON LEFT CHEEK UNDER EYE
8	WONG	WAH	17017		DO					29				5/1		MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE SOAR LEFT TEMPLE & CHIN
1ST 9	LEE	TAK	17747		DO					28				5/3		MOLE LEFT TEMPLE & SOAR
10	LOK	FUNG	17395		DO					50				5/4		MOLE RIGHT CHEEK SEVERAL SOARS FOREHEAD
11	IP	HUNG	8045		DO					42				5/6 1/2		SOAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
12	CHU	LUN	17130		DO									5/5 1/2		OUT SOAR NEAR LEFT EYE
13	YOU	TAI	10174		DO									5/7		MOLE INSIDE LEFT EAR
14	CHUNG	WAH	17396		DO					36				5/4		MOLE L. CHEEK BONE EYEBROW SOAR R. CHEEK
15	LOK	NG	9479		DO					27				5/3		SOAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
1ST 16	HUI	TONG	17132		DO					35				5/5		SOAR NEAR LEFT EAR
17	LOK	KAU	8051		DO					30				5/0 1/2		SOAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
18	HOY	FOOK	12139		DO					17				5/2		SOARS LEFT FACE
1ST 19	LIU	MO	12578		DO					27				5/3		SOAR R TEMPLE MOLE CENTER 4HEAD & FACE POCKMARKED
20	AB	SING	17248		DO					23				5/4 1/2		SOAR RIGHT EYEBROW & UPPER RIGHT EYELID
21	HUI	LOI	9912		RED'S STEWARD					24				5/7		SMALL BLACK MOLE LEFT CHEEK PIT CENTER
22	LUI	POON	8081		DO					26				5/5		SOARS ON LEFT FOREHEAD
23	LAU	KAU	9111		DO					31				5/5 1/2		PITS ON RIGHT FOREHEAD
24	IP	LING	10315		DO					26				5/2		SOARRED NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH
25	LAU	KOW	10392		DO					27				5/1 1/2		MOLE ON THROAT SOAR LEFT FOREHEAD
26	NG	OMOY	10146		DO					27				5/7 1/2		POCKMARKED FACE
27	TENG	KGIT	9989		DO					20				5/4		SOAR IN RIGHT EYEBROW
28	LEE	TAI	17209		DO					23				5/7		LONG SOAR IN LEFT EYEBROW
29	LAI	HUNG	17399		DO					20				5/5		SOAR & PIT ON 4HEAD THICK LIP
30	OMO	KWAN	8063		DO					37				5/6 1/2		SOAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
Owners ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
Local Agents                     

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6436  
1/6



36-15

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

arriving at

Seattle, Wash.Jan. 19, 19273:00 PM

from the port of

Hong Kong via Yokohama

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1ST 1	LAM	TAM	12569		CHIEF COOK	1926 DEC. 30TH	H. KONG	TO BE PAID OFF AT H.K.	YES	47	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5		HAIR MOLE UNDER R. SOAR LEFT CHEEK, BURNED RIGHT CHEEK.
2	LOK	TIM	9622		2ND "					41				5/5		
3	KAM	HING	10134		3RD "					30				5/14		MOLE RIGHT EAR
1ST 4	LOK	SING	12570		4TH "					25				5/5		MOLE RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE
5	LOK	FOOK	9902		KIT. SQUILL'N					20				5/5		SOAR BEHIND LEFT EAR.
1ST 6	LEE	OHEUNG	12571		DO					26				5/4		OUT SOAR MIDDLE FINGER
1ST 7	OHAN	OHUN	12572		DO					26				5/6		SOAR LEFT EYE
8	LOW	FIT	12573		CHIEF BAKER					36				5/5		SOAR L. JAW NEAR CHIN SOAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD & PIT MARK RIGHT TEMPLE.
9	LO	TIN	10231		2ND "					26				5/4		
10	LO	YUN	9965		3RD "					20				5/2		POCKMARKS ON LEFT FACE MOLE CENTER CHIN & 3 POX MARKS CENTER FOREHEAD
11 1ST	MAK	YAN	12574		CHIEF BUTCHER					28				5/8		
12	FOR	BAU	8097		2ND "					23				5/4		LARGE SOAR R. TEMPLE PIT MARK BOTH SIDES FACE AND FOREHEAD
13	AM	KWAI	12025		BUT. SQUILL'N					29				5/34		
14	LOK	PANG	10139		OFF COOK 1ST					29				5/6		DOB UGLY SOAR LEFT FACE SOAR ON BACK OF HEAD & BLACK SPOTS BETWEEN
15 1ST	LOK	CHING	8949		" " 2ND					40				5/7		
16 1ST	OHEUNG	NGAU	10196		CREW COOK 1ST					36				5/5		SOAR ON UPPER LIP
17 1ST	YIP	OHEE	12575		" " 2ND					43				5/7		MOLE ON LEFT FACE
18	LUI	BANG	9907		CH. PANTRYMAN					36				5/5		PIT MARK RIGHT FACE
19	LEW	BANG	12393		2ND "					24				5/1		MANY SOARS LARGE SOAR RIGHT TEMPLE
20	OHEUNG	TAM	10687		3RD "					30				5/3		SOAR ON FOREHEAD
21	LIU	FAT	12745		PAN. SQUILL'N					20				5/5		SOAR L. TEMPLE & MANY IN HAIR.
22	LOK	LING	8031		1ST WAITER					38				5/5		2 MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK
23	HIU	GEE	9908		2ND "					25				5/4		WART & MOLE L. SIDE HEAD PIT MARK LEFT CHEEKBONE & NEAR LEFT EYEBROW
24 1ST	OHEUNG	LING	9909		3RD "					31				5/6		
25	OHEE	MAN	12013		SAL. WAITER					33				5/4		SCARS ON FOREHEAD
26	WONG	KAU	12394		DO					24				5/6		SOAR BACK OF LEFT HAND
27	OHAN	OHING	12576		DO					40				5/4		SOARS L. EYEBROW & HEAD
28	YUEN	KEW	9187		DO					29				5/5		SOAR ON BOTH CHEEKS & ON FOREHEAD
29	LAU	KAM	8033		DO					39				5/6		MOLE IN LEFT EARLOBE
30	SHIM	TUNG	9663		DO					24				5/5		SOAR CENTER FOREHEAD

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Owners

Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6436  
15



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. L. Nichols, Master, of the U.S. President Jefferson, from Seattle, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Nichols  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 27  
at Seattle, Washington

J. E. Pender  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**FIRST-CABIN-PASSENGERS ONLY**

Seattle, Washington

January 19th.

19 27

28  
 Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. President Jefferson, Seattle, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State National Boarding Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1927

at Seattle, Washington

W. H. Thompson M.D.  
W. H. Thompson M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. L. Nichols <sup>Master</sup>, of the S.S. President Jefferson, from Seattle and way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. L. Nichols*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 27  
at Seattle, Washington

*J. E. Spangler*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Storage (as member of crew)  
Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JANUARY

19

1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien came to United States to engage in business, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, or for other purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or whether alien is or has been convicted of any crime, or whether alien is or has been deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS. M. J. HUGHES 7 Rue Ou Souking Shanghai, China	London, England.	No	Member of Crew	Yes	Yes 1922 New York	Passing through.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Lt	Dr Lt
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Steering (member of crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6436-13

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

### Passengers sailing from

~~---KOB---~~ JAPAN

JANUARY 7th, 1927.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

## I N D E X

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. President Jefferson, holding the commission do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Medical Examining Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 27 M. J. Thompson M.D.  
at Seattle, Washington

J. E. Spangler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6436-12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Jefferson"

sailing from Manila, P.I.

December 27th, 1926

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

January 18th, 1927.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Orencia	Catalino E.	21		M	S	March 9th, 1905, Tubao, La Union, P.I.		512, So. Leavitt Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Gurion	Eliseo	27		M	S	July 4th, 1900, Benang, La Union, P.I.		73, E. Starroute Street, Seattle, Wash.
3	Mabalay	Eligio	19		M	S	Nov. 1st, 1906, Benang, La Union, P.I.		P. O. Box 817, Seattle, Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
JAN 19 1927  
H. L. B. S. L. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. P. P. P. P.  
Immigrant Inspector

Index  
S. S. E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. S. KILGUS, Master, of the S.S. "VESUVIUS JEFFERSON", from NEWARK, N.J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. S. Kilgus*

Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JANUARY, 19 19.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. S. Spender*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. JAN 19 1927  
January 18th 1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	For what purpose?					For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Wife, Ng Shoo, Shatbo Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Uncle, Lo Lok, Kong Yuen Sang, 32, Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
2	Wife, Leong Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1922 1925 Ill. Friend, Deng Shoo Choo, c/o Sing Chang, 1717 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
3	Wife, Leong Shoo, Waiwan Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1913 1925 Ill. Friend, Deng Shoo Choo, c/o Sing Chang, 1717 King Street, Seattle.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar on mouth.
4	Mother, Wong Shoo, Chow Pak Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Father	500	No	- - Father, Chiu Foy, 4474, Victoria Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Payed.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar R. eyebrow.
5	Mother, Louie Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	500	No	- - Father, Yee Yung Yuen, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Payed.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar on forehead.
6	Mother, Goo Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	500	No	- - Father, Sun Wong Goo Shoo, 644, King Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Payed.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar right eye.
7	Mother, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father	500	No	- - Father, Yee Yung Yuen, 100, 1st St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Payed.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Mole right face.
8	Wife, Goo Shoo, Chow Yung Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Mole on mouth.
9	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar on forehead.
10	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Mole on mouth.
11	Mother, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	500	No	- - Father, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Payed.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar on right eye.
12	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
13	Mother, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
14	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Mole on nose.
15	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
16	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
17	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
18	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Mole right temple.
19	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
20	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
21	Mother, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
22	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
23	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
24	Mother, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
25	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	None.
26	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar on forehead.
27	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Two long scar centre forehead.
28	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Large scar right temple.
29	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar right side of forehead.
30	Wife, Sun Shoo, Cheungshai Vill., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	500	Yes	1924 N.Y. Friend, Sun Kong King, Wing Yee Choo, 100, 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Dark.	Scar right side of forehead.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* **Hongkong, China.**

December 30th 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN 1		Lee	Kom On	52	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	12/261	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 17th, 1922	China	Peking, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Ching	Wong Wo	27	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	30/1256	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 17th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Moy	Gee Nam	31	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	30/1255	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 17th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
PROVISIONAL 4	W.D. 6. Adm.	Chin	Yeu Fat	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	Affidavit.	Detroit, Mich.	July 27th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
PROVISIONAL 5	W.D. 6. Adm.	Lin	Kan	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	Affidavit.	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 9th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
PROVISIONAL 6	W.D. 6. Adm.	Wong	Mee	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	Affidavit.	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 17th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
PROVISIONAL 7	W.D. 6. Adm.	Poon	Tsun	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	Affidavit.	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 11th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 8		Hing	Goon	37	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	Stockton, Cal.	61/297	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 9		Fong	Yock Yee	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/2208	Spokane, Wash.	Sept. 4th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
PROVISIONAL 10	W.D. 6. Adm.	King	Jim	29	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	61/464	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 12th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
PROVISIONAL 11	W.D. 6. Adm.	Chung	Man Kwong	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	Affidavit.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mar. 15th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 12		Lee	Qin Tung	26	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	64/194	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 8th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
NOT ASSESSED 13	W.D. 6. Adm.	Ah	Sing	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	Affidavit.	St. Louis, Miss.	April 21st, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 14		Ko	Fung	43	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	25100/4003	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 4th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 15		Chin	See	44	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/2124	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 22nd, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 16		Wong	Tin Yen	27	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	61/468	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 15th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 17		Chin	See Go	17	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	61/451	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 25th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 18		Fong	Yot Ting	28	M	M	Drug Store Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	105/511	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 29th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 19		Yee	Foe Wing	51	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	Not show	Seattle, Wash.	May 3rd, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 20		Chin	Tung	48	M	M	Restaurant Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	Portland, Ore.	Portland, Ore.	30/1792	Seattle, Wash.	July 24th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
PROVISIONAL 21	W.D. 6. Adm.	Leong	Sam	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	Affidavit.	Seattle, Wash.	May 1st, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 22		Moy	Hong Sling	45	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal.	30/2171	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 20th, 1922	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.	
U.S. CITIZEN 23		Lew																		

LD B. S. I. LINE

HELD T. D. LINES.

HELD B. S. I. H. S. 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 21

HELD T. D. RUSSELL Permanent residence within the meaning of this

**EXCEPTED LINES:**

shall be actual or intended suicide.

**MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED**

0291

Residence of one year or more. . . .

**MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. THOMPSON M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. STEAMSHIP SERVICE, WASHINGTON STATE OF AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE OF AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 19 1907

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 day of JANUARY, 1907.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

JAN 1 9 1927, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time since last departure from United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a professional organization Whether alien is a member of a trade association Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a professional organization Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Wife, Lee Shoo, Lung On Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ariz. Yuma	No	Self	30	1901	Uncle, Wong Soon, Main Yick Long Co., Main Street, Yuma, Ariz.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Long scar on right temple.
2	Wife, Chin Shoo, Tongshun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	No	Self	50	1920 Nov 19 1926 York.	Cousin, Lee Sing Pan, Back St. Co., 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on nose.
3	Mother, Chow Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Miss. Drew	No	Father	45	1901	Uncle, Lee Sing Pan, Back St. Co., 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
4	Wife, Chow Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Miss. Drew	No	Self	80	1921 Ill.	Uncle, Lee Sing Pan, Back St. Co., 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on right side of mouth.
5	Wife, Lee Shoo, Yawwale Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	50	1926 Seattle	Cousin, Charlie Wing, 615 Union Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on right side of neck.
6	Wife, Lee Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	50	1926 Seattle	Cousin, Chin Sing, 307, Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar on forehead.
7	Wife, Lee Shoo, Chongshun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa. Philadelphia	No	Self	50	1921 Philad.	Cousin, Lee Sing Pan, Back St. Co., 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar centre forehead.
8	Wife, Lee Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	40	1922 Seattle	Uncle, Chin Sing, Shanghai West., 1925, 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar back & right side of neck.
9	Wife, Yip Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	100	1921 Seattle	Friend, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right neck.
10	Wife, Wong Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	40	1927 Philad.	Friend, Wong Sing, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar front left ear.
11	Wife, Wong Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mont. Butte City	Yes	Self	30	1901 Butte City	Cousin, Lee Sing Pan, Back St. Co., 19 West Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
12	Wife, Lin Shoo, Pakhar Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.J. Newark	No	Self	40	1926 New York	Friend, Wong Sing, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar right side of neck.
13	Mother, Lee Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	No	Employer	30	1921 Seattle	Friend, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
14	Wife, Lee Shoo, Yawwale Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	40	1921 Seattle	Friend, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Numerous small black moles over face.
15	Mother, Chin Shoo, Saitacklee Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	No	Father	50	1921 New York	Father, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left face.
16	Mother, Lee Shoo, Tongshun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass. Daluth	No	Father	50	1921 Daluth	Cousin, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Wale left face.
17	Mother, Chin Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	No	Father	50	1921 New York	Father, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Scar left eye.
18	Mother, Chin Shoo, Tongshun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y. New York	No	Father	50	1921 New York	Cousin, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Fitted face.
19	Mother, Lee Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Employer	50	1921 Seattle	Friend, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.
20	Wife, Chin Shoo, Tongshun Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Mass. Boston	Yes	Self	50	1921 Boston	Cousin, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	Large mole left ear.
21	Mother, Chin Shoo, Kungshoi Vil., Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	50	1921 Seattle	Father, Lee Sing, Chin Sing Co., 400 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel.	Blk.	Drk.	None.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6436-10

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China.

Passenger 20th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	PROVISIONAL	Wong Kim Dine	34	M	M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	197	Hongkong, China	Dec. 22nd, 1926	China Sunning, Kwangtung
2	ABSOLUTE	Lee Kim Dine	35	M	M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	140002	Washington, D. C.	Apr. 16th, 1926	China Sunning, Kwangtung
3	NOT ASSESSED	Chin Sheng	18	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	2998 270	Hongkong, China	Dec. 17th, 1926	China Sunning, Kwangtung
4	ABSOLUTE	Chin Sany	51	M	M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	198	Hongkong, China	Dec. 17th, 1926	U.S.A. Sunning, Kwangtung
5	ABSOLUTE	Chin Toy	58	M	M	Laundry Owner	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1824	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 11th, 1926	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
6	ABSOLUTE	Chin Mon	59	M	M	Laundryman	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1826	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 11th, 1926	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
7	ABSOLUTE	Lee Gao	50	M	M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	201	Hongkong, China	Dec. 30th, 1926	U.S.A. Sunning, Kwangtung
8	ABSOLUTE	Chin Hong Bow	25	M	M	Restaurant	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1834	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 17th, 1926	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
9	ABSOLUTE	Tan Wah Bon	39	M	M	Grocer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1812	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 1st, 1926	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
10	ABSOLUTE	Mon Ngocay Park	34	M	M	Restaurant Waiter	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1806	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 11th, 1926	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
11	ABSOLUTE	Mon Ah Quong	49	M	M	Laundryman	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1835	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 18th, 1926	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
12	ABSOLUTE	Ng King	44	M	M	Restaurant	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	105/458	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 19th, 1926	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
13	ABSOLUTE	Ng Chee Man	26	M	S	Actor	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1847	Hongkong, China	Dec. 29th, 1926	China Sunning, Kwangtung
14	ABSOLUTE	Yee Do Shun	20	M	M	Laundryman	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1859	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 19th, 1926	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
15	PROVISIONAL	Chin Wing	9	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1845	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 28th, 1926	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
16	NOT ASSESSED	Chin Hgar Kock	15	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1845	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 6th, 1926	U.S.A. St. Louis, Mo.
17	PROVISIONAL	Lee Ting Fung	13	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1845	New York, N.Y.	September 1st, 1926	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
18	NOT ASSESSED	Lee Tuen Moo	15	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1845	Hongkong, China	Dec. 14th, 1926	China Sunning, Kwangtung
19	ABSOLUTE	Yee Yia	19	F	S	Actress	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1845	Hongkong, China	Dec. 29th, 1926	China Sunning, Kwangtung
20	ABSOLUTE	Mon Lee	32	M	M	Laundryman	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1845	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 10th, 1926	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.
21	PROVISIONAL	Chin Niu Fung	19	M	S	Student	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China Sunning, Kwangtung	32/1845	Hongkong, China	Dec. 29th, 1926	China Sunning, Kwangtung

JAN 19 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
1-3-13-15-16-17-18-19-21

MEDICALLY EXAMINED  
EXCEPTING LINES  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS  
JAN 19 1927

SEATTLE, WASH.  
JAN 21 1927  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
15, 16, 17, 18, 21

JAN 21 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
13 and 19

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. THOMPSON M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, SAFETY SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 day of JANUARY, 1927.

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. Spengler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spaniah.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. B. McCREA, of the U.S. MARSHAL SERVICE, from SEATTLE, WASH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1927 day of JANUARY, 1927,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 19 1927

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

January

18th

1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Does he possess or claim to possess any other nationality? If so, which? Whether alien intended to become a citizen of any other country? Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States? Whether alien intended to become a citizen of any other country? Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization		
		State	City or town														Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes			
1	Wife, Isamu Nakamura, Kiwa, Tokushima, Tsubobogun, Okayama-Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	300 Jan 1926	1908 Portland, Ore. Friend, Sakuy Watanabe, P.O. Box #144, Milwaukee, Ore.	Yes	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar on back left hand between thumb and first finger.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



6436 - 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "President Jefferson"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 7th, 1937.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .	80-79-78-77-76-75-74-73-72-71-70-69-68-67-66-65-64-63-62-61-60-59-58-57-56-55-54-53-52-51-50-49-48-47-46-45-44-43-42-41-40-39-38-37-36-35-34-33-32-31-30-29-28-27-26-25-24-23-22-21-20-19-18-17-16-15-14-13-12-11-10-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1
U. S. citizens . . . .	80-79-78-77-76-75-74-73-72-71-70-69-68-67-66-65-64-63-62-61-60-59-58-57-56-55-54-53-52-51-50-49-48-47-46-45-44-43-42-41-40-39-38-37-36-35-34-33-32-31-30-29-28-27-26-25-24-23-22-21-20-19-18-17-16-15-14-13-12-11-10-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1
Alone . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. THOMPSON, D.D., Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, SAINT JOHN, NEW HAMPSHIRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1957 day of JANUARY, 1957.

at **LESTER, WIL**

JAN 19 1947

JAN 20 1967

*day of*

**2000**

1954.

*at*

Joseph Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—22

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. STEWART, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "PROBANT JEFFERSON", from YACOB, JAMES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Stewart*

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1927 day of JANUARY, 19 27.

at CHICAGO, ILL.

*J. J. Stewart*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January JAN 1-9 1927, 19 27.

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, company, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien has a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches																						
1	Father, Meichi Tameda, 141, Kusumura, Miyake, Japan.	Cal.	El Monte	No	Self	200	Yes	1910 El Monte	Uncle, Hiroo Tameda, R.F.D. 1 Box 60, El Monte, Cal.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	Mole under left eye on side nose.
2	Uncle, Kan Morimoto, Kusumura, Miyake, Japan.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 Los Angeles	Father, Rieburg Sugimoto, 1481 Jefferson St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	Two moles left face front of ear.
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. S. THOMPSON M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Thompson M.D.

JAN 19 1927

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JANUARY, 1927.

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6436-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Sailing from

MANILA

12/27/26

, 192

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

1/18/27

, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Davis	Susan R.	39		F	M	Stanton Va. 5/10/87	Emergency pp. issued p.d.	U.S. Naval Station, Bremerton
✓ 2	Chapman	Lillian Frances	39		F	M	Akron Ohio 6/21/87	Emergency pp. issued P.D. # 22598	1585 Alki Ave., Seattle, Washington
✓ 3	McGibbon	William	57		M	M	Dublin Ireland Oct. 23, 1869	District Court of Jamestown, North Dakota April 16th, 1892.	Post Office Seattle, Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 19 1927  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U.S. S.I. LINES  
P.O. D. L. LINES  
Ed. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Ins.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

6436-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 1/3/27, 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 1/18/27, 192

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Earnhardt	Edwin G.	31		M	M	June 10-1895, Lenoir North Carolina	<i>US Navy on orders</i>	Bureau of Navigation Washington D.C.
✓ 2	Chapman	William A.	45		M	M	Feb. 13, 1881 Middletown, Ohio	<i>pp # 10<sup>+</sup> issued Shanghai 7/4/20</i>	Federal Penitentiary McNeil, Washington
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

6436-5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from Kobe, Japan, 1/7/27, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 1/18/27, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Krupp	Herman	27		M	S	Spokane Wn. May 1st, 1899	<i>fp #79065 issued 22</i>	1304 1st Ave., Seattle Wn.
✓ 2	Freeman	Jo Fisher	24		M	S	Nashville Tenn. May 31st, 1902	<i>fp #24 Loyko</i>	National City Bank of New York Far Eastern Division, 60 Wall St. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 19 1927  
PACIFIC COAST LINES  
H. L. D. S. I. LINES  
H. L. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*FCM/K2*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6436-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 1/9/27, 1927, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 1/18/27, 1927

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	MacKenzie	Duncan Joseph	41		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 26, 1885	<i>pp # 9454 - DC</i>	Irwin Harrison Whitney 437 W Ontario St., Chicago
2	Sailer	Elizabeth C	60		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 5, 1866	<i>pp # 236908 - DC</i>	219 Walnut St. Englewood, New Jersey
3	Sailer	Agnes	22		F	S	Englewood New Jersey Sept. 9th, 1904	<i>pp # 27171 - DC</i>	219 Walnut St. Englewood, New Jersey
4	May	Herbert L.	49		M	M	Philadelphia July 26th, 1877	<i>Disembarked at Victoria 1/19/27. Co. 7 D. L.</i>	<del>May 21st - Pittsburgh, Pa.</del>
5	Bloom	Fred B.	46		M	M	Kalisz Poland Oct. 15, 1878	<i>pp # 165808 - DC</i>	5101 13th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Hager	Raymond	38		M	M	Travers City, Mich. May 18th, 1888	Court of Brooklyn January 7th, 1920	Post Office Dept. Seattle, Wa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TITLE, WASH.,  
 JAN 14 1927  
 U.S. LINES  
 HEDT. D. LINES  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Nichols, Master, of the 24 President Jefferson, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. B. Nichols*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1927  
at Seattle, Washington

*H. S. Penner*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JAN 19 1927  
January 18th, 1927

19

28  
NOTE.—Full text of question ~~is~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6436-3

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA, DECEMBER 30, 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
2	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Sik Yuen	52		M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshen	Form 12007 + 32-68	Ret Semp Abner (Chong) 22 08	April 28, 1925	U.S.A. China	Hokshen
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JAN 19 1927  
T.E. WASH.  
EXCEPTING LINES  
U.S. I. LINES  
U.S. D. LINES  
#1  
Immigrant Inspector  
Baltimore  
Immigrant Inspector  
J.C. Young

JAN 19 1927  
DATE  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES  
MEDICAL EXAMINER  
W. A. Korn

JAN 19 1927  
S. W. WASH.  
EXCEPTING LINES  
ONE  
Baltimore

MT  
U  
60  
34A  
JSD

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
26-10-27

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington Medical Licensing, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1927, at Seattle, Washington

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Nichols, Master, of the SS President Jefferson, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Nichols*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th JAN 1927 day of January, 19 27  
at Seattle, Washington

*J. E. Spender*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 1/18/37 **JAN 19 1937**, 1937

28  
Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

6436-2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 1/5/27, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PROVISIONAL TRANSIT 5/11/26	Sarsby	Charles Henry	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	Great Britain	Bradford	3030	Dec. 28, 1926	Dec. 28, 1926	Great Britain	Bradford
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
JAN 10 1927  
H. B. S. LINES  
H. B. S. LINES  
J. S. L. LINES  
J. S. L. LINES

PORT  
DATE  
JAN 10 1927  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF U.S.S.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S President Jefferson, Sailing thereon to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington Medical Licensing Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. S. Thompson M.D.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1927 day of January, 1927

at Seattle, Washington

*J. E. Spangler*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Nichols, Master, of the 3/8 President Jefferson, from Takosham Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Nichols

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1927  
at Seattle, Wa.

J. H. Hendrix

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 1/18/27 JAN 19 1927, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immuni- tality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in country to which he was admitted temporarily subject to laws and provisions of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society in the United States			
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Mrs. H. Melchior Wife 9th Place des Termes Paris, France	France	Paris	Yes	Air Liquid Society	Yes	No	No	Mrs. H. Melchior Wife, 9th Place des Termes, Paris France	Yes	Two Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	D	D	D	None
2	Mrs. S. Ishii Wife 89 Kitaboncho, Shimoda Japan	<i>Japan</i> New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Mitsui & Co. 67 Front St. New York City	Yes	Four Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Y	D	D	None
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(14 Sheets)

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6436-1

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

1/9/27

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT PROVISIONAL 514796545	Melchior	Henri	34		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	253	see 3 (2) Big Kobe, Japan	Nov. 26, 1926	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Ishii	Seiichi	48		M	M	Reporter	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	248	see 3 (2) Big Yokohama, Japan	Dec. 22, 1926	Japan	Shimonaka
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 19 1927

TLE. WASH. LINES

U. S. D. S. I. L. ES

U. S. D. S. I. L. ES

Immigrant Ins. Co. of Japan

JAN 19 1927  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES

2-60  
DEB  
BNA  
MS

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. President Jefferson, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington Medical Examining Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. S. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1927 day of January, 1927  
at Seattle, Washington

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6/1/25  
 Danish  
 MS Nordhval  
 Jan 17, 1927  
 Seattle Wash  
 Jan 31, 1927  
 Bellingham  
 W. F. Conyn & Co.  
 87 filed  
 Melbourne, Australia

I, *A. C. C. C.* Master, of the Danish ship *Nordhval*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1927

*E. S. T. C.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Checked in arrival & found (311) alien, and all to reship.

*E. S. T. C.*

See inside

*A. C. C. C.*  
 Master, Boat or Second Officer.

American Consulate, No. 8287

at Bellingham, B. C.

to the United States at Seattle, Wash.

via... *Boats*

*Edward A. C. C.*  
 Vice Consul

Date Dec 17, 1926



CONSULATE

DEC 17 1926

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish Vessel on/8 Nordhval, arriving at U. S. Port Seattle Wash Jan 17, 1927, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Dec 17, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Linnel	Paul		30 years	Master	21/6 24	Copenhagen	no	yes	47	m	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	190	
2	Henriksen	Lafus Karl		"	Chief Officer	17/7 26	Bremen	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	170	
3	Jensen	Henry Emanuel		12 "	2nd "	18/7 26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	180	
4	Hansen	Jens		20 "	3rd "	20/7 26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	165	
5	Hansen	Knud Laurik		20 "	Chief Engineer	21/6 24	Copenhagen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	180	
6	Fredriksen	Kaj Johan		5 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150	
7	Larsen	Carl Hagbarth		8 "	3rd "	5/12 25	Arendal	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	145	
8	Larsen	Soren Kjarsgaard		8 "	4th "	21/7 26	Bremen	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	
9	Nielsen	Helmer Stryge		1/2 "	Electrician	2/6 26	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	Nielsen	Hans Waller		1 1/2 "	Asst. Engineer	18/7 26	Bremen	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	155	
11	Wahlleben	Kaj Christian		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	160	
12	Haller	Ludvig Rasmussen		1/2 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
13	Luygaard	Erik		1/2 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	
14	Olson	Laurits Peder		3 "	Wireless Operator	22/12 25	Aalborg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	165	
15	Fredriksen	Fredrik Emil		35 "	Steward	21/6 24	Copenhagen	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11	210	
16	Andersen	Geary Anders		10 "	Cook	20/7 26	Bremen	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	170	
17	Larsen	Kars		1 "	2nd Cook	7/12 25	Arendal	"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	145	
18	Hahn	Wilhelm Adolf		1/2 "	Messboy	20/7 26	Bremen	"	"	15	"	German	German	5'6	130	
19	Brinckmann	Johan Friederich		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	135	
20	Haniemize	Joseph		" "	Cabinboy	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	125	
21	Gundersen	Johan		40 "	Carpenter	7/12 25	Arendal	"	"	60	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	160	
22	Solhøj	Karl Severin		5 "	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	160	
23	Andersen	Bernhard		5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	155	
24	Jørgensen	And Olav		2 "	"	5/12 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	160	
25	Abrahamson	Einar		2 "	"	1/4 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	160	
26	Jensen	Skell Laurids		4 "	"	5/6 26	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'11	165	
27	Ratzger	Willy		4 "	"	20/7 26	Bremen	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'9	160	
28	Danielson	Olaf		1 1/2 "	O Steward	29/3 26	Arendal	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5	145	
29	Sandberg	Kahler		" "	"	12/8 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	145	
30	Nielsen	Oscar Fridolin		15 "	Diler	15/12 25	Aalborg	"	"	49	"	"	Danish	5'8	175	
31	Kleinmann	Alfred Johan		10 "	"	22/7 26	Bremen	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'8	155	
32	Heilmann	Frank		1 month	"	16/11 26	Bremen	"	"	44	"	American	American	5'9	155	

Line W. L. Connors & Co., Seattle  
Owners Norden Steamship Co., Copenhagen  
Local Agents 14-1340Medically examined and found  
fit to serve  
Jan 17, 1927\* Basis of race on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6435

6434

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ms. Italian  
Hella

Jan. 17, 1927

Seattle, Wash.

Jan 24, 1927

Los Angeles

Jan 25, 1927

6X9 filed

I, John P. L. C., of the Italian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel " *Italian* FELLA " arriving at SEATTLE, Jan. 17, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Jan 16, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Malanetti	Edelmare	1805	Trieste	Master	26/III	Trieste	N O	YES	37	Male	Italian	Italian			
2	Petris	Stefano	Trieste	1393	I° Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Valle	Umberto	"	7982	II° "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Carliere	Gastano	Castell. Stabia	40495	III° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Cadolini	Mario	Roma	977	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Greatto	Paolo	Trieste	3768	Chief Eng.	1/X-26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
7	Mastela	Pietro	Trieste	1193	Gar. Eng.	27/IX-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Carini	Giovanni	Trieste	1951	I° Eng.	26/III	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
9	Miolavets	Vittorio	Trieste	5334	II° "	22/IX-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
10	Cornelio	Guido	Venezia	4955	III° "	1/X-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Carbeni	Umberto	Roma	1228	I° W.O.	26/III-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	Steindler	Bruno	Trieste	9778	II° "	13/X -26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Eppinger	Bruno	Trieste	11591	Appr. Purser	16/X -26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Alieto	Salvatore	Viareggio	4908	Boatwain	26/III-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
15	Palmieri	Donato	Catania	27100	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
16	Raisovich	Giovanni	Pola	1704	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
17	Duda	Francesco	Trieste	7620	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Kessinz	Antonio	"	6050	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Giovannini	Mario	"	8668	"	13/X-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Faraguna	Giuseppe	Pola	3227	"	18/X-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	Kerlaet	Giuseppe	Trieste	3618	"	13/X-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
22	Merslich	Antonio	Pola	1226	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Dato	Vincenzo	R. Calabria	7033	"	7/IX-26	Genoa	"	"	31	"	"	"			
24	Longo	Matteo	"	6304	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
25	Scopazzi	Michele	Fiume	3515	Deck boy	14/X-26	Trieste	"	"	33	"	"	"			
26	Russo	Pasquale	Napoli	67045	"	14/X-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Riamondo	Redolfo	Trieste	10807	Stecker	26/III-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
28	Sera	Mario	"	1937	Electric	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
29	Weigl	Antonio	"	4614	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
30	Zacchigna	Erminio	Pola	3519	"	15/X-26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6434



1003  
Br  
S. S. Talthybius

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jan 18, 1927  
Danie Master of the S. S. Talthybius, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Jan 21, 1927 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.  
Seattle, Wash.

Suborn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1927  
A. Engels, Guard  
Immigrant Inspector

Danie  
Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed  
See inside.

26 Sailors  
10 Comp.  
11 Stewards  
38 Firemen  
1 Clerk  
86

checked crew in  
on arrival pier 40.  
A. Engels, Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"TALTHYBIUS"

, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 16

, 1927, from the port of Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST	1	Leung	Wor	Sailors' Cook	11/12/26	Hongkong.	No	Yes	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	138	Scar right temple. Mole upper lip
	2	Cheung	Chee	S. Boy/	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	130	Pock Mark.
	3	Chan	Sing	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	Scar left cheek.
	4	Chui	Kam	Capt. Mate	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	128	Scar right eye.
	5	Wong	Kow	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar on lip.
FIRST	6	Wong	Tam	2nd Cook.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	138	Mole on neck Scar on forehead.
FIRST	7	Wu	Ki	3rd Cook.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	130	Mole left temple. Scar on chin.
	8	Liu	Sang	2nd Steward.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	128	Scar back of neck Mole left S. chin.
	9	Pang	Choi	3rd Steward.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.3	140	Mole left cheek.
	10	Chee	Foo	4th do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	129	Scar on forehead.
	11	Tsang	Yun	5th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	120	Mole left temple. Scar back of neck
FIRST	12	Fan	Yow	6th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	128	Mole left temple.
	13	Pang	Fook	7th do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	130	Mole on chin.
FIRST	14	Lum	Chuen	8th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	129	Scar on right cheek. Scar on nose.
FIRST	15	Ling	Siu Sang.	Asst. Purser.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	120	Scar on forehead Mole on both cheeks
	16	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	15/12/26	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	136	Mole back of neck
	17	Fung	Sau San	Cook.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	140	Mole back of neck Scar on forehead
	18	Chung	Chong	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole right ear. Mole upper lip
	19	Chow	Fai	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole right eye.
FIRST	20	Fung	Shing	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	140	Scar bridge of nose Mole left cheek.
	21	Wu	Hau	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	145	Scar left eye Scar right eye.
FIRST	22	Ho	Fook	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	120	Mole back of neck
FIRST	23	Kwok	Hing	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.0	128	Mole back of neck Scar on nose.
FIRST	24	Li	Yong	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.3	120	Pock Mark. Scar on forehead.
	25	Chan	Wing	2nd class boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.0	120	Mole left cheek. Scar on nose.
	26	Chow	Chut	2nd class boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on right cheek Scar left ear.
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Inspected & Passed  
At Hong  
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 5771
at Seattle, Wash.	(Country)
SEEN	
for the journey to the United States	
Date Dec 18/26	
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)	

Line Blue Funnel  
Owners Messrs. Alfred Holt & co.  
Local Agents DODWELL & CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co. 1,000—11/25



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Biss*  
Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at *Seattle Wash* Jan 16, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver, Jan 15, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST 1	Hong	Kee	Fireman.	11/12/26	Hongkong.	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	128	Mole on chin. Scar on right eye.
FIRST 2	Low	Tak	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.3	128	Mole right temple.
FIRST 3	Ng	Kit	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.2	128	Mole on neck. Scar on forehead.
FIRST 4	Chow	Chuen	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	129	Scar both right eye.
FIRST 5	Ling	Sing	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar right temple. Mole left ear.
FIRST 6	Tse	Tam	do Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	128	Scar on nose. Finger nail missing
7	Chow	Wan	do Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	3.1	120	Scar on forehead.
8	Wu	Yun	Fitter	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.3	140	Scar right cheek. Scar right ear.
9	Lai	Man	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	130	Mole left cheek. Scar on forehead.
FIRST 10	Kwok	Shing	Bosun Mate.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.2	140	Scar on forehead. Mole right eye.
11	Lai	Pak	Lamtrimmer	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	130	Tip left eye. Mole left cheek.
12	Li	Shiu	Q. Master	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.3	128	Scar left eye. Scar side forehead
13	Chan	For	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	140	Various Tips on forehead & cheek.
FIRST 14	Chan	Chai	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar right cheek. Scar left temple
FIRST 15	Kwok	Tai	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3	130	Scar right eye.
16	Chan	Ho	Sailor.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole below eye. Scar right eye.
FIRST 17	Lo	Sing	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	138	Mole upper lip Mole right temple.
FIRST 18	To	Lum	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.2	128	Mole behind R. ear
FIRST 19	Cheung	Nai	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar left temple. Scar on forehead
FIRST 20	Pang	Kow	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	129	Scar on forehead.
FIRST 21	To	Hee	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3	120	Scar on forehead.
FIRST 22	Wong	Tai	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	145	Scar right cheek. Scar right temple.
FIRST 23	Chan	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	131	Mole on neck. Scar on right head
24	Lai	Fook	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	Scar left cheek. Mole left neck.
FIRST 25	Ho	Sing	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	130	Scar left eye Scar right temple.
FIRST 26	Li	Yuen	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.3	141	Mole right temple Mole left temple
FIRST 27	Chan	Yee	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	130	Mole upper lip Scar right ear.
28	Chan	Chung	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar back of neck Scar on forehead
29	<del>Cheung</del>	Yun	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	120	Scar under chin.
30	Kwok	Sang	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.2	132	Scar right temple Mole upper lip.

Line Blue Funnel  
Owners Messrs. Alfred Holt & Co.  
Local Agents D

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Buss  
"TALITHYBIUS"

, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 16, 1927, from the port of Vancouver Jan 15 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST	1	Wong	Fat	No.1 Fireman	11/12/26 Hongkong	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	Mole right head Scar on back.
	2	Wong	Yun	No.2 Fireman	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	128	Mole on forehead Scar behind R. eye
	3	Wong	Yee	No.3 Fireman	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	Mole right ear. Scar right head.
FIRST	4	Ling	Hing	No.4 Fireman	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	125	Scar on neck. Scar on head.
FIRST	5	Ha	Kam	No.1 D'man.	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	Scar left head. Scar right head.
	6	Chow	Lum	No.2 do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	125	Mole right 3. mouth Scar on forehead.
	7	Low	Lin	Storekeeper	do	do	do	40	M	5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	5.4	140	Mole left cheek. Scar right temple
	8	Chung	Loi	Fireman.	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	125	Scar on forehead.
FIRST	9	Ip	Wah.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	130	Mole back of neck Scar on forehead.
FIRST	10	Yim	Ying	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	130	Mole left eye. Scar left eye.
	11	Fung	Pui	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	138	Mole right eyebrow
	12	Chang	Sui	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	Scar on both cheek Scar on forehead
	13	Chang	Lai	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	120	Mole lower lip. Scar right arm.
	14	Chan	Mui	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.3	130	Pock Mark. Tip right face.
	15	Wan	Choi	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	Mole left cheek.
FIRST	16	Low	Fong.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.1	125	Scar on right eye Scar right eye.
FIRST	17	Yong	Kow	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.1 $\frac{1}{2}$	125	Mole back of neck
FIRST	18	Ling	Yung	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	Mole on neck.
FIRST	19	Tam	Kut	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	128	Mole right eye.
FIRST.	20	Yong	Kwai	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	Scar left forehead Scar right neck.
FIRST.	21	Chang	Low	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	125	Scar back of neck
FIRST	22	Chang	Chung.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	Scar left arm.
FIRST	23	Fong	Loi	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	135	Scar right ear Anchor left arm.
FIRST	24	Tang	Fong	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.3	130	Scar right cheek. Mole back of neck
FIRST	25	Kong	Shun	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	Scar both eye. Mole left cheek.
FIRST	26	Chang	Chiu	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on forehead. Scar left cheek.
FIRST	27	Ling Y	Yow.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.3 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	Scar right cheek. Mole left cheek.
	28	Chui	Kut	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	Mole right temple
	29	Au	Tak	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3 $\frac{1}{2}$	130	Mole on chin.
	30	Ling	Ping	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	128	Scar right head. Scar left head.

Line

Blue Funnel

Owners

Alfred Holt &amp; Co.

Local Agents  
1914-1920

Dodwell &amp; Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I.P. No. 1, 1920-11-24. A

6433



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. 32* "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* January 16, 1927, from the port of Hong Kong via Ports *Jan 15, 1927* *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST	1	Davie	James	Master	9/1/26 Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.7	180	
	2	Taylor	Frank	Ch. Officer	3/11/26 Vancouver	do	do	43	M	English	do	5.8½	224	
	3	Spencer	William	2nd do	9/1/26 Liverpool	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	142	
	4	Readman	Alfred	3rd do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	146	
	5	Dakers	August G.	4th do	do do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.7½	148	
	6	Mc Donald	John	Ch. Engr.	do do	do	do	51	M	Irish	do	5.10	179	
	7	Davidson	Chas William	2nd do	do do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.10	154	
	8	Berry	Stanley	3rd do	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	142	
	9	Bryce	William	4th do	do do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5.6½	140	
	10	Kagan	Reginald	5th do	do do	do	do	27	M	Irish	do	5.8½	165	
	11	Leggett	Charles	6th do	do do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	6.0	157	
	12	Bolton	John	7th do	do do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	145	
	13	Hughes	John	Ch. Steward	do do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.5	130	
	14	Oldfield.	Frederick	1st W. Operator	do do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	149	
	15	Bennett	Ronald	2nd "	do do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	145	
FIRST	16	Fulford	Henry James	3rd "	11/18/26 Hong Kong	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	120	
	17	Topley	Ernest	Purser	5/9/26 do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6.1	150	
	18	Lavell	Walter	Surgeon	14/3/26 Yokohama	do	do	50	M	Canadian	do	5.8½	179	
	19													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel  
Owners Messrs Alfred Holt & Co. Liverpool.  
Local Agents Messrs Dodwell & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6432

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Ann*  
*Bellingham*  
*Jan 17, 1927*  
*Stockholm*

I, *James M. ...* Master, of the *Ann Bellingham* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Jan*, 19*27*

*M. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

*J. E. Anderson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1345

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Anglo-Saxon arriving at Little, Jan 17, 1927, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1		Jesse			Trimmer	3/1/26	Little	No	Yes	42	M	White	U.S.	5-4	157	
2		Harold			Trimmer	8/21/26	Little			32				6-1	180	
3	Harper					5/1/26				46				5-6	200	
4	Harper					9/1/26				38				5-8	165	
5	Porter	John			Trimmer	1/5/26				47				5-8	160	
6	Porter	John			Trimmer	11/2/26				48				5-2	115	
7	Peterson	Pete			A.B.					40		White	Denmark	5-5	138	
8	Dunham	W. H.			Trimmer	12/1/26				43		White	U.S.	5-8	175	
9	(Petersen)	W. Charles			Trimmer	9/27/26				38		White	Denmark	5-7	145	
10	Porter	John			A.B.	10/26/26				38		White	U.S.	5-6	155	
11	Porter	John			Trimmer	11/1/27				50	Female			5-4	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
10-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6432

6431

Japanese  
S.S. Tajan Maru

COPY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*2nd Officer* of the S.S. "Tajan Maru" do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.



COPY

COPY

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
First 1	Epkui	H. I. I. I.	Fireman	12/12/26	Osaka	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3 1/2 lbs. 130 Nothing
2	Teruya	M. I. I. I.	"	15/9/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 1/2 lbs. 135 "
3	Iwasa	Senzo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 1/2 lbs. 125 "
4	Hamamura	Ijin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2 lbs. 118 "
5	Nonaka	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 lbs. 120 "
First 6	Maohiguchi	Nobumasa	"	12/12/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 lbs. 120 "
7	Miyabara	Keisuke	"	15/9/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 lbs. 126 "
First 8	Aoki	Motoichi	"	2/12/26	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 lbs. 122 "
9	Hayashida	Toraki	Chief Steward	15/9/26	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 lbs. 110 "
First 10	Taira	Matokichi	Cook	12/12/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 lbs. 120 "
11	Masui	Itaro	"	15/9/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 lbs. 128 "
12	Kawamoto	Yoshito	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 1/2 lbs. 120 "
First 13	Fujiki	Yasuya	"	12/12/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 1/2 lbs. 120 "
14	Total numbers of crew forty three (43) (including the captain)											
15												
16												
Employed at WAKKANAI 17	Tsukuda	Tamotsu	Fireman	21/12/26	Wakamatsu	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5 lbs. 135 Nothing
18	Sakura	Yoshiji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 lbs. 130 "
19	Kobara	Takumi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 lbs. 120 "
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

COPY

4/13/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " Taian Maru " , arriving at U. S. Ports, on or about 15th. January 1928 , from the port of Osaka Via Wakamatsu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								f. i. lbs.	
1	Nakamura	Kiyoshi	Captain	15/9/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Nothing
2	Katow	Yoneji	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
3	Kotani	Shijuto	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
4	Ishii	Satotoshi	3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
5	Kakiuchi	Kasuo	4th.	30/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
6	Katow	Shinsei	5th.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
7	Araki	Seiichi	Chief engineer	15/9/26	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
8	Takei	Yitoyuki	1st.	13/12/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
9	Wuasa	Kensho	2nd.	15/9/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
10	Muta	Kasao	3rd.	12/12/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
11	Ohashi	Kasao	Wireless Operator	15/9/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
12	Toyoho	Heizo	B'swain	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
13	Matsuyama	Seiko	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
14	Kono	Kyuzo	Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3.1	130	"
15	Katow	Tomakichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Saito	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
17	Ono	Kannosuke	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
18	Kinoshita	Tamehachi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
19	Kitagata	Gonsaku	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
20	Takahashi	Tokutaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	Hisamori	Zintaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
22	Kaga	Takeo	"	12/12/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
23	Shiraishi	Tatsugoro	No.1 Oiler	15/9/26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
24	Sakashita	Kanko	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
25	Shimizu	Tojiro	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
26	Wakabayashi	Takeji	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
27	Ohta	Setsuji	Donky Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
28	Hayashida	Toshio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
29	Fujimura	Yoichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2.1	125	"
30	Enomoto	Naoya	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

Line North Pacific Line  
Owners Shinomura Kisen K.K.  
Local Agents The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd. Kobe  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6431



6431 *Bo*  
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*Japanese*  
*Taian Maru*

*Jan 15, 1927*

*Tacoma Wash*

*Jan 18, 1927*

*Tacoma Wash*

*Street 400 Tacoma*

*Tacoma Wash*

*British Columbia*

*689 filed*

*See inside*

I, Master of the S/S "Taian Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*G. Kotani*  
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*1426*  
 Subscribed before me this *28th* day of *December*, 19 *26*.

*Not a Suspect*  
*Immigrant Inspector*  
*Guard*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Susan Maru*, arriving at *Sacoma Wash.* *Jan 15* 1927, from the port of *Wakamatsu* *12/23/26*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
First 1	Fukui	Hisaaji	Fireman	12/12/26	Osaka	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3 130 Nothing
2	Teruya	Michimoto	"	15/9/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 135 "
3	Iwasa	Senso	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2.5 125 "
4	Hamamura	Ijin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2 118 "
5	Nonaka	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 120 "
First 6	Maehiguchi	Nobumasa	"	12/12/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 120 "
7	Miyabara	Keisuke	"	15/9/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 126 "
First 8	Aoki	Motoichi	"	3/12/26	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 122 "
9	Hayashida	Toraki	Chief Steward	15/9/26	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 110 "
First 10	Taira	Matokichi	Cook	12/12/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3 120 "
11	Masui	Itaro	"	15/9/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4 128 "
12	Kawamoto	Yoshito	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2.5 120 "
First 13	Fujiki	Yasuya	"	12/12/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2.5 120 "

Total number of crew 43 (including the captain)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6543  
Kobe, Japan  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this seal and fee stamp is twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)  
13 1928



Medically examined of and

L. T. Seavey

Notarized

Med. Ex. of aliens

Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1927

Sacoma Wash Jan 14-1927

* 28	Tsukuda	Tamotaru	Fireman	21/12/26	Wakamatsu	No	yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5 135 None
* 29	Sakura	Yoshiji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4 130 "
* 30	Kobara	Takumi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 120 "

\* Placed on manifest by Inspector signed Volijind

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6431



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*G. Kotain*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	WestIndian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* S. S. " *Taiwan Maru* ", arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.* U. S. Ports, on or about 15th Jan., 1927, from the port of *Osaka via Wakanatsu*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nakamura	Kiyoshi	Captain	15/9/26	Osaka	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Nothing
2	Katow	Yoneji	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
3	Kotani	Shijuto	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
4	Ishii	Satotoshi	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
5	Kakiuchi	Kasuo	4th	30/11/26	Y'hama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
6	Katow	Shinsei	5th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
7	Araki	Seiichi	Chief Engineer	15/9/26	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
First	8	Takei	1st	13/12/26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	9	Yusasa	2nd	15/9/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3.5	120	"
First	10	Muta	3rd	12/12/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
	11	Ohashi	Wireless Operator	15/9/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
	12	Toyoho	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
	13	Matsuyama	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	14	Kono	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3.5	130	"
	15	Katow	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	130	"
	16	Saito	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	17	Ono	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
	18	Kinoshita	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
	19	Kitagata	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
	20	Takahashi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
	21	Hisamori	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
	First	22	Kaga	12/12/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	23	Shiraishi	No. 1 Oiler	15/9/26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
DISCHARGED AT WAKANATSU	24	Sakashita	No. 2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
	25	Shimizu	No. 3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
	26	Wakabayashi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
	27	Ohta	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
DISCHARGED AT WAKANATSU	28	Hayashida	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
-20-	29	Fujimura	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2.5	125	"
	30	Yenomoto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

Line North Pacific Line  
Shimomura Kisen K. K.  
Owners The Ocean Transport Co., Ltd., Kobe.  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Penalty for giving false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6431



Manlist

13319 "Iowa Man" sp 5 -

Cl 1-2 Camp 5, 1900

13319

Cl 1-2

Camp 5, 1900

1. 1st moff, Camp 5, 1900

1st -

6429  
 100  
 Admiral S. G. Lee  
 Jan 13, 1927  
 Maritime

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **A D TIBBETTS**, **MASTER**, of the **SS ADMIRAL SEBREE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **JANUARY**, 19**27**, 19

Master, **XXXXXXXXXXXXXX**

*M. D. Payne*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

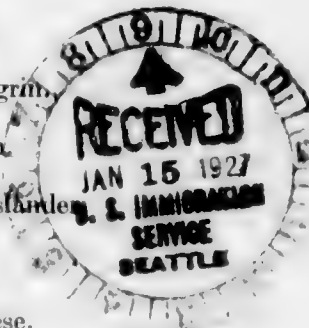
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ANACORTES, WASH.

Vessel ADMIRAL L. SEBREE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 13, 1927, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TIBBETS	ALFRED D			MASTER	1/10	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENG	US	5/9	170	
2	PETERSEN	CHARLES E			CH OFFICER	DO	DO			36		SCAN	US	5/9	180	
3	HARTLAND	ALWYN J			2ND OFF					38		DO	US	5/8	160	
4	BUHMAN	HANS			3RD DO					28		GER	US	5/9	160	
5	STEEN	FRED			CARPENTER					38		SCAN	US	6-	160	
6	VADAS	JOSEPH			AB					42		HUNG	US	5/7	158	
7	BARNHART	CHAS			AB					21		ENG	US	6-	154	
8	WHITE	HERBERT			AB					19		ENG	US	5/4	143	
9	GOMEZ	JOSE N			AB					23		SPAN	US	6	130	
10	WILLIAMSON	JAMES W			AB					26		ENG	US	5/9	150	
11	MCJILTON HO	HOWARD			AB					24		ENG	US	6-	154	
12	<del>FOSTER</del>	<del>CHAS</del>			OS					22		ENG	US	6	153	
13	CAPIZZI	SANTO			OS					21		ITALY	US	5/9	160	
14	CAMPBELL	CHESTER S			CH ENG					45		SCOTCH	US	5/8	150	
15	GRAY	ARTHUR R			1ST ENG					33		ENG	US	5/5	143	
16	CALLOW	JAMES W			2ND ENG					40		ENG	US	5/8	156	
17	ADAIR	PATRICK			OILERY					23		IRISH	US	6/	167	
18	CROSS	JAMES E			DO					38		ENG	US	5/8	154	
19	SENCA				DO					24		SCAN	DEN	6	153	
20	<del>Madden</del>	<del>Richard</del>			FIREMAN					39		ENG	US	5/8	143	
21	FRITZ	ALVIN			DO					27		ENG	US	6-	159	
22	JOHNSTONE	ROY			DO					18		ENG	US	6/	149	
23	<del>Daley</del>	<del>Thomas</del>			WIPER					31		ENG	US	5/8	150	
24	FEARS	JOHN H			CH COOK					53		AFR	US	5/9	160	
25	FITZGERALD	ROBERT			GALYMAN					30		AFR	US	6-	150	
26	<del>Green</del>	<del>Tom</del>			MESSMAN					42		AFR	US	5/9	170	
27	HANNA	ROBERT L			PURSER					31		IRISH	US	6	160	
28	<del>Johnson</del>	<del>A. W</del>			RADIO					26		ENG	US	5/8	160	
29																
30																

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6429

6428

By

By Canada

Jan 12, 1927

in accordance

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Gray Master, of the Bo. St. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1927

L. Gray  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. L. Lupton  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Canada, arriving at Quebec, Jan 12<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gray	Lawrence	6654	20 yrs	Master	4/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	27	Male	White	Canadian	5'9"	150	none
2	Johnson	Andy	5436	27 yrs	mate	4/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	39	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	180	none
3	Newport	Adam		16 yrs	Chief Eng	2/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	39	Male	White	British	5'6"	153	none
4	Macdon			26 yrs	2nd Eng	1/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	45	Male	White	British	5'8"	140	none
5	Davis	John		13 yrs	Trimmer	1/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	27	Male	White	British	5'9"	150	none
6	Macdon	Joseph		13 yrs	Trimmer	4/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	40	Male	White	British	5'9"	160	none
7	Reilly	Thomas	55820	16 yrs	Trimmer	27/2/26	San Bc	No	yes	37	Male	White	British	5'4"	134	none
8	Holmes	Ed		15 yrs	A B.	4/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	42	Male	White	British	5'8"	130	none
9	Owens	James		5 yrs	A B.	4/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	43	Male	White	British	5'7"	130	none
10	Toy	Harry		5 yrs	Cook	4/12/26	San Bc	No	yes	54	Male	Chinese	Chin.			Scar right upper lip
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Immigration Service, San Bc

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-1200Gilbey Bros

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6428

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6427

Point Loma  
Jan. 15, 1927  
Seattle Wash

I, S. J. Anderson master, of the S.S. Point Loma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. J. Anderson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hart-Wood & Co.,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1927

Receipt given  
E. S.

E. S. Thompson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Point Loma*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, Jan 14, 1927, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* Jan. 13, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Victor			Crew	Jan 5-11	To be paid off			35	male	Scand	Norway	5'7	130	
2	Pena	Rose J. Gutido			Steward					41	-	Spain	Spain	5'3	135	
3	Rico	Ignacio								30	-				190	
4	Pettersen	Peter			AB					25	-	Scand	Norway	5'7	130	
5	Keil	John								31	-	Latam	Brazil	5'7	158	
6	Lien	Ragnar J.			Master					34	-	Scand	Norway	5'7	140	
7	Andersson	Otto O.			Steward					32	-		Sweden	5'11	175	
8	Skogmo	John			Phil					31	-		Norway	5'4	151	
9	Ness	Leonard								38	-		Norway	5'4	160	
10	Steinberg	John			W.D.					40	-	Russ	Latvia	5'10	205	
11	Wiskendorf	Maxim?								31	-		Russia	5'6	178	
12	Svensson	John								28	-	Scand	Sweden	5'10	187	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *Hartwood & Co.*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6427

6426

B1

Southwestern Miller

Jan 14, 1927

Seattle Wash

Jan. 31, 1927

Los Angeles

See inside

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Laman of the SOUTHWESTERN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

January

1927

Joe P. O'Quinn  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

read crew on arrival  
& found (40 Europeans &  
(1 Chinese on board.  
See Station

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. "SOUTHWESTERN MILLER"**, arriving at **Seattle January 14<sup>th</sup>**, 192**7**, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31.	Carty	Peter		12	Fireman	29/11/26	Glasgow	No	yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8 1/4		
2	McFarlane	Peter		17	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-9 1/2		
3	Mills	Begley		5	Ch. Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	M	English	"	5-6 1/2		
4	Kiam	Wue		20	2nd "	-do-	-do-	No	"	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-0 1/2		
5	Bearpark	Robert F		5	3rd "	-do-	-do-	No	"	27	M	English	British	5-4 1/2		
6	Fowler	Cyril		2	M.R.S.	-do-	-do-	No	"	16	M	"	"	5-8 1/4		
7	Nash	Charles		35	Ch. Cook.	-do-	-do-	No	"	52	M	"	"	5-10 1/2		
8	Ferguson	David		20	2nd Cook.	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-4 1/2		
9	Stevenson	Charles		1	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	M	English	"	5-2 1/2		
10	Goldsmith	Raymond W.		1	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	16	M	"	"	5-5 1/2		
11	Rigby	Samuel		1	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	16	M	"	"	5-11 1/2		
12	Taugman	Michael		1	Fireman	3/12/26	Manchester	No	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-2 1/2		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Furness Line**  
Owners **Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd**  
Local Agents **Furness (Pacific) Ltd**

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6426

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Leman of the SOUTHWESTERN MILLER do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joe P. Stuart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bn. SS* "SOUTHWESTERN MILLER"

arriving at *Ottawa* *January 17*, 192*7*, from the port of *VANCOUVER, B. C.* *Jan 13, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leaman R.H.		41	Master	29/11/26 Glasgow	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5' 10	164	
2	Evans Evan		16	Ch. Officer	-do- -do-	No	Yes	42	M	Welsh	British	5' 8	142	
3	Stuart James C.		14	2nd "	-do- -do-	No	"	29	M	English	British	6' 0	164	
4	Tyrrell E. D.		1	3rd "	-do- -do-	No	"	22	M	"	"	5' 9	158	
5	Lawrence William H.		5	4th "	-do- -do-	No	"	21	M	"	"	5' 4	144	
6	Milligan Alexander		25	Carpenter	-do- -do-	No	"	54	M	Scotch	"	5' 11	146	
7	Lomas Evan		34	Bosun	-do- -do-	No	"	52	M	Welsh	"	5' 10	146	
8	Lord Olando		16	Q'Master	-do- -do-	No	"	31	M	English	"	5' 9	154	
9	Crosby Philip		14	"	-do- -do-	No	"	29	M	"	"	5' 10	144	
10	McImmes Dugald		15	"	-do- -do-	No	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5' 0	141	
11	McNeil McLeal		12	"	-do- -do-	No	"	30	M	"	"	5' 8	135	
12	Brower Thomas		5	A. B.	-do- -do-	No	"	50	M	English	"	5' 4	130	
13	McDonald William		7	"	-do- -do-	No	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5' 5	154	
14	Barclay William		1	"	-do- -do-	No	"	32	M	"	"	5' 9	144	
15	MacDonald Murdock		20	"	-do- -do-	No	"	36	M	"	"	5' 6	145	
16	Bowman George		19	"	-do- -do-	No	"	32	M	"	"	5' 4	154	
17	McMINIMUM Edward		1	Deck Boy	-do- -do-	No	"	17	M	"	"	5' 4	110	
18	Crossley Harry		1	"	-do- -do-	No	"	17	M	English	"	5' 4	130	
19	Stevenson Johnson		1	Chief Engineer	-do- -do-	No	"	36	M	"	"	5' 7	142	
20	Furman Wheaton		25	1st 2nd Engineer	-do- -do-	No	"	54	M	"	"	5' 5	130	
21	Jellico William		15	2nd "	-do- -do-	No	"	51	M	"	"	6' 0	160	
22	Sedgwick John L.		1	3rd "	-do- -do-	No	"	28	M	"	"	5' 4	145	
23	Burneth James B.		1	4th "	-do- -do-	No	"	22	M	"	"	6' 1	140	
24	King Douglas		2	5th "	-do- -do-	No	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8	146	
25	Schofield James		14	Donkeyman	-do- -do-	No	"	32	M	"	"	5' 8	144	
26	Kearney John		25	"	-do- -do-	No	"	47	M	"	"	5' 4	144	
27	Woodford Frank		14	Crewman	-do- -do-	No	"	32	M	"	"	5' 10	160	
28	Dillion Charles		12	"	-do- -do-	No	"	41	M	"	"	5' 9	154	
29	Glass James		22	"	-do- -do-	No	"	33	M	"	"	5' 4	147	
30	McCowal Andrew		2	Fireman	-do- -do-	No	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5' 10	140	

Line *Furness Line*  
Owners *Furness, Withy & Co.*  
Local Agents *Furness (Pacific) Ltd*

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6426

1425 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Hamamoto, Master, of the Japanese Montreal Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 13, 1927  
Seattle Wash

Jan. 29, 1927  
San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1927

Y. Hamamoto  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents Gen. SS. in bound.  
Yamashita outbound.

689 filed

all crew  
list 36  
Japanese on board  
at station

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Montreal Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 13*, 19 *27* from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Mori	Iwao	Fireman		Nov 22nd 1926	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	119	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Ibs. Complexion Yellow.
2	Nagata	Misaburo	"		Dec. 2nd 1926	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
3	Mawano	Isuke	Chief Cook	X	May 10th 1926	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	" "
4	Motoi	Takuji	2nd Cook	X	Aug 10th 1926	Shanghai	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	112	" "
5	Kariya	Yoshiji	1st Boy	X	May 8th 1926	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	" "
6	Okamoto	Matazo	2nd Boy	X	May 12th 1926	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	" "
7	TOTAL THIRTY-SIX (36) ON BOARD.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 9930  
at  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via  
American Consulate  
DEC 2 4 1926

DEC 2 1926  
Kobe, Japan

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kobe, Japan

Medically examined & found  
fit to serve  
Jan 12 - 1927  
Port of arrival

Attest. of a Consul



*Medically examined & found  
fit to serve  
Jan 12 - 1927  
Port of arrival*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6425  
2





6424

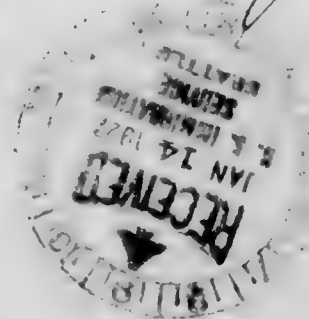
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ Jan 8 '27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6424



6423

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By  
*Sgt Prosperative*  
*Jan 25, 1927*  
*Bellingham*

I, *Prosperative*, of the *Sgt Prosperative*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire State, arriving at New York, June 27, 1927, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laurigan	John			Master	1925	London		Yes	52	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'10"	212	None
2	Laurigan	Harry			Engineer	1921	London		Yes	38	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'8"	175	None
3	Laurigan	John			Master				Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'10"	212	None
4	Laurigan	John			Engineer				Yes	38	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'8"	175	None
5	Laurigan	John			Master				Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'10"	212	None
6	Laurigan	John			Engineer				Yes	38	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'8"	175	None
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 13.13 Paul Co  
Owner 13.13 Paul Co  
Local Agents Paul

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
6423



6423

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
*Ship representative*  
 Arrived *Jan 11, 1927*

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, *J. H. [Signature]*, of the *Prosperite*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 137 Vessel Providence, arriving at Bellingham, Jan 13, 1927, from the port of Vancouver Jan 6 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<u>Master</u>			<u>1925</u>										
2	<u>Chief Engineer</u>			<u>1926</u>										
3	<u>Mate</u>			<u>1926</u>										
4	<u>2nd Engineer</u>			<u>1926</u>										
5	<u>Deckhand</u>			<u>1926</u>										
6	<u>Cook</u>			<u>1926</u>										
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6423



6422

*Pin*  
*Bloma*  
*Jan 18, 1927*  
*Anacortes*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Mackley, of the Good Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

1927

*M. J. Payne*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

Immigrant Inspector.

*Frank Mackley*

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tan S. Herma, arriving at Anacortes, Washington, Jan. 18, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kaelley	Frank		27 yrs.	Captain	Nov. 23/16	Wash. D.C.	Yes		44	Male	English	American	5'8"	180	
2	Poffett	Thomas, D.		10 "	Mate	Oct-1916	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'4"-150		
3	McClure	Ernie R.		3 "	Engineer	May "	"	"		42	"	English	Scottish	6'1"	120	
4	Hans	Wallace R.		3 "	Asst Eng.	Oct. "	"	"		20	"	"	American	5'10"	165	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6422



6422

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Arrived Jan 11, 1927

I, Fred Kackley, of the Steam Screw "HIOMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Port San Francisco  
 Departed Jan 11, 1927  
 Port San Francisco  
 Agent W. H. H. H.  
 Recd W. H. H. H.  
 Payment W. H. H. H.  
 Clear W. H. H. H.  
 Destination W. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1927

Fred Kackley  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.  
 Immigrant Inspector.



Port San Francisco  
 Medical W. H. H. H.  
 except W. H. H. H.

Med. W. H. H. H.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am.* Vessel Gas Screw "HIOMA", arriving at Bellingham, Wash., January 11, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B. C. *Jan 11/1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Master Frank Kackley	Frank			Master	November 22	Anacortes	No	Yes	44	Male	White	American	5'8"	180	
2	McClure	Mack		2 years	Engineer	July 1926	Anacortes	No	Yes	42	Male	White	American	6'	180	
3	Coffelt	Tommie		10 years	Mate	October 1926	"	No	Yes	27	Male	White	American	5'5"	145	
4	Haner	Wallace		2 years	Second Eng.	Sept. 1926	"	No	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'9"	145	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1288

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6422

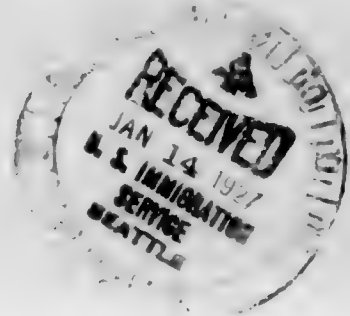


6631  
 Arrived Jan 13, 1927 Shchekale  
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Seattle  
 Departed Jan 13, 1927  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax filed  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination Seattle  
 Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1927  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle Date Jan 13, 1927  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chelonia*, arriving at *Burlington N.*, *July 13*, 1927, from the port of *Sidney B.C. I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Schade</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>6'</i>	<i>215</i>	
2	<i>Boas</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>				<i>6'</i>	<i>16</i>	
3	<i>Boas</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1924</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Boas</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Mar</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Boas</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Boas</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Shas B. Cole*  
*121 Nat Bank Bldg.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *P. B. More*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*6421*



6470 • *Engels*

*Base Drumrock*  
*Jan 12, 1927*  
*Seattle Wash*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James J. Engels*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 19*27*

*J. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 1927, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

11/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1222

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6426



6418

am  
S/S Montague  
Jan 18, 1927  
Anacortes

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Willhulm, of the S/S Montague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Willhulm  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1927

M. A. Lagne  
Acting Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Montague, arriving at Anacortes Wn January 18, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Jan. 17, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wallace	William			Capt.	12/31/26	S.F.	No	Yes	50	Male	American Indian	Canadian	5'	10"	
2	Wallace	William			A.B.	12/31/27	S.F.	"	"	48	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'	11"	
3	Robertson	William C.			Steward	12/31/26	S.F.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	9"	
4	Powe	Charles A.			2nd Cook	12/31/26	S.F.	"	"	31	"	West Indian	Jamaica	5'	9"	
5	Gstoettner	Alfred J.			Maseboy	12/31/26	S.F.	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'	10"	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. American Australian Orient Line

Owners A. S. S. B.

Local Agents Swaine & Hayt

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6418



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. G. Wilhelmsen, of the Am. S. S. Montague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1927 Master, First or Second Officer.  
M. V. Jayne  
actg. Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S.S. Montague*, arriving at *ANASORTES, WASH.*, *JAN 13 1927*, 19... from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at SEA	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Edwards	J.			Ch. Cook	12/31/26	San Francisco		Yes	41			U.S.	5' 9"		
32	Rowe	C.			2nd "	12/31/26	"		"	45			"	5 9		
33	Gstoettner	H.			Messboy	12/31/26	"		"	28		1st papers	Austrian	5 10		
34	Burlough	R.			"	12/31/26	"		"	25			U.S.	6 0		
35	Bennett	G.			"	12/31/26	"		"	23			U.S.	5 5		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6418



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Wilhelmsen, of the Am. S. S. Montague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

M. V. Hym  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S.S. Montague*, arriving at *ANACORTES, WASH.*, *JAN 16 1927*, 19, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	E. M.			Ch. Mate		<i>San Francisco</i>		yes	42	Male	English	U.S.	5	174	
2	Johansen	H.			2nd "		"		"	40	"	"	U.S.	5	5	
3	Anderson	L. A.			3rd "		"		"	27	"	"	U.S.	5	11	
4	Barron	M. L.			Radio-C.		"		"	26	"	"	U.S.	5	10	
5	Carroll	L. C.			Boatman		"		"	34	"	"	U.S.	5	9	
6	Hallace	H.			Carp.		"		"	50	"	Am. Indian	Alberta	5	10	
7	Conlon	M.			A. B.		"		"	30	"	English	U.S.	5	11	
8	Coogan	J.			A. B.		"		"	37	"	"	U.S.	5	10	
9	Harrison	J.			A. B.		"		"	25	"	"	U.S.	5	2	
10	Jensen	H.			A. B.		"		"	26	"	Scandin.	U.S.	5	8	
11	Palmer	E.			A. B.		"		"	24	"	English	U.S.	5	10	
12	Foraley	D.			A. B.		"		"	63	"	"	U.S.	6	0	
13	Pearce	H.			A. B.		"		"	23	"	"	U.S.	5	10	
14	Hallace	H.			A. B.		"		"	48	"	Scotch	Scotland	5	11	
15	Talty	A.			O. S.		"		"	20	"	English	U.S.	6	0	
16	Griffitts	J.			D. Boy		"		"	22	"	"	U.S.	5	8	
17	Merkman	L.			D. Boy		"		"	21	"	"	U.S.	5	11	
18	Wahlgren				Ch. Engr.		"		"	37	"	"	U.S.	5	10	
19	Walton	H.			1st Asst		"		"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
20	Lellman	P.			2nd "		"		"	27	"	"	"	5	10	
21	Kurtz	H.			3rd "		"		"	37	"	"	"	5	8	
22	Clarke	P.			Oiler		"		"	26	"	"	U.S.	5	6	
23	Decker	L.			"		"		"	26	"	"	U.S.	5	10	
24	Daggett	E.			"		"		"	42	"	"	U.S.	5	11	
25	Belin	Val.			Fireman		"		"	18	"	"	"	5	7	
26	Robertson	H.			"		"		"	34	"	Scotch	Scotland	5	9	
27	McCulley	E.			"		"		"							
28	Lutierrez	J.			Wiper		"		"	33	"	English	U.S.	5	1	
29	Vierra	M.			"		"		"	22	"	"	U.S.	5	10	
30	Gould	E. R.			Steward		"		"	50	"	"	U.S.	5	8	

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6418



6416

B1  
Trag Prosper Two  
Jan 25, 1927  
Los Angeles

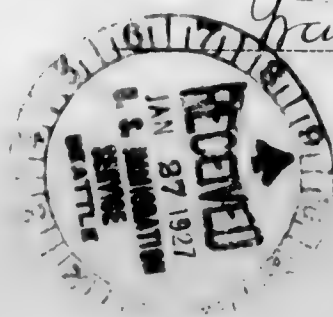
Not filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Rystad, of the MS. Prosper Two, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan., 1927

C. W. Rystad  
Master, First or Second Officer



Frank A. Rystad  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Rockwell, arriving at San Francisco, January, 1920, from the port of Changhai, R. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Sea Line  
Owners Blue Sea Line  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
6416  
9179



# 6416 31 Sag Prospective Jan 13, 1927 Los Angeles 684 did AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Myster, of the Prospective, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup>

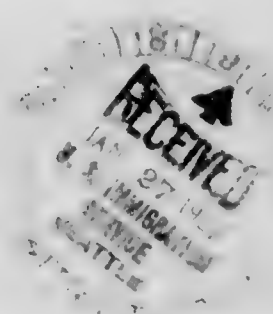
day of

Jan.

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Prosperitas, arriving at San Francisco, January 3, 1922, from the port of Manila Jan 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Prosperitas  
Owners Prosperitas  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6416  
9/17/9



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

21  
 Ship *Gasportive*  
 Arrived *on 8.12.27*  
 Port *Los Angeles*  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *Edwin*  
 Clears for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

I, C. W. Rystrom, of the M. S. ~~San Francisco~~ <sup>V. 100</sup>, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1927  
Mauch P. Fisher  
Notary Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Porter, \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed  
except \_\_\_\_\_ disease.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



### Medical Examination of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been inserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or any or either of them, or in case the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

alien from the United States, the owner, purser, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability for the payment of such fine, but the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel THE S. J. L. L., arriving at San Francisco, January 8, 1926, from the port of Manzanillo, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thick	John		12	Master	1926	San Francisco			37	M	Irish				
2	Thick	John		8	Steward					32	M	Irish				
3	Thick	John		8	Steward					32	M	Irish				
4	Thick	John		8	Steward					32	M	Irish				
5	Thick	John		8	Steward					32	M	Irish				
6	Thick	John		8	Steward					32	M	Irish				
7	Thick	John		8	Steward					32	M	Irish				
8	Thick	John		8	Steward					32	M	Irish				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue and Red  
Owners Blue and Red

Local Agents Blue and Red

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6416  
1



6415-Em  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Am.  
SS Warwick  
Jan 4, 1927  
PX Angeles

I, H. H. Harrison, of the S.S. Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Harrison  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927

689 not filed

Frank J. Dink  
City Immigrant Inspector.



GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY

Ship and Customs Brokers  
San Pedro Phone 1513  
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am 35 WARWICK, arriving at Port Angeles, January 4, 1926, from the port of Los Angeles B.C. Jan. 30/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ASP	G.L.	1st MATE	1926	SAN PEDRO	NO	YES	41	MALE	SWEDE	AMERICAN	5.8		
2	DAKIN	E.S.	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	CANADIAN	"	5.8		
3	STRAND	K.B.	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWEDE	"	6.0		
4	PAYNE	J.H.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	6.2		
5	BOSNIUSSEN	H.	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	66	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5.4		
6	DELANEY	L.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	A "	5.8		
7	SMITH	F.B.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24 XX	"	"	"	6.0		
8	CHRISTOFFERSEN	A.F.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.5		
9	MICHELSON	F.M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5.10		
10	RIVERA	Y.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8		
11	JOHANSEN	A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.10		
12	DITTMAN	B.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAIN	GERMAIN	5.6		
13	BOUSA	L.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8		
14	VORTMAN	H.	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.0		
15	JOKI	J.F.	1st ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	31	"	FINNISH	"	5.7		
16	NELSON	A.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5.8		
17	NAUGANO	J.C.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		
18	STROMBAG	Y.	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SWEDE	SWEDE	5.6		
19	BENSON	A.	OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	AMERICAN	5.8		
20	ANDERSON	A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	SWEDE	5.7		
21	HIGSAW	W.L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.2		
22	LOPES	G.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5.10		
23	FERNANDES	S.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4		
24	SIMONS	A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7		
25	HERRARA	D.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	PORTO RICOIAN	"	5.5		
26	CONCALEZ	E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
27	JACKSON	G.E.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.6		
28	TOWNSEND	C.A.	COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11		
29	SANTATERESA	J.	WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	"	PHILLIPINO	"	5.5		
30	DADIA	A.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
31	HAYART	H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	PORTO RICOIAN	"	5.4		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6415



6414

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Br. Aug. Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup>

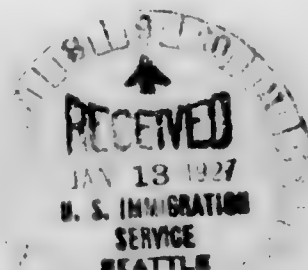
day of

Jan.

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Zellinsky  
Master, First or Second Officer



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bn. Aug. Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Jan 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1927, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria Jan 7<sup>th</sup>* 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1909</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Hurlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Margulis</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>cook</i>	<i>Apr 1924</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Gard</i>	<i>Jol</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Dec 1926</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>138</i>	
7	<i>Murlan</i>	<i>Jol</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Jan 1927</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>135</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/11/27*



6414

31  
The Mystery  
at Seattle  
Jan 4, 1927

6871  
p. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky Master, of the Bezug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1927

Frank J. Meyer  
Immigrant Inspector.

P. Zellinsky  
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Jug Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Jan 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1927, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 1904</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>156</i>	
3	<i>Sealing</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Oct 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Jacques</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr 1923</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
5	<i>Margello</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>Apr 1924</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>138</i>	
6	<i>Gard</i>	<i>Joe</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Dec 1926</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Harold</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Dec 1926</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6414



6/13

EnV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By tug Torne

Jan 12, 1927

Seattle Wash

I, Alfred Edmund Lewis, of the British tug Torne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

89 filed

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1927

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Alfred Edmund Lewis  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Tuna, arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan 13, 1927, from the port of Manila P.I. 11/11/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	Edwin	Master	1/1/27	Manila	No	yes	41	Male		Canadian	5.4	150	
2	McDonald	John	1st Engineer	"	"	"		42	"		"	5.10	75	
3	"	William	2nd "	"	"	"		44	"		British	5.8	150	
4	Gibbons	Henry	Cook	"	"	"		52	"		"	5.3	175	
5	Marshall	Longest	Deckhand	"	"	"		17	"		Canadian	6.1	160	
6	Condit	Leslie	Foreman	"	"	"		29	"		"	5.10	165	
7	Richards	Jack	"	"	"	"		19	"		"	6.00	165	
8	Jorgensen	Alfred	Deckhand	5/1/27	"	"		25	"		"	5.11	165	
9	Ranger	Albert	"	5/1/27	Manila	"		23	"		British	5.6	163	
10	"	Charles	Foreman	10/1/27	"	"		45	"		"	5.4	145	
11	Stones	Longdale	W/Foreman	4/1/27	Manila	"		22	"		Canadian	5.8	125	
12	M. H. Hest	James	Supr. Engineer	11/1/27	Manila	"		51	"		British	3.7	170	
13	Lamson	Oliver	Stater	1/1/27	Manila	"		47	"		Canadian	5.6	154	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Cattle Navigation Co.  
Owners Lamson  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6413



6413  
31  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Elmer Lewis, of the British tug Larn, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 4, 1927  
Pl. Inspector

Alfred Elmer Lewis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1927

Frank M. Mink  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yag Lorn, arriving at Port Angeles, Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Glennville BC Jan 3, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Alfred	Master	Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup>	Van. Doc	No	Yes	41	Male		Canadian	5'4"	180	None
2	Marshall	Douglas	Seamen	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	6'1"	160	"
3	Salveson	Edward	1 <sup>st</sup> officer	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5'4"	180	"
4	McDonald	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	6'	190	"
5	Prior	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	44	"		British	5'8"	220	"
6	Gibbins	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"		English	5'2"	180	"
7	Scholz	Fred	First Man	"	"	"	"	24	"		Canadian	5'4"	160	"
8	Currie	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'7"	165	"
9	Richards	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	4'6"	170	"
10	Snyder	Jones	W.P.G.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'8"	125	"
11	Grafton	Williams	Seamen	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'10"	165	"
12	Rutter	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'5"	155	"
13	McIntosh	James	Sup <sup>r</sup>	"	"	"	"	50	"		British	5'8"	180	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific (Coyle) Nav Co  
Owners Same  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6413



413 Sub

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Lewis, of the British Leg Lorne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

31  
Jan 3, 1927  
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1927,

A. L. Lewis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank M. Hubert  
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Lorne, arriving at Port Angeles, Jan. 3rd, 19 27, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Alfred	Master	Jan 1	Vancouver	No	yes	41	Male		Canadian	5'4"	180	None
2	Marshall	Douglas	Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	6'1"	160	"
3	Salveson	Ligred	1st officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Naturalized	"	5'4"	180	"
4	McDonald	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	6'	190	"
5	Prior	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"		British	5'8"	220	"
6	Gibson	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"		English	5'2 1/2"	180	"
7	McDonald	James	Supr.	"	"	"	"	50	"		British	5'8"	188	"
8	Scholey	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"		Canadian	5'4"	160	"
9	Curtis	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		Canadian	5'7"	165	"
10	Richards	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		Canadian	5'2"	170	"
11	Dugdale	James	W/I	"	"	"	"	22	"		Canadian	5'8"	125	"
12	Grafton	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'10"	165	"
13	Rutten	Earl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'5"	155	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Coast Nav Co  
Owner Same  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6413



6412

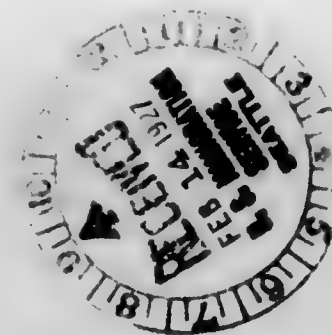
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By  
*Berge Drummwall*  
 Jan. 26, 1927  
*Los Angeles*

I, *Chas Collins*, of the *Berge Drummwall*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan.*, 19*27*  
*Frank P. Jones*  
 City Immigrant Inspector.

*C. Collins*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Deerhound*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash Jan. 26*, 19*27*, from the port of *Chambers P. C. Jan 23, 1927*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>15 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>January 26, 1927</i>	<i>Port Angeles</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5' 7 3/4"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Mary</i>			<i>Wife and baby</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
6412



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6412  
B1  
Serge L. L. L.  
Jan 4, 1927  
P. L. L.

I, Charles Collins, of the Barge D. M. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1927  
Frank P. M. M.  
Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Barge Jewell*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash. Jan. 4, 1927*, from the port of *Cherbourg B. C. Jan. 4, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>15 years Master</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>Yankee B. C.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Collins</i>	<i>May</i>			<i>Wife and baby</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6412



6411

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*Sty Sol Duc*  
*Jan 27, 1927*  
*At Angeles*

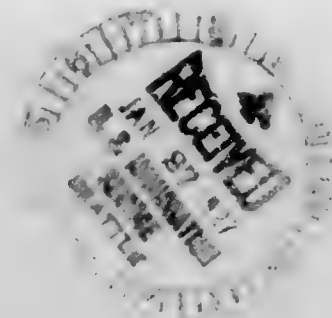
I, C. H. STEVENS *Master*, of the Amer. Str. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*689 not filed.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1927, 19

*Frank M. Fisher*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1289

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, JAN 25 1927, 1927, from the port of VICTORIA B C *Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chow	Tuen Yew		5 yrs	Chief Cook	Jan 12th	Victoria		yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7½	150	mole lobe right ear
2	Lai	Wing Lan			2nd Cook	Oct 19/26	"		"	40				5-4		black spot rft cheek
3	Jung	Gai			3rd Cook	Jul. 31/26	"		"	27				5-6		mole tip nose pits front
4	Leung	Wah			Waiter	Oct. 19/26	"		"	26				5-8		left ear
5	Lai	Quai Yee			"	"	"		"	21				5-7½		mole left temple scar behind
6	Choy	Jun Wing			"	"	"		"	20				5-4½		left ear
7	Ng	Tuck Sam			"	Nov. 17/26	"		"	39				5-3		mole on chin
8	Tom	Wing			"	Nov 24/26	"		"	22				5-3		scar left temple
9	Leong <i>Ada</i>	Wong			"	Jan. 12/7	"		"	35				5-3½		pits both cheeks
10	Ho	Pon Poy			"	Dec. 21/6	"		"	32				5-6		scar tip nose
11	Cooper	Harold			"	1922	Seattle		"	42		White	Canadian	5-6		burnt chest
12	Rindal	Aasmund O			Deck boy	1925	"		"	26		"	Norwegian	5-7		tatoe forehead
13	Won	Shu Chong			Waiter	1/25/27	Victoria BC		"	28		Chinese	Chinese	5-3½		scar top forehead
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents.....  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
6411



6411

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

am  
 56 Sol Duc  
 Jan 12, 1927  
 PV Angeles

I, C. H. STEVENS, of the Amer. Str. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

NO 689  
 filed

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1927 of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Frank P. Baker  
 (sig) Immigrant Inspector.

C. H. Stevens  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, JAN 12 1927, 1927, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chow	Yuen Yow		5 yrs	Chief Cook	Jan 12th	Victoria		yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7½	150	mole lobe right ear
2	Lai	Wing Lun			2nd Cook	Oct 19/26	"		"	40		✓	✓	5-4		black spot rgt cheek
3	Jung	Gai			3rd Cook	Jul. 31/26	"		"	27		✓	✓	5-6		mole tip nose pits front
4	Leung	Wah			Waiter	Oct. 19/26	"		"	26		✓	✓	5-8		left ear
5	Lai	Quai Yee			"	"	"		"	21		✓	✓	5-7½		mole left temple scar behind
6	Choy	Jun Wing			"	"	"		"	20		✓	✓	5-4½		left ear
7	Ng	Tuck Sam			"	Nov. 17/26	"		"	39		✓	✓	5-5		mole on chin
8	Tom	Wing			"	Nov 24/26	"		"	22		✓	✓	5-5		scar left temple
9	Leong <del>Lee</del>	Wong			"	Jan. 12/7	"		"	35		✓	✓	5-3½		pits both cheeks
10	Ho	Pon Poy			"	Dec. 21/6	"		"	32		✓	✓	5-6		scar tip nose
11	Cooper	Harold			"	1922	Seattle		"	42		White	Canadian	5-6		burnt chest
12	Rindal	Asmund O			Deck boy	1925	"		"	26		"	Norwegian	5-7		tattoo
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/14/11



6411

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Sol Duc  
Jan 4, 1927  
Phungled

I, Saml Barlow, Master, of the Amer Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 27

Samuel Barlow  
 Master, Phungled

Not filed

Frank P. Fisher  
 Deputy Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer Str Sol Dna, arriving at Port Angeles Wa, January 1st., 1927, from the port of VICTORIA B C Jan 6 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ho	Yu Pon	9900		Chief Cook	7/6/26	Victoria		no	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5½		mole right jawbone
2	Lai	Wing Lan	12429		2nd "	10/19			yes	40				5-4		mole tip no black spot
3	Jung	Gai	12402		3rd "	7/31/			"	27				5-4		right cheek scar rgt co: mouth
4	Leung	Wah	12419		Waiter	10/19			"	24				5-3		mole left t:
5	Lai	Kee Yee	12430		"	"			"	21				5-7½		pits between eyebrows
6	Chang	Yook Wang	12432		"	11/17			"	16				4-8		scar behind left ear
7	Choy	Jun Wing	9891		"	"			"	20				5-4½		
8	Ng	Tuck Sam	12445		"	"			no	39				5-5		mole on chin
9	Tom	Wing	12445		"	11/24			yes	22				5-5		scar left t:
10	Rindel	Asmund O			Quartermaster		Seattle		"	27		White	Norwegian	5-7		tatoos
11	Cooper	Harold			Waiter		"		"	45		"	Canadian	5-6		burn on chest
12	Ho	Yu Poy	12447		Waiter	12/21/26	Victoria		"	32		Chinese	Chinese	5-8½		scar tip nose
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1179



6410 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James M. ...* of the *...*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

*Dec 24 - 1926*  
*Jan 9, 1927*  
*Abberdeen Wash*  
*Twins Harbor Ste Co.*

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Dec*, 1926.

*John W. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*James M. ...*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*89 filed*



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-190

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ref: 1000 25

Gavre Marwar. at Aberdeen, Wash Dec 24 1926 Sheet 2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kaminura	Kumaru	Fireman	30/6/26	Osaka	No	unable	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125 lbs	
32	To	Tobu	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
33	Takahashi	Konosuke	"	10/9/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
34	Fujimoto	Takumi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
35	Shimizu	Kiminosuke	"	12/9/26	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
36	Tokishin	Kenji	Steward	7/7/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	
37	Katahira	Keikichi	Cook	30/3/26	Uw	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
38	Yoshi	Sumitern	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
39	Kunaga	Takayasu	"	16/9/26	Osaka	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-9	100	
40	Total 39 Members including master													
41	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <b>KOBE, JAPAN.</b> No <b>9048</b> (City) (Country) <b>SEEN</b> for the journey to the United States via <u>Yokohama</u> <u>Whittem Young</u> Date <u>Nov 2 1926</u> The validity of this expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</div> <div>AMERICAN \$2 NOV 2 1926 KOBE, JAPAN</div> <div>KOBUSAI KISEN KAISUENI KAITEN SUPERINTENDENT DEPARTMENT</div>													
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48	Abundant was Dec 14, 1926													
49	Thirty-nine (39) crewmen on board													
50	opened to reshuffle for													
51	John W. Doleson													
52	Inspector													
53	Jan 9, 1927													
54	Thirty-nine (39) crewmen on													
55	board as listed return of departure													
56	John W. Doleson													
57	Inspector													
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **KOBE, JAPAN.** No. 9048  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Japan  
Date NOV 27 1926  
(Two valid for this expires twelve  
months from this date provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)



KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
SUPERINTENDENT DEPARTMENT

Aberdeen Wash Dec 24, 1926  
Thirty-nine (39) crewmen on board  
opened to reshuffle for  
John W. Doonan  
Inspector  
Jan 9, 1927  
Thirty-nine (39) crewmen on  
board as listed at time of departure  
John W. Doonan  
Inspector

Line  
Owners  
KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Local Agents  
14-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
1410



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. /

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Havre Marn" arriving at <sup>Dec 24</sup> Gray Harbor U. S. A., 1926, from the port of Osaka via Waramatsu

J. Fessler, Master														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Yamashita	Yoshiharu	Captain	21/2/26	Osaka	no	able	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 lbs
	2	Itoyama	Schiji	6. officer	24/10/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125
	3	Matsumoto	Keiichi	2nd	1/6/26	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120
	4	Marubayashi	Shirato	3rd	30/3/26	Ueno	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130
First	5	Aoshima	Toshiro	App.	13/9/26	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125
	6	Honda	Notoru	C. Engineer	24/11/26	Osaka	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145
	7	Mori	Kazuma	1st	26/11/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125
	8	Guzuki	Isutomu	2nd	10/6/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135
	9	Kawase	Hideo	Wine Shop	29/3/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125
	10	Wakida	Gennosjo	Boatswain	6/8/26	Muroran	"	unable	45	"	"	"	5-3	130
	11	Saito	Nasicki	Carpenter	6/11/22	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120
	12	Asuka	Isao	Q. Master	31/5/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125
	13	Ueda	Gennosjo	"	21/4/26	Uraga	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120
	14	Yashihira	Marao	"	6/6/26	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130
	15	Nagaba	Maramatsu	"	11/4/26	Uraga	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125
	16	Osaka	Yukiichi	"	10/9/26	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130
	17	Gugiuwa	Kichimatsu	"	11/4/26	Uraga	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120
	18	Osaki	Takaichi	Yailer	2/3/26	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120
	19	Nakamura	Buei	"	13/4/26	Uraga	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125
	20	Sasaki	Shoichi	No. 1. Oil	9/9/26	Osaka	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130
21	Naruse	Arajiro	No. 2	10/9/26	Hamanaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	
22	Katsuyama	Matajiro	No. 3	10/12/24	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
23	Tamura	Yohachi	Fire man	12/4/26	Uraga	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	
24	Matuda	Gadaichi	"	21/11/22	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
25	Nemura	Chuko	"	24/7/24	Nagoya	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
26	Nomoto	Inosuke	"	20/2/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
27	Ogashi	Iwahiko	"	10/9/26	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	
28	Tatano	Mankichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
29	Yoda	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	Tanaka	Asajiro	"	1/8/26	Muroran	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	

Line KORUSAI KISEN KAISHA  
Owner: KORUSAI KISEN KAISHA  
Local Agents

14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6410

6409 *Ent*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
*Daiyu Maru*  
*12-20-26*  
*Aberdeen Wash*  
*Jan 7, 1927*  
*Aberdeen Wash*  
*Twin Harbor Sto Co*

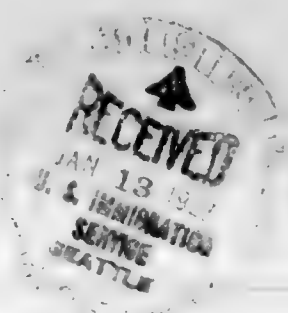
I, *Master*, of the *Japanese Daiyu Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*K. Turo*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *December*, 19*26*

*Wm. T. Tolson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



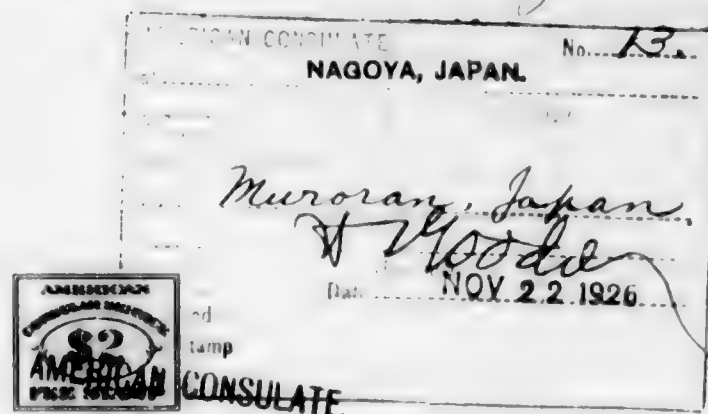
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Taigen Maru", arriving at Grace Harbour 19, from the port of Nagoya Japan via Muroran.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Takai	Fireman	12/8/26 Kobe	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3 1/2	137	Nothing
33	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	120	"
34	Yamashita	"	18/11/26 Nagoya	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	125	"
35	Okazaki	"	12/8/26 Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
36	Nakai	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	103	"
37	Murayama	Shimamura	21/11/26 Nagoya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Urakami	Isamu	23/9/26 Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
39	Toneyama	Shuji	18/11/26 Nagoya	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
40	Tukami	Seiichi	8/9/26 Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
41	Matsuka	Chyohci	14/8/26 Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
42	Fujimoto	Kazuyuki	28/8/26 Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
43	Hashimoto	Akira	20/11/26 Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	"

Total on board and on regular ship's payroll as bona fide seamen 43.  
Total number of Crew 43 (including the Captain)



K. Otsu  
Master

NOV 22 1926  
NAGOYA, JAPAN.

# 22 Yamashita Taneo. discharged just prior to sailing, at Hakamatsu, Japan  
# 23 Yamashita Taroichi  
# 42 Fujimoto Kazuyuki

K. Otsu  
Master

27 Haraguchi Zensemon Sailor 30/11/26 Wakamatsu  
28 Yamashita Tomosuke Boy 28/11/26 "

Forty-two (42) crewmen inspected Jan 7 1927  
and passed to reshore foreign  
John W. Doolan at time of departure John W. Doolan

6409

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS "Taigen Maru"*, arriving at *Grace Harbor* Jan 7 1927, from the port of *Nagoya Japan via Muroan.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
2nd ✓ 1	Ohno	Kumekichi	Master	12/8/26 Kobe	No.	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	155	Nothing
" ✓ 2	Masumoto	Yasukio	Chief Officer	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
3rd ✓ 3	Yamashita	Kaneo	2nd "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	107	"
4th ✓ 4	Nakatsukasa	Kyoji	3rd "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
5th ✓ 5	Grai	Iwao	Apprentice	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	102	"
6th ✓ 6	Isumura	Hiroshi	"	14/11/26 Osaka	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	133	"
7th ✓ 7	Ikeda	Yusuke	Chief Engineer	12/8/26 Kobe	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	151	"
8th ✓ 8	Hamada	Hitoshi	1st "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
9th ✓ 9	Yoshii	Kunichi	2nd "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
10th ✓ 10	Ito	Yoshiro	3rd "	14/8/26 Osaka	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
11th ✓ 11	Kusakari	Jahei	Wire less Operator	12/8/26 Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
12th ✓ 12	Kimoto	Hisakichi	Boatswain	" "	No.	42	"	"	"	5-2	150	"
13th ✓ 13	Hayashi	Aiji	Carpenter	18/11/26 Nagoya	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	147	"
14th ✓ 14	Endo	Takeshi	Quater master	12/8/26 Kobe	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
15th ✓ 15	Matsumoto	Seiji	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
16th ✓ 16	Yamaguchi	Choji	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	133	"
17th ✓ 17	Fukushima	Jenshiro	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	135	"
18th ✓ 18	Hanamura	Moichi	Storekeeper	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
19th ✓ 19	Chirafama	Masao	Sailor	2/9/26 Osaka	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	129	"
20th ✓ 20	Takahashi	Toshio	"	14/8/26 Kobe	"	19	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	130	"
21st ✓ 21	Sinsato	Shohan	"	18/11/26 Nagoya	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	132	"
22nd ✓ 22	Shimada	Morihide	Sailor	14/11/26 Osaka	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	108	"
23rd ✓ 23	Takachi	Ryuichi	No. 1 Oiler	12/8/26 Kobe	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	117	"
24th ✓ 24	Furukawa	Tatsuo	No. 2 "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
25th ✓ 25	Minagawa	Masao	No. 3 "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	131	"
26th ✓ 26	Iida	Yuji	Storekeeper	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	119	"
27th ✓ 27	Morishita	Ruiji	Donkey man	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
28th ✓ 28	Yano	Yuzichi	Sub Donkey man	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
29th ✓ 29	Takebayashi	Totaro	Fire man	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
30th ✓ 30	Morikawa	Masamitsu	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
31st ✓ 31	Ohya	Tomejiro	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	117	"

Line *North Pacific Line*  
Owners *Nippon Yusen S.S. Co. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *The Ocean Transport Co. Ltd.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6409



6407

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Lloyd master, of the S. S. Matagui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1927

R. Lloyd  
Master, S. S. Matagui

W. E. Engle  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Matsue, arriving at Seattle Wash 30 Jan 1927, from the port of Blubber BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master	9/24	BC	No	yes	60	M	Welsh	British	5'9	160	
2	Georgeson	Robert			Mate	7/26	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'7	165	
3	Mason	Harry			1st Eng	9/24	"	"	"	65	"	Finnish	"	5'7	165	
4	Beadle	Arthur			2nd Eng	12/26	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'7	160	
5	Hurd	Herbert			A.B.	1/27	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7	160	
6	Ingram	William			A.B.	12/26	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5'8	160	
7	Just	Kasper			A.B.	1/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'4	153	
8	Gong	Yang			Cook	8/26	"	"	"	61	"	Chinese	"	5'4 1/2	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1248

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6407



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6407  
 B. S. Mateague  
 Arrived Jan 21st 1927  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed  
 Port  
 Agents or other responsible person for payment of dues  
 Clears from  
 Destination

I, J. Finley, master of the B. S. Mateague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number Disease

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dr. A. Matague, arriving at Santh Wash Jan. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1927, from the port of Buena Vista, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Trulay	John			Master	Jan. 15-27	Hawronu	No.		51		Irish	Por.	5'8	175	
2	Georgeton	Robert			Mate	July 7-26	"	"		43		Irish	"	5'7	165	
3	Ingram	William			A. R.	Dec. 27-26	"	"		56		"	"	5'8	160	
4	And	Herbert			A. R.	Jan. 3-27	"	"		23		English	"	5'7	150	
5	Julk	Rooster			A. R.	Jan. 15-27	"	"		33		"	"	5'4	155	
6	Nisen	Henry			1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	1924	"	"		65		Finnish	"	5'7	165	
7	Beagle	Arthur			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	Dec. 24-26	"	"		47		English	"	5'7	160	
8	Gung	Hing			Cook	Aug. 6-26	"	"		61		Chinese	Chinese	5'4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6407



6407

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Lloyd Master, of the S.S. Matagui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Malegri, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 4 1927, from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stoyd			2	Master											
2				20	Steward											
3																
4																
5				30	Deckhand					45		Scandin				
6																
7																
8				30	Cook											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1546

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6407



6406

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
Shi Selkirk  
Jan 28, 1927  
Seattle Wash

I, Frank Peterson, master, of the Br. M. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1927

Frank Peterson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Filed

D. A. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Br. M. Selkirk*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Wash Jan 29*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank			Master	3/27	Can.	No	Yes	26	Male	English	Canadian	5'	170	
2	Marshall	Carl			Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	189	
3	McLean	Benjamin			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5'7"	154	
4	Phillips	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5'3"	122	
5	Henze	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	190	
6	Peterson	Arthur			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
7	Child	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
8	Graham	Harry			Winchman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5'9"	140	
9	Shimidzu	Ike			Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	Japan	Japanese	5'3"	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10  
6406



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.  
Sel Kirk  
Jan. 11, 1927  
Seattle, Wash.

I, W. H. T. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1927

Master, W. H. T. Smith

W. H. T. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

89 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. Heikich, arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan 10, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank			Master	3/27	Van.	no	yes	26	male	English	Canadian	5'11 1/2"	187	
2	Mars, ed	Cecil			mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	149	
3	M. E. Lee	Benjamin			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5'7"	154	
4	Philips	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	122	
5	Peterson	Arthur			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	Canadian	5'4"	150	
6	Child	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
7	Graham	Harry			Winchman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5'4"	140	
8	Hunge	James			Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	190	
9	Shimada	J. K.			Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	Japan	Japan	5'3"	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Withhouse  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6406



1405

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Sophia Chastan I, H. J. Andersen Master, of the S.S. Sophia Chastan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan. 11, 1927

Port Port Townsend

Departed Nov. 11, 1926

Port Suva, Fiji Islands

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1927

Agents or others  
residing in  
city or town

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Destination

689 not filed



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Additional examination required

except Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

con. file # 130

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *on ship.* Sophie Christensenarriving at Port Townsend, Wash.Jan 111927from the port of Suva, Fiji IslandsNov. 4, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Andersen	H. J.	Master	June 20.	Seattle		yes	40	male	white	U.S.A.	5'11"	190	None
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Andersen	Mildred M.	Stewardess	Aug. 12	Vancouver	yes	"	23	female	"	U.S.A.	5'3"	93	"
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Johansen	A. F.	Mate	Aug. 9	"	"	"	58	Male	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	155	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	Shields	Andrew G.	2nd. Mate	June 21	Seattle	"	"	22	"	"	Canada	6'0"	200	Red Headed
RESHIP FOREIGN 5	Seaton	J. H.	A.B.	Aug. 12	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5'8½"	135	None
RESHIP FOREIGN 6	Merow	Hans	A.B.	Aug. 12	"	"	"	19	"	"	Germany	5'8"	150	"
RESHIP FOREIGN 7	Orhmann	Deteff	A.B.	Aug. 12	"	"	"	21	"	"	Germany	5'8"	165	"
RESHIP FOREIGN 8	Norris	Joshua, Jr.	A.B.	Aug. 12	"	"	"	18	"	"	England	5'7"	160	"
RESHIP FOREIGN 9	Keil	Chris	A.B.	Aug. 12	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5'8"	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	Newfohl	Ernest	Cook	Aug. 12	"	"	"	53	"	"	Germany	5'3"	165	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Medically Inspected & Cared,  
Dr. L. J. Leary,  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

*Earl C. Jetter,*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 11 1927

*No American Consul at Suva, Fiji  
Islands. E. H.*

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6405



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6404/1

S. S. "ORCUTTS" Sailing from A R I C A C H I L E , 14 Dec , 1926 , Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO CAL. , 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Schneider	Mary C Mrs.	53		F	M		Naturalized By Father .	8924 Beach Drive Seattle
✓ 2	Harrison	Carlown Mrs.	25		F	M	March 11th 1901 Central City Col		
✓ 3	Harrison	Virginia	1	7	F		May 1925 " DAUGHTER		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Jaime Wash  
Examined and passed  
Alfred J. Higgins  
Inspector*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B-

6403

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese  
Asaka Maru

Jan. 11, 1927

Seattle Wash

Jan 23, 1927

Seattle Wash

Mitsui &amp; Co

I, Dr. Inagutani, Master, of the Japanese Asaka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Checked crew on arrival  
filed & found 449 Japanese  
on board as listed  
on station.

See  
inside

Jan 23rd 1927.

1030 AM

checked crew on departure  
and found 449 Japanese crewmen  
on board

Wm Bennett  
Guard

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1386

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Asaka Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Jan 11, 1927, from the port of *Wicks*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tetanka	Seigaburo			Fireman	22/11/26	Yokohama No.	No		20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1 1/2	121	
2	Ki	Tsunekuma								18				5-2 3/4	136	
3	Mori	Kenkiko								23				5-4 1/2	143	
4	Tani	Genkuma								20				5-0 1/2	120	
5	Fujino	Yutaka								24				5-4	108	
6	Obe	Kazutogo								20				5-1 1/2	126	
7	Yamamoto	Chomatsu								26				5-3	133	
8	Iskido	Tomejiro								17				5-1 1/2	124	
9	Tagashira	Megumu								17				5-1 1/2	120	
10	Fujisawa	Minoru			steward					34				5-1 1/2	100	
11	Terao	Sozaburo			cook					37				5-5	126	
12	Maida	Tadayoshi								21				5-0	101	
13	Takaya	Watanabe			Saloon boy					25				5-1 1/2	108	
14	Yamada	Kaoru			Mess Room boy					13				5-2	101	
15	Total Forty Four (44) men Including Captain.															
16	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Nagasaki, Japan No. 2789 SEEN For the journey to Seattle Wash. Date DEC 15 1926 HENRY B. HITCHCOCK</p> </div> <p>Medically examined &amp; passed L.P. Harvey J. W. Tamm Jan. 11 1927 -</p>															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-129

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

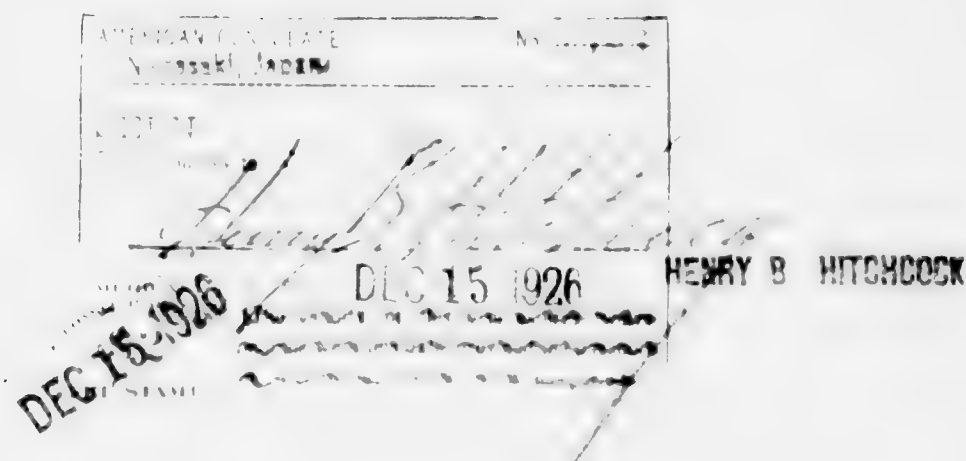
6403

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isato Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *26*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



*Medically examined & passed*  
*R. F. Laver*  
*Testamentary Clerk, U.S. Consulate*  
*Dec 11 1926*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agent

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector



G-159  
(12-15-54)

**CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT**

1. PORT OF **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54 )**

3. REEL NO.

**118**

4. STARTING DATE:

**JANUARY 11, 1927**

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO

118



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND -----

ALIEN CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

GPO 971186

